Index, Volumes 1-25
1970-1995

a

A. C. McClurg & Co., **23:**247, 252
A. H. Brown Library, **19:**170-71
Aandahl, Fred, **5:**154
Abbott, Burroughs, **22:**367-68, 370, 378-79
Abbott, Cleve, **7:**261, 268
Abbott, Howard, **22:**167
Abdnor, James: in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Abel, Annie Heloise, **22:**182-83
Aberdeen: A Middle Border City, by FWP, **23:**231-32
Aberdeen, S.Dak., **12:**153-54, **13:**145, **15:**41-44, **16:**47, **17:**125, **18:**11, **19:**26, 203-4; *Dakota Farmer* in, **22:**117-18, 142; and FWP, **23:**199-200, 204, 208, 222, 225-26, 230-33; and Hamlin Garland, **9:**197, 201-4, **16:**318-19; Knights of Labor in, **22:**367, 401n.3, 407-8, 412, 414, 417-23; libraries in, **19:**170, **20:**2-3, 7; Populists in, **22:**366-99; Presentation Sisters in, **10:**218-22, **17:**1-7; and railroads, **3:**131-32, 136, 144, 148, **5:**177, **10:**233, **12:**96, 117, **21:**251-52; and WWII, **19:**408-9, 413, 417; **23:**123-24, 126, 131, 133-41
Aberdeen American-News, **4:**452, **8:**48, **12:**51-53, **16:**40-41
Aberdeen Daily American, **1:**337, 346, **15:**16, **19:**203-4
Aberdeen Daily News, **2:**213, 218-20, 222, 224, **11:**214-16, 218, 224, **13:**224, **22:**375
Aberdeen Evening News, **18:**124
Aberdeen Journal, **23:**199
Aberdeen Limited, **3:**135-36
Aberdeen Saturday Pioneer, **11:**211, 213, 216, **15:**44, **23:**233
Aberdeen Star, **22:**340, 381-84, 387-88
Abild, Ethel Dowdell, **23:**236, **24:**9n.25
Abourezk, James G., **19:**475, **22:**196; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Abrahamson, Hagen, **20:**32
Abrahamson, Laura Aleta Iversen: diary of, **20:**17-50
Abrahamson, Olaf C., **20:**20, 32n.5, 49
Academy, S.Dak., **24:**79
Accidents, **17:**15-16, **21:**393-94, 396
Acculturation. *See* Assimilation
Achromotrichia, **18:**260-61
Adair, James, **18:**254, 273
Adam, H. G., **18:**68
Adam, Kathryn, **24:**112
Adam Forepaugh's New and Greatest All-Feature Show, **14:**201-2
Adams (government herder), **20:**271
Adams, Andy, **8:**6
Adams, C. P., **8:**26
Adams, Fred, **11:**8
Adams, Irene G., **11:**212-14, 218
Adams, J. E., **17:**4
Adams, John, **6:**351
Adams, John P., **12:**58
Adams, John T., **20:**142
Adams, Moses, **21:**53-54
Adams, S. G., **5:**399
Adams Express Co., **3:**140
Addie Camp, S.Dak., **2:**111
Addie Mine, **2:**111
Adelstein, Morris, **25:**39, 41, 45-47
Adelstein, Stanford, **25:**47
Adkinson, A. W., **24:**129
Adoratti, Vincent, **19:**164
Adventures with Indians and Game, by William A. Allen, **24:**18
Advertising: in *Dakota Farmer*, **22:**131-32. *See also* Promotion
Advise & Dissent, by James G. Abourezk, **22:**196
Aero News, **16:**157
AFL-CIO, **19:**476n.50. *See also* American Federation of Labor (AFL)
Afraid of Hawk (Sioux Indian), **21:**312n.35, 313, **24:**219
Afraid of Nothing (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
African-Americans. *See* Blacks
African Methodist Episcopal church, **7:**29, 34, 250, 258
Afternoon Hiawatha, **3:**127
After the West Was Won, by Paula M. Nelson, **19:**483, **22:**186
The Age of Reform, by Richard Hofstadter, **22:**314
Agersborg, Gabriel S., **17:**104-5
Agnew, Spiro, **18:**224
Agrant, John, **12:**244
Agrarianism, **13:**126-57, **15:**2-25
Agricultural Adjustment Act (AAA), **4:**5-7, 11-12,

7:311, **8:**329, 334-35, 339, **12:**166, **21:**87, **22:**158, 161, 167, 170-71, 266
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), **12:**163-81, **22:**133
Agricultural Administration Act, **7:**313
Agricultural Extension Service. *See* South Dakota Agricultural Extension Service
Agricultural Report, **5:**125n.4, 127, 129-31, 133-49
Agricultural Unity, **13:**140, 147, 155
Agriculture, **7:**438, 443-45, **19:**459-62; and Arikara Indians, **13:**9-48; cattle ranching, **12:**96-100, 119-20, 128n.13; in D.T., **14:** 146-49, 162-69; dry farming, **22:**118-19, 122, 138, 212; and extension service, **12:**163-81; and immigrants, **11:**254-59, **12:**232-47, **13:**49-82; in Lake Co., **14:**146-49, 162-70; modernization of, **10:**101-18, **19:**278-305, **22:**112-14, **24:**77-98; and newspapers, **22:**105-35, **24:**77-98; in 1930s, **1:**231-33, 241, **8:**327-39, **12:**166-81, **22:**156-72; and politics, **3:**408-21, **13:**122-57; prehistoric, **13:**4-21; product prices, **22:**110, 156, 274; promotion of, **22:**105-55; and S.Dak. economy, **4:**455-64, **22:**156-57; sheep ranching, **12:**118-46; and Sioux Indians, **1:**141-49, **13:**22-48, **14:**31-47, **21:**56-64; and threshers, **16:**18-34; women in, **13:**24-28, 83-121, **24:**77-114. *See also* Agriculture Adjustment Act (AAA); Allotment; Nonpartisan League (NPL); United States Patent Office
Agriculture Adjustment Act (AAA), **1:**272-92
Aguinaldo, Emilio, **4:**321-24
Ahern, John, **16:**348
Ahmann, Hugh, **19:**239-40
Aikens, Frank R., **20:**210, **22:**257, 260
Ainsley, Webb, **25:**7
Air Corps. *See* United States Army Air Corps
Aircraft, **18:**143-51, **22:**283, 286-87, 291, **23:**148, 151, 160-61
Airlift to Wounded Knee, by Bill Zimmerman, **22:**198-99
Air Pilot, **16:**157-58
Akaska, S.Dak., **3:**138, 144-45
Akeley, Lewis, **3:**16, 19-20, 24
Aken, David, **7:**393-95, 398
Akichita, **5:**348, 357
Alaniva, Charles, **21:**143
Albania, **14:**338-39
Albee, S.Dak., **9:**33, **21:**127
Albert City, Iowa, **9:**15-16
Albert Lea, Minn., **3:**128-29
Albert Whitman & Co., **23:**235
Albright, Samuel J., **9:**212, 225-26, **11:**64
Albright and West, **21:**373n.27
Alcohol, **21:**91-92, 289-91, 297, 309, 346. *See also* Liquor
Alcoholism, **7:**188-89
Alcott, Louisa May, **13:**180, **14:**286, **22:**3n.2, **24:**174n.1
Alderman, Laura A., **11:**75
Aldrich, Bess Streeter, **18:**152
Aldrich, Cyrus, **17:**204
Alex, Lynn Marie: article on prehistoric farming, **13:**4-21
Alex, Robert A., **18:**114
Alexander, Ruth Ann: articles on Elaine Goodale Eastman, **22:**1-37, feminism in S.Dak., **19:**538-55, making of *The Land They Possessed*, **18:**152-72, novels of Virgil D. Boyles and Kate Boyles Bingham, **23:**244-63, S.Dak. women writers, **13:**177-205, **14:**281-307, women in Dakota Episcopal missions, **24:**174-93
Alexander II, **3:**3-6, 24, **12:**233
Alexander III, **3:**6
Alexandria, S.Dak., **12:**45, **21:**339, 355-56, **22:**105, 151
Alexandria Herald, **22:**254
Alex Johnson Hotel, **21:**380, 383
Aley, Maxwell, **16:**108, 111
Alfalfa: promotion of, **22:**136-55
Alfalfa and Sweet Clover Special, **22:**136-55
Alfalfa Palace, **19:**202-3
Alger, Horatio, **22:**24
Alger, Russel A., **9:**304, 306-7, 309-10
Alibers, Sarah, **25:**47
Alkali Creek, **9:**239-41
All American Conference to Combat Communism, **19:**435
All-Black Hills Committee, **5:**153
Allegory of the Louisiana Purchase (painting), **19:**53
Allen (clergyman), **19:**106
Allen, Barbara, **23:**321
Allen, Charles W., **20:**246, 271, 272-83, 296, 314
Allen, Frank, **4:**3-5, 11
Allen, J. W., **24:**13
Allen, James M., **9:**212, 232
Allen, John W., **4:**424-25, **14:**68
Allen, Leo, **10:**286
Allen, Paul, **8:**304-6
Allen, Sue, **19:**538
Allen, Terry, **13:**340
Allen, Walter, **17:**38n.39, 40

Allen, Walter J., **22:**142-43, 152
Allen, William A., **24:**18
Allen, William C., **1:**246-47, **22:**105-7, 116n.24, 119, 122-23, 126, 129, 131-35, 142-43, 152
Allen, William D., **22:**257-58
Allen's Road Ranch, **16:**10
Alliance Israelite Universelle, **12:**238, 246
Allied commands, **22:**278
Allison, George, **3:**130
Allison, William B., **4:**405, 436-37, **6:**457-59, 468-69
Allison Commission, **2:**161-65
Allotment, **1:**132-53, **10:**4-24, **12:**103, 105-6, **17:**34, 40-41, 220, **21:**70-71, 73, 82; **24:**154, 210; and Indian heirship, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-42; and Sioux Agreement of 1889, **19:**61-65, 71-73; and Sisseton Sioux, **21:**43-68; and Utes, **9:**234-37
All Quiet on the Western Front (movie), **25:**31-32
All Saints School, **14:**329-30, **20:**223
All Souls Church (Sioux Falls), **20:**4
All the Days Were Antonia's, by Gretchen McKown and Florence Gleeson, **14:**301-2
Allum, M. T., **21:**377
Almoney, Albert ("Fily"), **12:**137
Alone (steamboat), **4:**151
Alpena, S.Dak., **19:**302-4
Alquist family, **20:**197
Alsberg, Henry G., **11:**228, **23:**207, 209, 213-16, 220, 222-23, 227, 239
Alt, Kate, **24:**118
Alt, Nellie, **24:**118
Alvord, Benjamin, **5:**58-59
Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America, **18:**44, 63, 78
Ambrose, Frederick H., **1:**306-11, 313-25, 332-35
Ambrose Bierce and the Black Hills, by Paul Fatout, **22:**193
Amerasia, **10:**278
America, A Gweledigaethau Bywyd, **10:**223-40
American Agriculture Movement (AAM), **13:**153-56
American Association for the Sterilization of the Feeble-minded, **14:**26n.77
American Association of University Professors, **19:**427
American Bear (Sioux Indian), **14:**212-13
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, **6:**467, **7:**115, 117, 124-25, 127, **22:**70-71
American-British-Dutch-Australian (ABDA) Command, **22:**278, 281, 286, **23:**106
American Catholic Quarterly Review, **14:**312
American Chemical Society, **3:**68
American Club, **1:**314
American College of Surgeons, **17:**10-11
American Colloid Co., **19:**413
American Committee, **20:**133, 138
American Ethical Union, **19:**433
American Expeditionary Forces School of Sculpture, **1:**230
American Farm Bureau Federation, **16:**146, **22:**171
American Federation of Labor (AFL), **22:**321, 401
American Federation of Musicians, **23:**145
American Forest Congress, **22:**235
American Fur Co., **3:**300, **4:**23, 26, **5:**3, 12-16, 344-46, **6:**178-79, 188-90, 193, **10:**314, 322-23, 330, **16:**234
The American Fur Trade of the Far West, by Hiram M. Chittenden, **22:**182
American Grain Co., **19:**504
American Guide Series, **23:**197, 211, 213, 223-25, 231, 233, 239-40, 242
American Horse (Sioux Indian), **1:**54-55, **10:**135, **20:**329, **23:**24, 32, 36, 43, 320, **24:**170, 218-21, **25:**86; in Dakota Images, **11:**252
American Horse, Mrs., **14:**233
American Horse, Benjamin, **14:**59
American Hospital Assn., **17:**10
American House Hotel, **14:**70
American Indian Defense Assn., **7:**436, 444, 447, 452
American Indian Federation, **14:**54, 55n.20
American Indian II, **13:**342-44
American Indian Life, **7:**452, **16:**157
American Indian Movement (AIM), **12:**48-64
American Indians: and agriculture, **1:**132, 138-39, 141-49, **13:**4-48; and allotment, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-68; and Arikara War, **14:**93-113; in art, **1:**221-25; and assimilation, **10:**2-24; and boarding schools, **7:**371-84; books about, **22:**177-81; citizenship of, **1:**151-52, **4:**198-221; and competency commissions, **11:**21-34; and disease, **4:**140-41, **6:**182-83, 194, **7:**372-73, **14:**99, 111, 113, **18:**249, **21:**282; and federal policy, **3:**285-309, **5:**52-72, **11:**21-34, **17:**202-22, **19:**362-91; in fiction, **23:**254-61; and Ft. Laramie, **17:**223-40; and Ghost Dance, **16:**269-94; and heirship, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-42; and horse effigies, **9:**291-302; hunting rights of, **23:**301-20; in illustrated newspapers, **18:**235-44, **20:**299-322; insane asylum for,

14:1-30; and legend of white Mandan **18:**245-73; lodges of, **10:**133-46; and missionaries, **10:**211-15, **12:**248-53; and Missouri River, **6:**203-28, **19:**314-20; mixed-bloods among, **21:**69-83; and 1973 Wounded Knee occupation, **12:**48-64; during 1930s, **8:**340-56, **14:**31-47, **19:**255-57, **21:**84-96; as photographic subjects, **20:**83-89, 93; and pipestone quarry, **8:**99-116; and policy reform, **7:**438-54, **17:**23-41, 202-22, **22:**1-37; in regular army, **21:**263-316; and removal, **3:**290, 304-5, **10:**310-33; as scouts, **20:**279-80, 292, 310, 314, 319, **21:**267-76; and Sioux Agreement of 1889, **19:**56-94; and *South Dakota Review*, **13:**340-44; and state jurisdiction, **11:**171-84; and steamboats, **4:**139-60; and termination, **14:**48-67; and trade, **3:**289-90, 293, 298-303, **14:**97-113; and Warren expedition, **3:**359-89; water rights of, **6:**203-28, **19:**319-20, 335-36; and white relations, **14:**48-67, 102-13, **18:**193-213; and Wild West shows, **14:**193-221, **21:**205-29; women among, **13:**227-44; and Wounded Knee, **16:**249-68, **20:**245-98. *See also* Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA); Indian Ring; Turner, Frederick Jackson; specific tribes
American Indians Against Desecration, **19:**335
The American Indian Speaks, **13:**341, 344
American Institute of Mining Engineers, **22:**223n.18
American Legion, **13:**357, **19:**356, 398, 434, 436, **23:**134
American Legion Monthly, **23:**209
American Library Assn., **20:**7, 9
American Locomotive Co., **15:**284
American Lutheran church, **12:**55, **13:**261-64
American Medical Assn., **17:**5, **21:**346-47, 353-54
American Missionary Assn., **22:**3, 71-72
American Missionary Society, **22:**70
American Name Society, **23:**230n.8
American Philosophical Society, **4:**194
American Protective Assn., **1:**303-4
American Questionnaire, **16:**157
American Recreation Series, **23:**233
American Red Cross, **14:**336-38, **17:**14, **19:**367, **21:**171
American Renaissance, **19:**156-58
American Revolution, **6:**334-52
American Society of Equity, **13:**137, **18:**16
American Swineherd, **16:**157
American West, **4:**473-74
American Woman Suffrage Assn., **24:**127
Amerika Herold Zeitung, **10:**198
Ames, Edwin S., **16:**190
Ammons, Ida, **13:**89, 94
Am Olam, **12:**232-47
Among the Sioux of Dakota, by Dewitt C. Poole, **22:**180
"Amos 'n' Andy," **11:**108-9
Amrine, Michael, **20:**172, 180
Anabaptists, **7:**2-3, 15, **13:**71
Ancient Order of United Workmen, **22:**254
Anderson, Carol, **19:**552n.9
Anderson, Clara L., **6:**415, 417
Anderson, Debra R., **19:**544
Anderson, Gary Clayton: article on Mdewakanton removal, **10:**310-33
Anderson, George M., S.J., ed.: article on sheepherder letters, **12:**118-46
Anderson, Grant K.: articles on Chinese in Deadwood, **5:**266-85, D.T. development, **14:**134-70, politics of land in D.T., **9:**210-32, ride of Samuel J. Brown, **8:**24-33
Anderson, Guy, **15:**240
Anderson, Harry H.: articles on mixed-blood Rosebud Sioux, **3:**233-70, Waldron-Black Tomahawk case, **21:**69-83
Anderson, Henry B., **10:**52
Anderson, Howard, **23:**200
Anderson, Irving W.: articles on Ft. Manuel, **6:**131-51, name of Sacagawea, **8:**303-11
Anderson, James, **12:**135
Anderson, Joan, Dakota Images, **20:**164, 244, 344, **21:**120, 444, **22:**308, **25:**156
Anderson, John ("J. Q."), **19:**77-78
Anderson, John A., **20:**86-87
Anderson, John W., **5:**59
Anderson, Karen, **24:**100
Anderson, Norman J., **23:**224
Anderson, Orvil A., **12:**3-4, 7, 10-14
Anderson, Orville, **18:**24
Anderson, Peter, **16:**330
Anderson, Sigurd, **11:**171, 173
Anderson, Thomas M., **12:**120n.4, 121, 133
Anderson, Vivian Walz, **3:**166
Anderson, William, **12:**123n.6, **22:**26
Anderson, William T.: articles on Laura Ingalls Wilder and Rose Wilder Lane, **13:**285-331, **16:**89-143
Andreae, Percy, **11:**207
Andreas, Charles, **25:**106
Andrews, Ben, **2:**156, 159
Andrews, D. E., **8:**103-4
Andrews, Florence, **20:**186, 190, 194, 196, 199-200, 202

Andrews, W. S., **20:**200
Andrews, William G., **19:**53
Andrews family, **20:**25
Andrist, Ralph K., **6:**42, 44-46, 48
Andros, F., **16:**165
Anglo-American Cattle Co., **3:**179
Ankedoucharo (Arikara Indian), **14:**103-4
Anna DeLoney Marten Co., **21:**261
Annie Creek, **22:**426-28
Annuities, **4:**143-49, **5:**3, 6-7, 14, 17-18, **7:**294, 297, 303, 305, 308
Anpao, **24:**189
Antelope River Valley, **12:**110
Anthony, Susan B., **5:**390-91, 397-98, 402-8, **7:**50, **11:**205-14, 217-18, 220-21, 223, **13:**117, **14:**308-9, 333, **19:**543, 547, **20:**221, **22:**30, **24:**128-29
Anthrax, **14:**40, **17:**100, 111-12
Anti-Communist movement, **10:**277-90, **19:**424-38
Anti-Semitism, **12:**233, **22:**322-23. *See also* Ku Klux Klan (KKK)
Antisuffragist movement, **13:**206-26
Antrim, Edward C., **13:**376
Apache Indians, **5:**64, 71, **18:**197, 203, **21:**222, 232, 265, 275
Appah (Ute Indian), **9:**238-39
Appamattox Twp. (Potter Co.), **12:**98
Appeal Army, **18:**5
Appeal to Reason, **18:**5-6, 31, **21:**122
Appendectomies, **17:**71-72
Arapaho Indians, **5:**67-70, **14:**221n.52, **16:**243, **17:**228, **19:**59, **20:**253, 323, **21:**279, **23:**10n.11, **24:**161
Arch (clergyman), **16:**2-3
Archaeology: and agriculture, **13:**4-21
The Archaeology of a Myth, by Robert Silverburg, **18:**264
Archer, Josephine, **11:**101
Architectural League, **19:**53
Architecture, **13:**76-78; of Carnegie libraries, **20:**1-16; and ethnicity, **21:**136-54; of railroad depots, **9:**1-23; of S.Dak. capitals, **19:**26-55; at SDSU, **23:**321-23, 340; survey of S.Dak., **19:**156-93. *See also* Campaniles; Dow, Wallace L.
Archives: of Episcopal church, **13:**261-64; of Lutheran church, **13:**261-64. *See also* South Dakota State Historical Society
ARC Newsletter, **16:**157
Argersinger, Peter H., **22:**313, 326
Arikara Indians, **7:**409-10, **8:**120, **17:**181, **18:**249n.11, 262, **19:**345; agriculture of, **13:**9-48; and war of 1823, **14:**93-113; and white relations, **14:**102-13
Arizona, **13:**355-57, 391-92, **18:**196-98, 203, **21:**265, 268, 275
Arizona Daily Citizen, **18:**210
Arizona Daily Star, **18:**208
Arizona National Guard, **23:**113
Arizona Rangers, **12:**116
Arizona v. *California*, **19:**320
Arkansas, **17:**96n.6, **19:**334, **22:**158
Arkansas River, **23:**5
Arlington, S.Dak., **5:**397
Armadale, S.Dak., **13:**27, **22:**371
Armenia, **14:**338-39
Armin, C. Perry: article on default of state treasurer, **15:**177-99
Armitage, Susan, **13:**112-14, **24:**100
Armour, Philip D., **21:**366
Armour, S.Dak., **20:**3, 16
Armour Herald, **23:**226
Armour Institute of Technology, **3:**28
Armour Public Library Board, **23:**226
Armstrong, Charles, **21:**403
Armstrong, Frank C., **20:**249, **21:**269-71
Armstrong, James, **12:**56
Armstrong, Louis, **24:**134
Armstrong, Moses K., **2:**142, **3:**256-59, **8:**117-19, 128, **10:**293, **18:**203, 207, **19:**563, **22:**196; in Dakota Images, **9:**290
Armstrong, Samuel C., **22:**3, 10-11, 13-16, 27
Armstrong, Zella, **18:**251-52, 254, 259, 264, 267-69
Armstrong Bill, **2:**142
Armstrong Co., S.Dak., **11:**189-91, **19:**402
Army. *See* United States Army
Army Air Corps. *See* United States Army Air Corps
Army and Navy Journal, **20:**246-47, **25:**105
Army and Navy Register, **20:**246-47, 257, 284
Army Corps of Engineers. *See* United States Army Corps of Engineers
Army-McCarthy hearings, **19:**429
Army Reorganization Act (1866), **21:**267
Army Reorganization Bill (1916), **16:**37
Arnold, Thomas L., **10:**129
Aronson, Sylvia C. Abrahamson, **20:**21-22
Arrington, Leonard J., **4:**473
Arrow, Francis, **21:**308
Arrows, **20:**326-27, 333
Art. *See* Artists; Horses: effigies of; Illustrated newspapers
Artesian wells, **18:**223-25
Arthur, Bill, **14:**220

Arthur, Chester A., **21:**377, **24:**156n.7, 170
Arthur, G. B., **8:**351
Artichoker, John, Jr., **16:**163
Articles of Confederation, **6:**339, 351
Artificers, **21:**305n.11
Artists: and cowboys, **8:**13-23; and town views, **8:**221-49. *See also* specific artists
Arzberger Site, **13:**10
Asay (trader), **20:**277
ASBSD Bulletin, **16:**157
ASDM Newsletter, **16:**159
Ashcroft, Ethel, **19:**106
Asher, Betty, **19:**541
Ash Hollow: battle of, **3:**360-64
Ashley, James, **10:**291
Ashley, William, **14:**93-96, 107-11
Ashley, William A., **15:**204
Ashley, William H., **3:**300, **6:**176
Ashton, S.Dak., **12:**152, **19:**498-99
Asor Island (battleship), **23:**157
Assimilation: of American Indians, **7:**402-21, **10:**2-24, 312, 315, 331-33, **12:**214, 216, 218-19, **13:**30-48, 79-82, 240-60, **14:**52-60, **15:**15, **22:**5-6, 15, 17-18, 35-37, **24:**154, 174, 186-93, 195, **25:**81-94; of immigrants, **10:**194, 200, 205-9, **11:**261-67, **12:**232-33, 235, **19:**134-55
Assiniboine Indians, **4:**141, 144-45, **5:**343-59, **6:**153, 177, 184, **18:**246-47, 259, **20:**332, **21:**281
Associated Press, **12:**49, 61, 159
Associated School Boards of South Dakota, **19:**544
Associate Teacher, **16:**159
Association of Christian Churches, **19:**546
Association of Towns and Townships, **24:**29
Astor, John Jacob, **6:**188, 193, **20:**215
Astoria, S.Dak., **2:**100
Asylums: for American Indians, **14:**1-30
Athearn, Robert G., **18:**193, **19:**473
Atherton, Lewis, **12:**147, **19:**463
Athletic programs, **20:**194-95
Athol, S.Dak., **24:**118
Atkins, John D. C., **14:**200, **22:**21, **25:**92
Atkinson, Henry, **3:**297, 302, **6:**177, **16:**230
Atkinson, Wes, **19:**352
Atlantic Monthly, **16:**93, 378, **17:**23, **23:**205
Atomic bombs, **23:**162
At State College, **16:**159
At State University, **16:**159
Atwood, E. Francis, **18:**22, 25-26
Audiss, Garnet H., **19:**525
Audubon, John J., **4:**140, 142
Audubon, John W., **2:**264
The Augustana, **16:**159
Augustana College, **12:**184, 187, **13:**261, **15:**236, 240, **19:**170-71, **22:**64
Augustana Mirror, **16:**159
Augustana Today, **16:**159
Aungie, Augustine, **21:**73
Aungie, Mary, **21:**73
Aurora, S.Dak., **21:**370, 376
Aurora, **16:**159
Aurora Co., S.Dak., **12:**238, 242, 244, **19:**459-61
Ausman, Mary, **12:**252
Austensaa, Sjur, **9:**32
Austin, Constance, **25:**56, 58
Austin, M. T., **16:**29
Austin, Mary, **16:**389
Australia: and WWII, **22:**278, 281, 286-92, **23:**104-11
Australian secret ballot, **3:**391, 395
Austrians: as immigrants, **13:**66, 71-73
Automobile Club Bulletin, **16:**159
Automobiles, **19:**209-10, 212, 287
Avery, Inda: article on S.Dak. and New Deal, **7:**309-24
Awald, John C.: intro., agriculture issue, **13:**1-3
Ayres, Homer, **3:**420, **19:**475
Ayres, Lew, **25:**32
Ayres, Thomas H., **9:**319, 321-24, 329-30, 335-36, **10:**129, **22:**328, 395

b

B. F. Goodrich Co., **16:**45
Babcock, Cora D., **13:**88
Babcock, Dana, **3:**417
Bach, Marcus, **22:**197
Bach House, **19:**169
Back-to-the-soil movement, **12:**235, 237
Bacon and Wieck, **23:**233
Bad Boy (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Badger, Joseph E., Jr., **8:**8, 11
Badger, Pearl, **19:**98
Badger, S.Dak., **23:**331
Badger Hole, **13:**356-57, 379
Badges, **19:**29, 35-37
Bad Hand (Sioux Indian), **23:**45
Bad Heart Bull, Amos, **22:**178-79
Bad Heart Bull, Wesley, **12:**60-62
Badlands, **12:**141-42, **13:**182, 204, **14:**303-4,

17:193, **18:**226, 228, **19:**402, **20:**35, 86, 93, 260, 265-66, 294, 302, **23:**142, 218, 223; exploration of, **3:**381, **4:**161-97; in fiction, **23:**261-62; N.Dak., **23:**16, 23; Frank Lloyd Wright in, **3:**271-84
Bad River, **12:**126n.11, 128n.13, 144, **17:**183, 192, **20:**20, 38, 40, 43, **21:**81
Bad Spotted Eagle (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Badus, S.Dak., **14:**137
Bad Water in Rump (Sioux Indian), **20:**326, 330
Baer, John M., **20:**136
Baier, Roland, **22:**279, 283
Bailey (Black Hills resident), **23:**293
Bailey, A. E., **17:**196-97
Bailey, D. R., **11:**67
Bailey, Dix and Mead, **5:**245-65
Bailey, James, **21:**220n.23
Bailey, John A., **18:**124, **23:**224
Bailey, Ralph, **6:**35
Bailey, Robert, **7:**252
Bailey, T. M., **10:**120
Bailey, Theodore M., **18:**51
Bailey, W. F., **11:**218
Bailey, William, **19:**247-50
Bailey and Voorhees, **20:**214
Baillie, DeEtte, **23:**204, 215-16, 221
Bailly, Alexis, **10:**324
Baird, A. K., **7:**129, 131
Baird, Ruth, **23:**204, 215
Baird, Spencer F., **4:**163-68, 173, 183, 185, 195, **5:**146, 148
Bakeless, John, **18:**268-69
Bakeless, Katherine, **18:**268
Baker, Anne Marie, ed.: letters of Beatrice A. R. Stocker, **22:**38-63
Baker, Archie, **16:**25
Baker, Benjamin, **10:**324
Baker, Charles S., **19:**8
Baker, Fred A., **14:**35
Baker, Howard, **19:**181
Baker, Jacob, **11:**227-28
Baker, Johnny, **14:**218
Baker, Newton D., **4:**442-43
Baker, Walter, **9:**242, 244
Baker Twp. (Davison Co.), **12:**238, 242
Bakke, David, **19:**475
Balch, Earl, **12:**112-13
Balch, George T., **16:**240
Balch, W. W., **12:**112
Bald Mountain, **2:**100, **15:**314-16, 322, 326, 333, 339, **22:**426-27
Bald Mountain Mine, **15:**289, 309
Baldwin, Sam, **18:**147
Baldwin, Thomas S., **18:**147
Ball, Thomas J., **22:**255
Ballarat, Australia, **22:**291, **23:**109
Ballard, Louis, **13:**340
Balloons: high-altitude, **12:**1-16; Japanese war, **9:**103-15; and lighter-than-air flight, **18:**132-51
Balmer, James W., **14:**27
Bangs, A. W., **5:**401, **11:**215
Banking and Currency Committee, **8:**338
Banks, Dennis, **12:**61, 62n.43
Banks, **14:**149, **15:**16-18, **19:**243-47, **21:**357, 390, 399, 417-21, **22:**239, 255
Bannister, E. D., **25:**92
Bannock Indians, **20:**324, **21:**282, 304, **23:**314-20
Bannock Jim, **16:**273-74
Bannon, John F., S.J., **16:**87; article on pre-Anglo-American history, **4:**222-37
Bantz, Douglas W., **23:**214-15
Bantz, Mose, **23:**200
Baptist church, **14:**311, 325-29, 333, **17:**64, **22:**9
Baptist Quarterly Review, **14:**327
Barbed wire, **5:**136
Barber, L. T., **17:**95
Bareco Oil Co., **3:**77-78
Barker, Helen M., **5:**398, **11:**205, 207, 211, 218, **23:**293
Barker, M., **11:**205, 218
Barker, S. Omar, **19:**485
Barley, **14:**146, 164
Barnes, A. H., **15:**240
Barnes, Guy F., **16:**61
Barnes, James, **9:**205-6
Barnes, W. S., **22:**43, 61
Barnett, Ed, **7:**252
Barnum & Bailey Circus, **20:**218, **21:**220n.23
Barrett, Lawrence, **4:**296
Barrett Co., **20:**205
Barretto, Emilio, **7:**273-76
Barretto, Enrique, **7:**273-77
Barron, Edward D., **18:**60
Barrow (army officer), **13:**367
Barrow, Samuel J., **4:**287, 305
Barry, David F., **20:**303, 309, 312
Barry, F. G., **16:**173
Barse, Albert, **23:**235-36n.10
Barten, William H., **21:**226-27n.34
Barthelmess, Richard, **25:**31
Bartholomew, James S., **2:**232
Bartine, John, **23:**249

Bascom, Florence, **22:**5, 16-17
Bashore, Harry W., **19:**310, 322
Bastion House, **19:**520
Batchelder, George, **10:**293
Batcheller, J. W., **13:**138-39
Bates, Carla, Dakota Images, **13:**176
Bates, Charles, **20:**214
Bates, Mark P., **9:**319, 321-25, 328-29, 335-36
Bath, S.Dak., **10:**238
Batsa, **21:**151
Batterman, Heinrich F., **15:**94
Battle Mountain Sanitarium, **13:**367, **19:**526
Battles: Ash Hollow, **3:**360-64; Five Forks, **3:**389; Little Bighorn, **2:**13-18, **9:**298-99, **14:**195, 201, **17:**223, 226, 236, 239, **21:**207, 223, 263n.1, 268, **23:**9, 26; Pacific Theatre, **23:**115-16, 150-53, 155-56; Rosebud, **17:**226-27, 231, 236, **23:**9; Slim Buttes, **17:**223, 226, 231, 236, **21:**240, **23:**22-26, 32-47; Stony Lake, **22:**67; in Wild West shows, **21:**223-24. *See also* Wounded Knee
Battleship Division Six, **23:**149
Battleships: life aboard, **23:**142-65
Battleship X. *See* USS *South Dakota*
Bauer, Gene: article on *Explorer* expeditions, **12:**1-16
Baum, L. Frank, **11:**213n.36, 216, **15:**44-46, **23:**197, 231-33
Baumhoff, Richard, **19:**462
Bawdyhouses, **14:**246, 248-49, 256-58
Bawl, Bass, **5:**406
Baxter, Minerva, **15:**208
Baynes, James, **16:**157, **22:**105
Beachey, Lincoln, **18:**150-51
Beacom, James H., **21:**281
Beadle, Ellen Chapman, **5:**394, 400-401
Beadle, William H. H., **4:**283, **8:**119, 128, 132-33, **14:**144, 150-51, 156, **19:**42-43, **24:**129; in Dakota Images, **5:**122
Beadle Co., S.Dak., **12:**94, 96-97, **21:**418
Beads (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Bean, J. W., **8:**105
Bean, Sidney, **11:**230, **23:**209, 234
Bean Soup; or, Florida with a Spanish Accent, by M. Lisle Reese, **23:**239
Bear (Arikara Indian), **14:**110-11
Bear, John, **13:**43
Bear, Oscar, **21:**312-13
Bear Butte, **4:**45-46, 48, 173, 175, 284, 292, 309, 311, 318, **19:**197n.2, **25:**100, 108, 111, 113-15
Bear Butte Creek, **4:**415, 429-30, **21:**311
Bear Butte State Park, **19:**335
Bear Creek Station, **9:**244
Bear Dance, **9:**239, 241
Bear Gulch, **11:**40-41, **17:**71, **22:**225
Bearheel, Frank, **21:**305n.12
Bearheel, Jack, **21:**315
Bear Heels (Sioux Indian), **17:**154
Bear in the Woods (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Bear Lodge, **4:**49, 415, 431-32
Bear Lodge Range, **25:**105
Bear Man (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Bear River Valley, **22:**137
Bear Running (Sioux Indian), **21:**306
Bears Ear, James, **21:**304
Bears Foot (Sioux Indian), **21:**304n.a
Bear's Rib (Sioux Indian), **3:**378-79, **4:**28-30, 387
Bear That Fights (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Beasley, Maurine Hoffman: article on Lorena A. Hickok, **12:**147-62
Beatrice, Nebr., **18:**10, **22:**30
Beattie, John W., **22:**255
Beatty, Willard W., **7:**376-77, 379
Beauvais, G. P., **3:**247, 249
Beaver Creek, **23:**19
Beck, Adam, **8:**222-23
Beckmann, F. W., **11:**195, 198
Beckwith, Edward A., **19:**397
Beddow, James B.: article on response to New Deal, **4:**1-17
Bedsaul, Marion, **20:**103n.12
Beer. *See* Breweries
Behrens, Jo Lea Wetherilt: article on National Indian Defense Assn., **24:**153-73
Beine, George H., **22:**187
Belden, N.Dak., **18:**17, 29-30
Belknap, William K., **7:**400-401
Belknap, William W., **2:**158, 165, 360
Bell, Alice, **24:**183
Bell, Alonzo, **24:**155
Bell, C. E., **19:**40, 49
Bell, James M., **25:**92
Bell, Robert, **7:**248, **14:**252-53, 257, 259
Bellamy, Edward, **3:**398, **18:**3, **22:**411
Bellamy, Mary G., **7:**50
Bellamy, Paul, **3:**271, 275, **5:**150, 162, **19:**214-15, 219
Belle Fourche, S.Dak., **4:**78, **9:**105, 239, **12:**51n.6, 110, **19:**413, 531-33, **24:**5-6, 8n.22
Belle Fourche Daily Post, **12:**51n.6, 59, 63
Belle Fourche River, **19:**312, **22:**215, **23:**29, **25:**104, 107, 111
Belle Theatre (Belle Fourche), **19:**531
Belliveau, Lawrence, **2:**247-49

Bells. *See* Campaniles
Belt, Robert V., **14:**201, 206, **21:**278-79
Belvidere, S.Dak., **17:**125, 198
Belvidere State Bank, **19:**524
Bem, Frank, **10:**298-99
Benedict, Howard M., **15:**187-88, **21:**417
Benedict, R. R., **18:**54, 58
Benedictines, **5:**376, **17:**1, **21:**335, 342-43n.28
Ben Franklin Store (Belle Fourche), **19:**531
Ben Hur (movie), **25:**31
Ben Johnson (steamboat), **4:**153
Benn, David, **13:**6-7
Bennett, Elmer F., **23:**189-90
Bennett, Estelline, **19:**474, **22:**191
Bennett, Granville G., **19:**474
Bennett, Henry G., **3:**73
Bennett, James Gordon, **3:**179, **20:**272
Bennett, John E., Mrs., **23:**288
Bennett, Julian, **22:**393-94
Bennett, Richard E.: article on James Emmett, **15:**217-33
Bennett, Robert L., **21:**26
Bennett Co., S.Dak., **12:**106, 167, 169, 173, **17:**141
Bennett County Booster II, **12:**51-52
Benson (balloonist), **18:**137
Benson, Allan L., **18:**15n.31, 18, 23n.50
Benson, Ezra Taft, **3:**56
Benson, L. M., **3:**403
Bentley, Elizabeth, **10:**283
Bentley, Harvey, **7:**253, 257-58
Benton, Thomas Hart, **3:**301-2, **4:**142, **5:**1, 4-5, 19
Benton Co., Iowa, **16:**323-24
Bentonite, **19:**413
Bentziger, William, **21:**140
Benzley, Lewis, **3:**414
Berdahl, Anna, **15:**235
Bergen, N.Dak., **18:**17, **21:**132
Bergh, Helen J.: article on Aberdeen Canteen, **23:**133-41
Bergland, Robert, **13:**155
Bergman, Allan, **18:**149n.39
Berke, Jacqueline, **14:**286
Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., **18:**197, **21:**205
Bern, Enid, **13:**87
Bernson, Sara L., **19:**247-50; and Robert J. Eggers, article on blacks in S.Dak., **7:**241-70
Berry, E. Y., **6:**216-19, 222, **19:**319n.27, **23:**192; papers of, **3:**31-40; and termination, **14:**48-67
Berry, Lorena McLain, **3:**163
Berry, Rose Hartinger, **3:**34
Berry, Tom, **1:**235-58, 262-63, 266-70, **3:**409, **11:**2, **13:**140, 145, **14:**33, **18:**74-77, 84, **19:**252, **21:**84, **22:**116n.24, 265, 273, **23:**203, 211, 213, **24:**27-28
Berryman, Jim, **19:**431
Berthold, Chouteau & Pratte Co., **6:**176
Bertram, James, **20:**3-5, 7-8, 11, 13, 16
Bessey, Charles A., **17:**226, 231
Best, Daniel, **10:**105
The Bethel Ambassador, **16:**160
Bethesda Mennonite Church (Freeman), **21:**169
Bethlehem Yehudah, **12:**242, 244-46
Beto, W. H., **19:**503
Bettelyoun, Susan Bordeaux, **7:**298; in Dakota Images, **24:**248
Better Baby clinics, **24:**93-94
Better Rural School Bulletin, **16:**160
Beyer (lumber dealer), **21:**373
Bible: **20:**170-71, 180; and Indian origins, **18:**245, 255, 264; and women, **14:**321-22
Bibliographies: agriculture, **6:**353-54; American Indians, **22:**177-81; the arts, **6:**361; Black Hills, **22:**188-92; business and economics, **6:**354; cowboys, **22:**187-88; Czechs, **21:**173-89; Dakota/Lakota language, **9:**337-48; demography, **6:**361; European ethnic groups, **15:**66-114; exploration, **6:**354-55, **22:**181-84; fur trade, **22:**181-84; general S.Dak., **22:**175-77; government and politics, **6:**355-57, **22:**195-97; higher education, **6:**357; homesteading, **22:**184-87; Indian affairs, **6:**358-59; Indian education, **6:**357-58; literature and journalism, **6:**359-60; military, **6:**360; mining, **6:**360; ranching, **22:**187-88; religion, **6:**361; S.Dak. history, **22:**173-99; S.Dak. periodicals, **16:**155-209; settlement, **22:**184-87; Sioux wars, **22:**192-95; transportation, **6:**361-62; twentieth-century S.Dak., **22:**197-99; urban history, **6:**362; water resources, **16:**67-69
Biculturation, **7:**406-7
Biddle, Nicholas, **6:**168-69, **8:**304-7, 309
Bierce, Ambrose, **11:**38
Big Bend: of Missouri River, **14:**106, 108, **17:**192
Big Bend Dam, **19:**324
Big Boy (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Big Eagle, Harvey, **19:**382
Bigelow, Mary, **24:**95
Big Foot (Sioux Indian), **4:**341, **6:**33, 36-38, **14:**223-27, **16:**252, 255-57, **20:**87, 266-71, 276-77, 280-81, 288, 291, 296, **21:**266, 296, 302, 307-8, 311-17, **24:**213, 218
Biggins, Michael, **11:**268n.39
Bigham, Mabel, **17:**126

Big Head (Sioux Indian), **16:**243, **21:**310
Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, **17:**230, **23:**1-47, **25:**97-98
Bighorn Barracks, **17:**238
Bighorn Mountains, **4:**21-22, 51, 60, **23:**15
Bighorn River, **14:**124, **17:**239
Big Red Scare, **19:**437
Big Road (Sioux Indian), **16:**268, **20:**325; in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Big Sioux Co., D.T., **9:**219
Big Sioux River, **9:**216-18, 225, **17:**183, **18:**219, 224, **19:**464, **23:**142, 165; valley of, **9:**216-18, 221, 223, 230, 232, **13:**7-8, 13, 51, 53, 66, 181, 188
Big Stone City, S.Dak., **9:**35, **21:**247, 251-52, 260-61
Big Stone Lake, **13:**11; chautauqua at, **21:**247-62
Big Stone Lake Assembly Assn., **21:**249
Big Turkey (Sioux Indian), **21:**314
Big Turkey (Sioux camp), **21:**287
Bihler, Adelaide, **13:**250
Billbrough, Marion. *See* Dreamer, Marion Billbrough
Biller, George, Jr., **13:**262
Billings, Mont., **21:**20, **24:**1-2, 4
Billings Daily Gazette, **24:**2, 4
Billington, Ray Allen, **6:**43-44, 48, **19:**432
Billington Award, **13:**409, **14:**191, **20:**343
Binder, Fred W., **17:**108
Binders, **10:**101-18
Bindlestiffs, **10:**103-4, 116
Bingham, Henry W., **7:**404, 406, 408-16, 420, **17:**184
Bingham, John, **23:**247, 249, 252
Bingham, Kate Boyles, **13:**182, 185, 188, 199, 203, **14:**284, 302, 306, **22:**188, **23:**244-63
The Biography of a Prairie Girl, by Eleanor Gates, **13:**181, 185, 188, 193, 196
Biological warfare, **9:**108-9
Bird, Samuel, **21:**304
Bird Necklace, Edward, **21:**312
Bird's-eye views, **8:**221-49
Bird Woman. *See* Sacagawea
Bird Woman, by James W. Schultz, **6:**134, 144-45
The Birth of a Nation (movie), **4:**68
Bischoff, G. August, **21:**157-58, 160; article on Russian-German settlements, trans. Anton H. Richter, **11:**185-98
Bishop Potter Memorial House, **22:**8-9, **24:**179-81
Bishop's Bulletin, **16:**160
Bismarck, N.Dak., **17:**1, **19:**462-63, **21:**20, **23:**128; as territorial capital, **14:**152, 167, **18:**214, **19:**26, 28; and transportation, **2:**143-45, **14:**119, 122, 127-30, 132, 135, **25:**96
Bismarck Nordlicht, **10:**198
Bismarck Tribune, **4:**405, **25:**110
Bison, **5:**146, 148, 232-35, 238, **17:**25-26, 93, **18:**228-29, 232, 266, **19:**109, **20:**20, 325-26, 333. *See also* Philip, James ("Scotty")
Bissonette, Eileen, **21:**34-35
Bissonette, Joseph, **3:**235, 243, 249-50, 254, 265, **7:**292
Black, Doris L., **9:**38
Black and Yellow Trail, **20:**193
Black Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Black Bird (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Blackburn, Joseph C. S., **19:**8
Blackburn, William M., **7:**146; in Dakota Images, **7:**240
Black Coyote (Sioux Indian), **16:**256
Black Eagle (Sioux Indian), **1:**222-23
Black Eagle, Oliver, **10:**17
Black Elk, Benjamin: in Dakota Images, **14:**92, **25:**156
Black Elk, Henry, Jr., **19:**389
Black Elk, Nicholas: in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Black Elk Speaks, by John G. Neihardt, **6:**39, **22:**179
Black Feather (Sioux Indian), **19:**89
Blackfeet Indian Reservation, **19:**365
Blackfeet Indians, **4:**26, 28, 141, 143-45, **5:**348, 355, **10:**4, 8, **21:**80
Blackfoot Indians, **9:**301-2, **21:**281, 309
Black Hat (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Black Hawk, Colo., **15:**316
Black Hawk War, **16:**230
Black Hills, **10:**302, **14:**68-72, **18:**226, **21:**232, 242, **23:**238, 260, **24:**157-58; blacks in, **7:**244-49; books about, **22:**188-92; breweries in, **2:**243-45, 260; Calamity Jane in, **24:**1-18; childhood memoir about, **11:**111-14; Custer State Park in, **15:**19-22; and *Explorer* flights, **12:**1-16; filming in, **23:**181-96; Fourth of July in, **17:**129-33; freighting to, **14:**119, 122-23; ghost towns in, **2:**89-114, 260; gold in, **2:**243-44, **15:**261-339, **17:**206, 223, 227, 236, 240, **20:**96-97; KKK in, **4:**63-81; labor unions in, **18:**36-37, 49, **22:**401n.3, 423-29; military expeditions to, **2:**5, 8-9, 16, 91-92, **3:**359-89, **4:**18-62, 161-97, 281-319, 403-38, **7:**385-401, **17:**229, 231, 239, **23:**1, 7-8, 20-21, 25, 27-30, **25:**95-115; newspapers in, **8:**193-220; photographers in, **14:**222-23, **20:**87-94; photographic essay on, **2:**115-30; promotion of, **2:**131-71, **10:**295, **11:**35-52, **18:**234-35; and Sioux Indians, **1:**41-42,

2:161-65, **3:**287, 289, **6:**456-73, **7:**411-15, **17:**25, 205-7, **19:**59, 369-70, 374, **20:**308, 327, **23:**311-12, **24:**157-58, **25:**95-115; timber harvesting in, **22:**213-37; and tourism, **19:**196-201; and U.N., **5:**150-64; Frank Lloyd Wright in, **3:**275-80; writers in, **13:**355-94, **16:**373-91, **23:**209, 214-20. *See also* Central City, S.Dak.; Deadwood, S.Dak.; Gold; Mining; Sioux Agreement of 1876; Sturgis, S.Dak.
The Black Hills, America's Land of Minerals, **11:**46
Black Hills, Badlands, and Lakes Assn., **19:**222
The Black Hills; or, The Last Hunting Ground of the Dakotahs, by Annie D. Tallent, **22:**189-90
Black Hills Agreement of 1876. *See* Sioux Agreement of 1876
Black Hills Alliance, **19:**335
Black Hills Amusement Co., **19:**531
Black Hills & Fort Pierre Railroad, **22:**220
The Black Hills and Their Incredible Characters, by Robert J. Casey, **22:**188-89
Black Hills Brewing Co., **2:**243-45, 260, **13:**207
Black Hills Chautauqua, **21:**249n.5
Black Hills Chrysaor, **16:**160
Black Hills Crusader, **16:**160
Black Hills Daily Times, **2:**213, **8:**220, **14:**123
Black Hills Engineer, **16:**160
Black Hills Forest Reserve: and Homestake Mining Co., **22:**213-37
Black Hills Gold and Silver Extraction Milling and Mining Co., **15:**267, 330
Black Hills Gold Mining Co., **2:**236-37
Black Hills Historian, **16:**161
The Black Hills Illustrated, **11:**43, **15:**305
Black Hills Index, **2:**232
Black Hills Industrial Review, **16:**161
Black Hills Mining and Exploring Assn., **2:**135-38, 141-71
Black Hills Mining Men's Assn., **11:**43, **15:**305
Black Hills Monthly Magazine, **16:**161
Black Hills Nuggets, **16:**161
The Black Hills of Dakota, **11:**43
Black Hills Ordnance Depot, **19:**378, 403-5, 423, **23:**142, 237
Black Hills Outer, **16:**161
Black Hills Pioneer, **8:**193-220
Black Hills Placer Mining Co., **11:**38-39
Black Hills Register, **2:**232
Black Hills State College (now university), **3:**31-40
Black Hills Times, **14:**254
Black Hills Transportation Co., **19:**214, 216
Black Hills Union, **24:**16
Black Hills Weekly Mining Review, **15:**268
Black Hills Weekly Pioneer, **8:**193-220
Black Hills World Capital Committee, **5:**153, 156, 162, 164
Black Horse, Arthur, **21:**308
Blackhorse, John, **21:**315
Blackhorse, Lewis, **21:**315
Black Kettle (Sioux Indian), **23:**307, 313
Black kitchens, **21:**150-51
Black Moon (Sioux Indian), **20:**328-29
Blackorby, Edward, **3:**48, **20:**142
Black Partizan Site, **13:**10
Blackpipe State Bank, **19:**525
Black Prairie Chicken (Sioux Indian), **5:**258
Blacks, **13:**91, **22:**3-4, 12; and KKK, **4:**64, 66, 69, 73; in military, **14:**238-61, **19:**418, **21:**274, **23:**161; in S.Dak., **7:**241-70; in Yankton, **7:**28-35. *See also* Micheaux, Oscar
Black Sea Catholics, **10:**205
Black Sea Germans, **21:**156, 168
Blackstar, Chester, **21:**315
Blackstone, Sarah J., **21:**220n.23
Black Tomahawk (Mdewakanton Sioux Indian), **10:**315
Black Tomahawk (Teton Sioux Indian): and allotment controversy, **21:**69-83
Blackwell, Alice Stone, **11:**203
Blackwell, Henry, **5:**397, 407, **11:**220-21, **24:**129
Blackwell, Lucy Stone, **22:**30
Blaine, Albert, **14:**26
Blaine, James G., **20:**217
Blair, Henry H., **22:**362, 363n.53
Blair, John I., **16:**323
Blair, Mary E. ("Betty"), **7:**251
Blair, Norval, **7:**249, 251
Blairstown Academy, **16:**323, 328-29
Blake, Nelson, **20:**208
Blakey, Henry, **7:**251, 256, 258, 262
Blakey, Isaac, **7:**251, 258
Blakey, Spencer, **7:**258
Blakey, Ted, **7:**264-65, 267-68, 270
Bland, Cora, **24:**155n.5
Bland, Theodore A., **1:**52-53
Bland, Thomas A., **24:**155-56, 159-68, 172-73, **25:**90, 92
Blashfield, Edwin H., **2:**377, 394, **19:**53
Blasingame, Ike, **17:**190-91, **22:**187
Blatchford, John, **15:**278
Blatherwick, Wilfred F., **19:**159
Blegen, Dale, **19:**501
Blegen, Lynne, **19:**501
Blegen, Theodore C., **18:**264
Blewitt, Harry, **23:**208
Bliss, Cornelius N., **22:**225-27
Bliss, S. S., Mrs., **16:**150-52, **24:**81

Blithe Baldwin, by Ethel Hueston, **14:**282, 302-3, 306
Blizzards, **10:**25-38, **11:**190, **14:**139, **15:**28-29, 32-37, **17:**270-75, **18:**225-27, **19:**100-102, **20:**30-31, **21:**411-16
Blood Indians, **9:**300-301
"Bloody Friday," **18:**44, 81
Bloody Knife (Sioux Indian), **4:**298, 310
Bloom, John P.: article on Western History Assn., **4:**471-75
Bloom, Sol, **5:**153
Bloomingdale Swedish Baptist Church, **13:**75
Bloor, Ella Reeve ("Mother"), **3:**411, 414, **13:**144-45, **21:**131
Blue Arm (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Blue Bell Lodge, **23:**215
Blue Cloud Quarterly, **16:**161
Blue Eye (Sioux Indian), **17:**255
Blue Hair (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Blue Lead, S.Dak., **2:**100
Blue Mud Hills, **23:**19
Blue Shield (Sioux Indian), **21:**304n.a
Bluford, John, **14:**250
Blumenfeld settlement, **11:**196
Blumenthal, M. L., **20:**216, 219
Blunt, S.Dak., **12:**97, **14:**292-93, **19:**467n.31, **21:**367, 371-72, 373n.27, 375, 377n.36
Boarding schools. *See* Schools
Board of Aid for Colleges and Academies, **7:**144-45, 147-49
Board of Cultural Preservation: quarterly reports of, **4:**111-18, 265-70, 380-87, 510-18, **5:**102-9, 207-14, 319-29, 439-49, **6:**103-12, 257-67, 391-99, 499-510, **7:**90-97, 217-25, 355-62, 476-83, **8:**80-86, 177-81, 287-93, 378-85, **9:**82-88, 175-80, 273-80, 372-75, **10:**85-91, 172-78, 262-68, 363-71. *See also* South Dakota State Historical Society
Board of Home Missions, **7:**139-40, 147
Board of Indian Appeals, **21:**28
Board of Indian Commissioners, **2:**347, **6:**70, 457, **11:**25, **17:**40, 203, 216, 221
Board of Lady Managers, **23:**293
Board of Land Commissioners, **2:**262-73
Board of survey, **17:**230, 231n.11
Boas, Franz, **9:**341-42, 344-45, **24:**191
Boats, **18:**248-49, 264, **23:**17. *See also* Steamboats
Bobb, Byron A., **17:**8
Bobinski, George, **20:**2, 8, 13
Bode, H., **5:**33-34
De Bode, **5:**50
Bodega Cafe, **5:**270
Bodkin (Watertown resident), **23:**293
Bodley, L., **18:**54
Bodmer, Karl, **14:**97, 103, 112, **17:**26
Boe, Carl, **9:**140
Boe, Paul, **12:**55
Boehm, Pius, **5:**361
Boer War, **5:**44
Boggs, Lilburn W., **15:**218
Bogue, Alan, **10:**129-30
Bogue, Andrew W., **21:**35, 38
Bogue Mission, **22:**70. *See also* Oahe Mission
Bogy, Lewis Vital, **6:**460, 469
Bohemians: as immigrants, **13:**71-73. *See also* Czechs
Bohi, Charles W., and H. Roger Grant: article on railroad stations, **9:**1-23
Bokal, Monie, **12:**235-36
Bolles, Henry P., **2:**276
Bolton, Herbert E., **4:**222-23
Bolton Act, **23:**124
Bombing: in WWII, **9:**106-7, 112, 113n.14, **23:**115-16, 158-59
Bonanza farms, **10:**295, 302-3
Bond, E. M., **21:**89
Bond, Nathan, **22:**279, 282, 287
Bones, Marietta M., **11:**202, 207-8, 210-12
Bonesteel, S.Dak., **12:**102-5, **13:**341
Bon Homme, D.T., **17:**187, **19:**26
Bon Homme Co., S.Dak., **5:**20, **11:**189-90, 195, 258, **12:**94, 167, **13:**69, 71, 73, 212, **19:**403-4, **21:**151, 170; courthouse, **19:**161-63
Bon Homme Colony, **7:**27, **21:**171
Bonner, Fred, **18:**163
Bonnet (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Bonney, Mary, **22:**1-2, 9
Bonnin, Gertrude Simmons (Zitkala-Sa), **13:**185-86; in Dakota Images, **10:**276
Bookmarks, **16:**161
Book of Common Prayer, **22:**60
Books. *See* Bibliographies
Boone, Albert G., **6:**463, 465
Boone, Andrew R., **6:**460, 469
Boorman, Jane, **22:**177
Boosterism, **19:**17-18, **22:**107-8, 122, 131. *See also* Promotion
Booth, John E., **16:**195
Booth, M., **21:**371
Booth, Walter S., **24:**23
"Boots and Saddles," by Elizabeth B. Custer, **22:**193
Borah, William E., **1:**337, **20:**133, 140
Boratko, Andre, **23:**228, 232-33
Bordeau, William, **14:**33
Bordeaux, James, **3:**235, 242, 245, 249-50, 253-54, 258, **7:**292
Bordeaux, Rose, **19:**546, 548

Bordeaux, Samuel J., **21:**315
Bordeaux, Wilbur, **23:**209, 234
Bordeaux, William, **23:**209
Bordeaux, William J., **21:**92
Borglum, Christina, **20:**123
Borglum, Emma Vignal, **1:**211-29
Borglum, Gutzon, **1:**207, 209, **3:**276, 281, 284, **4:**68-69, **15:**240, **19:**217-18, **23:**181, 194, 196; and FWP, **23:**212, 218, 220, 222; and N.Dak. politics, **20:**120-45
Borglum, James, **20:**123
Borglum, Lincoln, **23:**220, 237
Borglum, Solon H., **1:**207-30, **20:**129
Borgund *stavkirke*, **21:**140, 142
Borland, Archie, **2:**241-42
Borland, Mike, **12:**62
Borreson, Lilly M. E., **20:**8
Borst, John C., Dakota Resources, **12:**248-53, **14:**68-72
Boscana (American Indian), **20:**255
Boschma, Ella, **19:**232-38
Boschma, Leonard, **19:**232-38
Bosler, J. W., **2:**353, 356, 359-60
Boss Cowman, by Ed Lemmon, **22:**188
Boss farmers, **10:**21-23, **24:**203n.36
Boston and Colorado Smelter, **15:**316
Boston Indian Citizenship Committee, **17:**30, 32, 40, **22:**6
Bosworth, D., **14:**151
Bottolfson, Ole, **8:**120-21
Bottom disease, **17:**110-11
Bottum, Joe: in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Boucher, F. C., **3:**244, 265
Bouffleur, A. I., **17:**11
Boughton, Martin, **25:**102, 105
Bouic, Garner, **12:**138
Bouis, Antoine R., **6:**196
Boulder Gulch, **2:**243
Bourgeois, **3:**234-35, 241-42
Bourke, John G., **17:**234, **20:**254-56, **23:**14
Bourne, Jonathan, **10:**46
Bousfield, Verda J., **11:**231
Boutwell, George, **17:**206-7
Bow (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Bowden, Henry W., **22:**41
Bowdle, S.Dak., **12:**148, 155-57, **13:**55
Bowen, Richard L., **19:**437
Bowen, W. S., **14:**142
Bower, F. W., **16:**161
Bowie, A. J., **11:**39
Bowie, Gus, **2:**242-43
Bowman, Andrew W., **5:**59
Bowman, E. M., **14:**143
Box Elder Creek, **4:**415, 428-29, 434
Boyce, Etta Estey, **13:**215
Boycotts, **18:**83, 85, **19:**253-54
Boyd, Carlisle P., **7:**410
Boyer, Lee R.: article on American Indian hunting rights, **23:**301-20
Boyles, Edwin, **23:**245
Boyles, Kate, **22:**188. *See also* Bingham, Kate Boyles
Boyles, Virgil D., **13:**182, 185, 199, 203, **14:**284, **22:**188, **23:**244-63
Boylston, Helen Dore ("Troub"), **13:**328, **14:**339, **16:**91-95, 99, 106, 113, 119-20, 132, 141
Boynton, Abraham, **22:**253
Boy Scouts, **19:**398, **20:**175, **23:**134
Boyson, Charlotte, **17:**3-4
Bozeman Trail, **4:**153, **25:**83
Brachvogel, Richard, **16:**250-51
Brackenridge, Henry M., **6:**132-33, 135, 138, 143-45, 149, 169, **18:**257-58, 262, 273
Bradbury, John, **6:**149, **22:**182
Bradley, James W., **25:**103, 106
Bradley, Luther P., **25:**112
Bradstreet, Anne, **19:**543
Brady, John, **17:**10
Brady, M. A., **22:**167
Bramhall, S.Dak., **16:**322, 334, 347-48
Bramhall Free Press, **16:**322
Brand, Max, **16:**386
Brandon, F. E., **19:**75n.42
Brandon Site, **13:**8
Brandt, Carl, **13:**319, **14:**340
Brandt, Frank, **10:**205
Brandt, R. O., Mrs., **15:**96
Branson, O. L., and Company Bankers Building, **19:**188
Bras, Harry L., **11:**61, **19:**40
Brascamp, Carrie Hanson, **19:**107
Bratt, John P., **4:**321
Brauch, Jacob, **10:**300-301
Braugh, Mae, **23:**200
Brave Buffalo (Sioux Indian), **9:**293
Brederson, Carl E., **23:**208
Breeden, Jane Rooker Smith, **10:**241-44
Breeden, Marjorie, **10:**244, **19:**98
Bregenzer, Columban, **4:**75
Breidenbach, Patricia Jacobsen, Dakota Images, **25:**80
Brekke, Oscar, **21:**127-28
Brende family (Renner, S.Dak., residents), **16:**147
Breneman, Mary Worthy, **13:**186. *See also* Breneman, Muriel; Thurston, Mary Worthy
Breneman, Muriel, **18:**152-72
Brennan, John, **10:**304

Brennan, John R., **11:**169, **14:**68-72, **23:**302-4, 310-13, 318-20
Brett, Dorothy, **13:**338-39
Brett, George H., **22:**290
Bretz, George, **16:**24, 31
Brevik Coal, **18:**59
Breweries, **2:**243-45, 260
Brewster, Luther P., **17:**113-16
Bribery, **13:**207-8, **14:**141-43
Bricker, John, **19:**433
Brickman, Reinhold, **22:**162
Brick Store. *See* Hearst Mercantile
Bridger, Gabe, **6:**327
Bridger, Jim, **4:**19, 39, 51, 57, 60-62n.34, **15:**204-6, 212, 216
Bridges, **19:**512-13, **24:**25, 29-30, 35
Briggs, Hilton M., **23:**334n.20
Briggs, Stephen, **23:**325
Briggs-Stratton Co., **23:**325
Briley, Ronald F.: articles on Gutzon Borglum, **20:**120-45, Lynn J. Frazier, **7:**438-54
Brings Grub, Paul, **21:**313
Brings Them, Frank, **21:**315
Brings White, Anna: in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Brininstool, E. A., **6:**39, 44, 46, 50
Brisbane, Australia, **22:**277, **23:**104, 109
Bristol, S.Dak., **21:**122
Bristol Mine, **15:**327
British Investments in the American Mining Frontier, by Clark Spence, **3:**181-82
British Malaya, **22:**278, **23:**105-6
Britton, S.Dak., **20:**3, 16, **22:**416
Broadland, S.Dak., **20:**205, **21:**421
Brockway, Eli, **21:**307
Brody, Catharine, **14:**340, **16:**108, 120
Brokaw, Tom, **15:**57
Brokaw, W. F., **22:**411
Broken Jaw (Ponca Indian), **24:**181
Broken Nose (Sioux Indian), **23:**309n.24
Bromert, Roger: articles on Indian-CCC, **8:**340-56, Sioux rehabilitation colonies, **14:**31-47
Bronson, Minnie, **13:**212
Brooke, John R., **4:**336-37, **14:**230, **16:**253-55, 261, **20:**266, 292, 294, 296, **21:**270, 276-77, 288, 294, 306
Brookhart, Smith W., **20:**138-39, 142
Brookings, Wilmot W., **4:**282, **8:**254
Brookings, S.Dak., **5:**176, **9:**250-51, **17:**125, **19:**417, **22:**402; libraries in, **20:**3, 7, 14, 16; and lumber industry, **21:**370-72, 377; and promotional trains, **22:**142, 144, 148, 152; radio stations in, **11:**95, 99n.19, **12:**171; and SDSU, **23:**321-22, 337, 340, **25:**49-51
Brookings Co., S.Dak., **24:**23, 33, 36-37
Brookings Institution, **21:**16, 86
Brookings Register, **25:**52, 55-56
Brooklyn Navy Yard, **23:**153
Brookman, Murray, **12:**112
Brooks, B. B., **9:**236, 238
Brooks, E. J., **25:**84-86
Brooks, F. W., **15:**195-96
Brookside School, **23:**134
Broommakers, **12:**111
Brophy, Byron, **9:**134n.5, 148
Brothels, **20:**101, **23:**206
Brown, Dee E., **6:**34, **16:**121, **20:**245-46
Brown, Donald, **25:**92
Brown, Edward, **16:**370
Brown, George, **17:**96n.6
Brown, George LeRoy, **20:**330-31
Brown, George Lincoln, **23:**340
Brown, Harmon W., **13:**366n.5
Brown, Harold, **12:**22-23
Brown, Herman, **21:**313
Brown, J., **22:**326
Brown, John, **16:**370
Brown, Joseph E.: in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Brown, Joseph R., **8:**24-29, **9:**212, 214, **21:**46, 58
Brown, Mark, **16:**353, 356, 360, 363, 370, **20:**189
Brown, Mary Clare, **10:**217
Brown, N. R., **9:**212-13
Brown, O. N., **15:**267
Brown, Olympia, **5:**397, **24:**129
Brown, Richard M.: article on S.Dak. weather, **15:**26-57
Brown, Richard R., **9:**136, 142
Brown, Samuel J., **8:**24-33
Brown, Stewart, **23:**208, 211
Brown, Thomas H., **11:**63, **23:**287
Brown, William, **23:**303-6, 308, 311, 320
Brown, William, Mrs., **23:**304
Brown, William S., **18:**61
Brown Co., S.Dak., **5:**177, **15:**12, **23:**134, 225-26, 230; Hamlin Garland in, **9:**196, 198, 201, 204, 208, **16:**318-19; immigrants in, **10:**233, 236-38, **13:**63, 73-74, **21:**145; political radicals in, **18:**11-12, **21:**125n.6, **22:**318, 325, 366-99, 418, 420
Brown County Better Farming Assn., **22:**141
Brown County Hospital, **17:**3n.3
Browne, Charles L., **19:**170
Brown Earth, S.Dak., **9:**25
Brown Earth Colony, **21:**56
Browning, Daniel M., **14:**213, **21:**214n.11, **23:**315, 317

Browning, John N., **18:**62
Browning, Norma Lee, **16:**114
Brown Library, **19:**170-71
Browns Valley, Minn., **8:**32
Bruce Colony, **20:**82
Bruguier, Leonard R. *See* Hoover, Herbert T.
Brule City, D.T., **2:**134, 136, 154-55, 164, 166-69
Brule Co., S.Dak., **12:**94, **13:**71, **19:**459-62
Brule Farmer and Stockman, **16:**162
Brule National Bank, **19:**82
Brulé Sioux Indians, **6:**422, **17:**26, 228, **20:**83, **22:**52n.25, 58n.32, **24:**161, 168-69; and explorers, **4:**32, 178, **5:**348, 355-56; reservations of, **7:**291-308, 422-37; as soldiers, **21:**272-73, 303, 305-6; and Wounded Knee, **14:**228-33, **20:**252-53, 294, 297-98, 307n.10, 319, 327, **24:**213
Brumbaugh, Edmund R., **18:**27-28
Brunot, Alexander, **21:**308
Brush, Mary E. Q., **13:**181, 187-92, 196
Bruun, Ulrikka, **24:**130
Bryan, Charles, **9:**334, **10:**120
Bryan, Clay, **9:**217
Bryan, William Jennings, **1:**162, **4:**322, 440-41, **6:**332, **9:**119, **10:**40, **16:**174, **18:**10, **21:**257, **22:**310-11, 347, 384-86, 393-98; at Corn Palace, **12:**32-47; and Hubert H. Humphrey, **20:**165-69, 183
Bryant, W. J., **12:**102
Bryant, S.Dak., **22:**162
Bryce, James, **16:**319, **20:**169
Bryson, James, **1:**34-35, 40
B-17 Flying Fortress, **19:**402, 419
Buchanan, James, **9:**210-11, 219, 228, 230, **19:**562
Buchanan, Joseph R., **22:**425n.56
Buck, E. C., **17:**96n.6
Buck, Marjorie, **19:**410-11
Bucklin Hotel, **19:**349
Buck Taylor, by Prentiss Ingraham, **8:**11
Budenz, Louis, **10:**283
Buechel, Eugene, **9:**341-42
Buechner, Charles W., **19:**164
Buechner and Orth, **19:**163, 168
Buecker, Thomas R.: articles on civil-military race relations, **14:**238-61, military in Black Hills, **25:**95-115
Buel, Catherine, **11:**15-16
Buena Vista, S.Dak., **2:**97
Buffalo (Ponca Indian), **24:**188
Buffalo, S.Dak., **9:**105, **19:**534-35
Buffalo. *See* Bison
Buffalo!, **16:**162
Buffalo berries, **17:**249
Buffalo Bill. *See* Cody, William F. ("Buffalo Bill")
Buffalo Bill's Wild West and Congress of Rough Riders of the World, **8:**11, 13, **21:**210, 214-18, 223, **23:**292. *See also* Wild West shows
Buffalo Bird Woman (Hidatsa Indian), **13:**14, 17-18
"Buffalo Chips." *See* White, Charles
Buffalo Co., S.Dak., **12:**97
Buffalo Commons, **19:**479
Buffalo dance, **1:**219-20, **6:**442, 448
Buffalo Gap, S.Dak., **2:**95, **12:**60-63, **13:**128, 151, **22:**412
Buffalo Gap National Grassland, **25:**41
Buffalo Hump (Sioux Indian), **5:**230, 234-37, 242
Buffalo Land, **8:**15
Bugeja, Michael J., **11:**330-31; Dakota Images, **12:**92
Buggy accidents, **12:**145
The Bugle, **16:**162
Buildings. *See* Architecture
Bull, George, **21:**316
Bull, Lois Frad, **24:**115, 133-34
Bull, William C., **21:**306
Bullard, Robert L., **16:**48-50, 56, 59-66
Bull boats, **18:**248-49, 264
Bull Creek, **20:**36, 38, 48
Bull Dog Ranch, **2:**94
Bullfinch, Charles, **19:**49
Bull Ghost (Sioux Indian), **6:**416
Bull Head (Sioux Indian), **20:**263-64
Bull Head, Henry, **20:**258
Bullhead, S.Dak., **19:**387, **21:**93
Bullhead district, **21:**92
Bull Man, Walter, **19:**374, **21:**316
Bull Moose party, **20:**124, **22:**264
Bullock, Seth, **15:**323, **22:**137, 233; in Dakota Images, **20:**80
Bulls, Effie T., **24:**202
Bullsnakes, **17:**253-54, 289
Bulow, Sarah Johnson Farrand, **3:**162
Bulow, William J., **4:**443, 449-54, **8:**328, 330-33, 336-38, **14:**25, **19:**397, **22:**262, 273; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Bumbaugh, C. L., **18:**147
Buntline, Ned: **14:**195
Burbank, John A., **2:**139-40, **4:**282, **7:**297, 303, **10:**298
Burbank, S.Dak., **12:**114, 116
Burd, Lee, **19:**552n.9
Burden, Wallace, **16:**199
Burdick, Quentin, **21:**31

Bureau of American Ethnology, **9:**337-46, **21:**208n.5, 227
Bureau of Animal Industry, **12:**177
Bureau of Immigration, **10:**296-302, 309, **19:**201
Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), **6:**208, 214, 227, **8:**340, **11:**179; and boarding schools, **7:**371-84; and Canton asylum, **14:**1-30; and Cheyenne River reservation, **10:**4-23; corruption in, **2:**346-67, **6:**68-70; and heirship lands, **21:**11, 20, 22, 25-26, 28, 33-34, 40-42; organization of, **5:**53-54, **17:**207-11, 221; and progressive reform, **7:**446-54; and rehabilitation programs, **13:**44-45, **14:**31-47; and reservation teachers, **13:**245-60; and termination, **14:**48-67, **19:**382-84; and Wild West shows, **14:**199-221, **21:**205-29. *See also* Office of Indian Affairs (OIA)
Bureau of Labor and Statistics. *See* South Dakota Bureau of Labor and Statistics
Bureau of Municipal Research, **9:**334
Bureau of Reclamation. *See* United States Bureau of Reclamation
Burial scaffolds, **6:**149-50
Burke, Aedanus, **6:**350
Burke, Andrew, **22:**332
Burke, Charles H., **7:**446-47, **9:**123, 130-32, **12:**41, **13:**40, **14:**11, 13-16, 20, **19:**243, 365, **21:**14; in Dakota Images, **10:**100
Burke, Charles H., II, **19:**127
Burke, Daniel W., **23:**39, 45-46
Burke, Edmund, **5:**127, 129, 137, 141
Burke, John, **20:**125
Burke, John M. ("Arizona John"), **14:**206-7, **21:**221, 239
Burke, Polly, **6:**336, 349
Burke, Thomas, **6:**334-52
Burke, Timothy F., **23:**302, 310, 313
Burke, Walter H., **19:**243-47
Burke, S.Dak., **17:**42-43, 45-54, 64, 140, 241
Burke Act, **4:**221, **6:**70, **11:**22, **21:**14, **24:**210
Burke Co., N.Dak., **18:**17
Burkholder, Ethel, **14:**319
Burleigh, Caroline F., **23:**288
Burleigh, Walter A., **2:**349-52, **3:**257-59, **10:**293, **13:**34
Burleigh County Pioneers Assn., **10:**296
Burleson, Hugh L., **13:**262
Burlington, W. A., **15:**180, 182
Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Railroad, **3:**128-29
Burlington & Missouri Railroad, **15:**265, 326
Burlington Route, **11:**42, 44
Burmester, Ruth Seymour, ed.: Jeffries letters, **6:**316-23
Burnette, Robert, **11:**175, **12:**49, **14:**63-64
Burns, Harry, **16:**7
Burns, James M., **20:**247-49, 257, 284
Burns, Thomas, **25:**101
Burns, Thomas C., **22:**250
Burns, Viator, **23:**123
Burnside, Charles H., **22:**281-92
Burnside, George W., **1:**340
Burr, Jane, **13:**182, 185
Burr, Newton, **12:**111
Burrill, H. G., **23:**221
Burrus, Daniel, **19:**572
Bursum Pueblo Land Bill, **7:**444
Burt, Andrew S., **23:**39, 41-47
Burt, Elizabeth, **17:**234
Burt, Harriet Blanchard, **24:**188-89, 191
Burt, Heckaliah, **1:**212, 215, 221, **7:**436, **23:**260, **24:**186, 188
Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee, by Dee Brown, **6:**34, **20:**245-46
Bush, Bill, **16:**55
Bush, David V., **16:**173
Bush, George, **19:**477, **23:**220n.4
Bushfield, Harlan J., **4:**462, **5:**164, **19:**404, 410, **23:**145; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Bushfield, John A., **16:**337, 339, 343
Bushfield, Vera Cahalan, **3:**164, **23:**145-47; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Bushmasters, **23:**115n.26
Bushnell, William F. T., **16:**165, **22:**106-18
Bushnell General Hospital, **23:**118-19
Business, **12:**111-13; clinics, **21:**333-61; creameries, **9:**24-35; divorce, **20:**211-15; general stores, **9:**36-60; Hearst Mercantile, **20:**96-119; in Kadoka, S.Dak., **25:**37-48; lumber supply, **21:**362-79; in Madison, S.Dak., **14:**137, 144-50, 164-69; and military, **14:**125-33, 242-43, 249, 255; in Sioux Falls, S.Dak., **20:**211-13, 224; and Sioux Indians, **14:**53, **19:**388-89
Buskala, Henry, **21:**149-50
Bussey, Beatrice C., **25:**59
Butikofer, H., **22:**251
Butler, Benjamin, **10:**320
Butler, Fred, **18:**136
Butler, Hugh A., **8:**34-45
Butler, John L., **15:**219, 222
Butler, Mary E. (Mother Joseph): and Presentation Sisters, **10:**218, 220-22, **17:**2-5, 8, 11, 22
Butte Co., S.Dak., **12:**100, 110, **19:**402, **22:**137, 272; in Dakota Images, **25:**80
Butter, **9:**29-35, 52-53
Buzzard's Roost, **8:**30

Bye, George T., **13:**319, 326, **14:**340, **16:**98, 105-8, 112-13, 129-30, 140-41
Byrd, Harry F., **11:**19
Byrne, Barry, **19:**192
Byrne, Emilie Beaver, **3:**160
Byrne, Emma Beaver, **13:**182, 184
Byrne, Frank M., **9:**127-28, **10:**53, **16:**37
Byron, Joseph C., **21:**295, 311-12
By the Shores of Silver Lake, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**182, 306, 310, **14:**289-90, 306, 342, **22:**185

C

Cabooses, **21:**395
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez, 4:223
Cache pits, **13:**8-12, 18-19, 26
Caddoan people. *See* Arikara Indians
Cadet Nurse Corps, **23:**122-32
Cahill, Holgar, **23:**222
Cahoon, Daniel, **15:**231
Cain, Merton E., **9:**148
Cairnes, J. J., **3:**179
Caji, Joseph, **21:**307
Calamity Jane. *See* Canary, Martha ("Calamity Jane")
Calamity Jane, by Mrs. George E. Spencer, **13:**181
Calamity Jane, by Roberta Beed Sollid, **22:**192
Calamity Jane of the Western Trails, by J. Leonard Jennewein, **22:**191
Calcite, S.Dak., **2:**97
Caldwell, Ada B., **25:**50-52, 63
Calhoun, Frederic S., **17:**226, **23:**44
Calhoun, James, **17:**226
Calhoun, John C., **3:**300-304
California: and Mexican land grant, **2:**261-76
Call, Hughie, **16:**388
Callous Leg (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Calumet dance ceremony, **5:**353, 359
Calvinistic Methodist church, **10:**223, 225, 230-40
Cambria, Wyo., **2:**97
Cameahwait (Shoshone Indian), **6:**164
Came-from-the-Scout (Sioux Indian), **21:**308
Cameron, Eleanor, **13:**291
Cameron, W. B., **14:**153-54
Cameron Brothers, **14:**137
Campaigning with Crook, and Stories of Army Life, by Charles King, **22:**194
Campaigns, **5:**390, **9:**116-30, **10:**128, 130, **12:**32-47, **20:**127, 132-37, 142, **23:**261-75. *See also* Elections; Primaries
Campaniles, **23:**321-45
Campbell, A. W., **22:**257-59
Campbell, Hardy W., **19:**482, **22:**119n.28; in Dakota Images, **22:**212
Campbell, Hugh J., **8:**132-33, **14:**156, **22:**368
Campbell, Robert, **5:**4, 13, **6:**179-81, 196
Campbell, Sarah, **7:**244
Campbell, Scott, **10:**327
Campbell, Sonny Boy, **25:**8
Campbell, Walter, **11:**161
Campbell Co., S.Dak., **5:**24, 27, 34, 41, 48, **13:**69, 212-13, **21:**152
Campbell Farming Corp., **10:**108, 110
Camp Cable, **23:**109-10
Camp Claiborne, **19:**395
Camp Collier, **2:**91, 93
Camp Crook, **2:**91, **13:**376
Camp Elkins, **21:**314
"The Camp Fire and the Trail," by Captain Jack Crawford, **21:**234
Camp Grant Massacre, **18:**197
Camping, **17:**54-62, 73, 76-77, **19:**210-12
Camp J. G. Sturgis, **14:**241
Camp McMaster, **19:**212
Camp Merritt, **4:**321
Camp Ord, **19:**394
Camp Poplar River, **21:**280
Camp Rapid, **19:**397
Camp Release, **22:**65
Camp Remington, **19:**212n.31
Camp Robinson, **17:**226-30, **23:**29-31, **25:**98-101, 107-12. *See also* Fort Robinson
Camp Sheridan, **17:**228, 238
Camp Sturgis, **14:**241, **25:**114
Camp Success, **2:**91
Camp Supply, **23:**5
Camp Thomas, **9:**313-15
Canada, **20:**1; settlement of, **12:**113-14; Sioux in, **2:**18, **20:**332-33, **23:**32n.23
Canaday, Dayton W., **1:**74, **2:**415-16. *See also* Hurlbut, William J.
Canary, Charlotte, **24:**7n.19
Canary, Martha ("Calamity Jane"): **4:**413-14, **13:**181, 191, **14:**300-302, **16:**381, **17:**234, **19:**550, **23:**222; in Dakota Images, **20:**164; life v. legend, **24:**1-18
Canary, R. W., **24:**7n.19
Cancer treatments, **21:**352-54
C & C Cafe (Ipswich), **19:**497
Canistota, S.Dak., **19:**504-5
Canning, S.Dak., **21:**372
Cannon, Carl, **13:**342
Cannon, Joseph G. ("Uncle Joe"), **12:**39, 42
Cannonball River, **4:**151, **17:**183, **23:**21

Canoes, **18:**249, 253
Canoll, D. B., **11:**37
Canova, S.Dak., **21:**334, 355-56
Canova Herald, **19:**436, **21:**338, 343, 357-58
Cantillon, W. B., **21:**382
Canton, S.Dak., **13:**130, **14:**152, **20:**3, 6, 17, 19, 36, 44, **24:**104; asylum in, **14:**1-30
Canton-Inwood Hospital, **14:**30
Cantonment Reno, **17:**238, **25:**114n.56
Canton Sodak, **16:**162
Capital commissions, **19:**26, 40, 53
Capitol Chatter, **16:**162
Capper, Arthur, **3:**35, **20:**134, **24:**77
Capper-Volstead Act, **20:**134
Capron, Allyn, **20:**296
Capron, Cynthia, **17:**234
Capron, Thaddeus H., **23:**40, 42-43, 46
Captain Jack. *See* Crawford, John W. ("Captain Jack")
Carberry, William, **23:**101-2
Carbonate, S.Dak., **2:**108
Carey (soldier), **20:**285
Carkuff, Alice Frad, **24:**133-34
Carland, E. J., **18:**125-26
Carland, John, **10:**45, **21:**73, **22:**221
Carleton, James H., **5:**72
Carlisle Indian Industrial School, **6:**59, 72, **14:**216, **20:**256, **21:**93, 268n.17, 282, 285-87, 303, **22:**10-11, 15-16, 30, **23:**303, **25:**84, 87-88, 91
Carlow (banker), **21:**399
Carlson, Art, **18:**44-46, 63, 65
Carlson, Leonard A., **12:**216, **21:**9
Carlson, Oscar F., **18:**24-25, 31n.74
Carlson, Paul H.: article on forest conservation, **2:**23-45; and Steve Porter, article on New Deal, **8:**327-39
Carlton, Caleb, **21:**311
Carnegie, Andrew: and libraries, **20:**1-16
Carney, James, **14:**68
Caroline Islands, **23:**154-56
Caron, Sister Richard, **23:**126
Carpenter, Avis, **23:**221
Carpenter, Cephas W., **15:**278
Carpenter, Frank L., **18:**123
Carpenter, Franklin R., **15:**300, 321-34, 338
Carpenter, George L., **12:**111
Carpenter, Herbert M., **8:**103-4
Carpenter, Martha Quiner, **13:**316
Carpenter, William L., **23:**40
Carr (army colonel), **20:**291
Carr, Eugene A., **16:**250, 266, **23:**13, 39
Carranza, Venustiano, **16:**42-43
Carrell, Charles J., **11:**108
Carr family (Hayes, S.Dak., vicinity), **16:**12
Carroll, Alice Milburn, **16:**331-36, 342
Carroll, Charles M., **16:**332, 343
Carroll, George H., **16:**319-23, 326-27, 330-32, 343-45, 350
Carroll, John A., **4:**471, 475
Carroll (steamboat), **4:**159
Carroll Road, **14:**120-21
Carruth, F. Hayden, **5:**42-43; in Dakota Images, **13:**420
Carson, Harlan P., **7:**139, 145, **11:**73
Carson, Kit, **5:**66
Carson City, Nev., **21:**20
Carson Indian School, **7:**375, 378-79, 383
Carter (settler), **19:**101
Carter (U.S. senator), **9:**314-15
Carter, Margaret, **19:**100-103
Carter, Sybil, **24:**192
Carthage, S.Dak., **23:**226, 326
Carver, John A., Jr., **12:**229
Carver, William F., **14:**195-97, 202, 212-13, **21:**205
Carver and Whitney Circus, **14:**197, 202, 212-13
Cary, W. M., **18:**235
Cascade, S.Dak., **2:**97, 99n.38
Case, Francis H., **5:**151-53, 161-64, **6:**216, **13:**366-67n.6, 370, 389, 392, **17:**199, **19:**212, 317, 321-22, 340, 360, 373, 397, **22:**273, **23:**192, 222; in Dakota Images, **8:**192; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Case, John, **13:**307
Case, Leland, **5:**156-59
Case, Robert O., **21:**247
Case, Victoria, **21:**247
Casey, Edward W., **14:**234, **16:**250, 261, **20:**292, 310, 314, 319, **21:**270
Casey, Robert J., **22:**188-89
Casey's Scouts, **21:**270, 280
Cash, Joseph H., **1:**74, **21:**203; Dakota Images, **19:**452. *See also* Wolff, Gerald W.
Cass, Lewis, **3:**303
Cass Co., N.Dak., **22:**108
Casserly, Eugene, **2:**270-71
Castaway (Sioux Indian), **17:**154, 246
Castle Creek, **4:**300-302, 309-11, 415-18, 426-28, 434
Castleman, H. W., **21:**377
Castle Rock, S.Dak.: in Dakota Images, **25:**80
Castleton, S.Dak., **2:**93
Catalyst, **16:**162
Cataract Hotel, **1:**154, 158, **19:**506, **20:**211-12, 215-17

Catch Alive (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Cather, Willa, **6:**332, **13:**180, **18:**152, 171, **19:**543
Catherine the Great, **19:**146, **21:**155
Catholic church, **11:**265, **12:**151-53, **19:**388; and KKK, **1:**302-35, **4:**65, 69-75, 80-81; and William Kroeger, **21:**334-36, 342, 357n.64; among settlers, **21:**156, 165-68; and suffrage, **14:**309, 311-13. *See also* Haire, Robert W.; Presentation Sisters
Catholic Knights of America, **22:**422
Catholic Sokol Association of America, **11:**261
Cathro, F. W., **20:**132
Catlin, George, **6:**149-50, **8:**143, **17:**26, **18:**248-50, 254-65, **22:**178
Catt, Carrie Chapman, **5:**397, 407, **11:**203, 206, 223, **13:**210, 225, **14:**308-9, 315, 333, **24:**129
Cattermole, Douglas, **20:**200
Cattle Marketing Assn., **13:**148
Cattle-raising, **12:**96-100, 114-16, 177-80, **14:**147, **17:**93, 99-101, 111, **18:**229, 233, **20:**17-50
Cattle rustling, **23:**245, 253
Cattrell, J. A., **11:**231, **23:**211
Caucasian League, **5:**273
Caudill, Harry, **21:**134
Caulfield, B. D., **7:**248-49
Caulfield, Barney G., **2:**276-77, 280-83, **14:**255, 257
Cavalier in Buckskin, by Robert M. Utley, **22:**193
Cavalry. *See* Grigsby's Cowboys; United States Army
Caves, **17:**150, 242-44, 288-90, 292
Cavour, S.Dak., **19:**302
Cazwanica, **16:**162
Cedar Fort, **14:**108-10
Cedar Pass, **23:**218
Cedar Rapids, Iowa Falls, & Northwestern Railroad, **5:**175, **8:**107-8
Cedar Rapids & Missouri Railroad, **16:**323
Cedar Rapids Gazette, **4:**7
Cement, **19:**413, **23:**296
Cemeteries, **21:**132-34, 168, **24:**34
Censorship, **9:**105, 110-13
Census, **9:**37-38, **10:**59-65, **23:**201
Centennial Campaign, by John S. Gray, **22:**193
Centennial Prairie, **25:**96, 108
Center for Western Studies, **12:**184, 187, **13:**261-64, **15:**234-42, **22:**64, 74
Centerville, S.Dak., **22:**148
Central City, S.Dak., **2:**230-60, **13:**207, **17:**118, 128-31, **22:**412, 414, 427, **25:**96
Central City Champion and Mining Record, **2:**169
Central Dakota Writers Conference Proceedings, **16:**163
Central Fire Station (Sioux Falls), **19:**172
Central Hotel (Watertown), **21:**388
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), **12:**22
Central South Dakota Water Supply System (CENDAK), **19:**336
The Century, by Frederic Remington, **6:**422
Century Magazine, **17:**41
A Century of Dishonor, by Helen Hunt Jackson, **17:**31n.16, 34-36, 40, **22:**2, 7, 44
Cermak, Anton, **11:**265, 294
Certificates of indebtedness, **21:**25
Certificates of interest, **21:**17-18
Cervantes, A. Leon, **2:**276, 292
Cervin, Olaf, **21:**140
Chadron Creek, **6:**422, 427
Chaffee, Jerome B., **18:**203n.25
Chafin, Eugene W., **12:**32-33, 44-47
Chalk Rock Colony. *See* Rising Hail Colony
Challenge: The South Dakota Story, by Robert F. Karolevitz, **19:**559-60
Challoner, Teresa, **10:**213
Chamberlain, A. E., **22:**126n.39
Chamberlain, A. N., **21:**345
Chamberlain, Fern L., **15:**235
Chamberlain, Harry, **19:**79
Chamberlain, S.Dak., **5:**382, **12:**95, 100, 102-4, **13:**55-56, 182, 201, **17:**141, 190, 196, **19:**28-29, 401, 512-13, **20:**18, 36, **22:**146, **23:**129-31, 245-47, 252, 257, 262
Chambers (army private), **14:**247
Chambers, Alexander, **23:**38, 40, 43, 47
Chambers, Clark, **7:**294
Chambers, Lydia, **18:**120, 126
Chambers, Whittaker, **10:**283
Chambers, William F. ("Big Bill"), **18:**117-31
Chance, Henry M., **22:**215, 217
Chancellor, S.Dak., **13:**76
Chandler, William E., **19:**8
Chandler, Zachariah, **2:**165-66, **7:**400-401
Chapel in the Hills, **21:**142-43
Chapel of the Holy Comforter (Point-of-timber, S.Dak.), **17:**187-88
Chapman, C. T., **7:**33
Chapman, Carrie Lane, **24:**129
Chapman, John, **24:**186
Chapman, Kate D., **7:**28-35
Chapman, William McK., **22:**198
"A Chapter for Boys," by Captain Jack Crawford, **21:**236
Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste, **6:**135-39, 143-45, 159, 163, 166-67, 173, 176, 185, **8:**303-4

Charbonneau, Lisette, **6:**135, 144-45, 170, 173
Charbonneau, Toussaint, **6:**132-46, 152-85
Charbonneau, Toussaint, Jr., **6:**138-39
Chardon, Francis A., **3:**239, **6:**181-84, 195-96
Chardon's Journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839, ed. Annie Heloise Abel, **22:**183
Charger's Camp, **10:**4
Charging (Sioux Indian), **21:**308
Charging Bear (Sioux Indian), **23:**36
Charging the Morning, John, **21:**304
Charging Wolf (Sioux Indian), **23:**309n.24
Charles, John, **14:**3
Charles Mix Co., S.Dak., **5:**20, 27, 30-37, 42, **12:**94-95, **13:**71-73, **14:**154n.81; courthouse, **19:**186-88
Charvat log house-barn, **21:**154
Chase, Charlie, **25:**30
Chase, Isaac, **5:**303-4
Chasing Crow (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Chasing Hawk, James, **21:**312
Chatterton, Fenimore, **23:**304, 310, 314
Chautauquas, **21:**230-62
Checklist of South Dakota Newspapers . . ., **16:**156
Chemawa Indian School, **7:**377-84
Chemical engineering, **3:**63-81
Chenoweth, Richard R.: article on proposed U.N. capital, **5:**150-64; ed., article on Badger Clark in Cuba, **7:**271-90
Chenoweth and Rittinghouse, **19:**170
Cherny, Robert, **22:**315
Cherokee Indians, **4:**200-204, **5:**62-63, **17:**38, **18:**237, **21:**5, 41, 304n.b
Cherokee Nation v. *Georgia*, **4:**199n.3, 200n.8, 212
Cherokee Nation v. *Southern Kansas Railroad Co.*, **6:**218
Cherrington, Grant, **17:**197
Cherry, Ulysses S. G., **9:**318-23, 327-36, **20:**214
Cherry Creek, **10:**3-8, 22
Cherry Creek, S.Dak., **21:**90
Chester Tribune, **9:**322
Cheyenne (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Cheyenne, Wyo., **17:**227-30
Cheyenne & Black Hills Stage, **8:**214
The Cheyenne and Black Hills Stage and Express Routes, by Agnes Wright Spring, **22:**191
Cheyenne & Black Hills Telegraph, **17:**227
Cheyenne Gold Mining Co., **11:**37-38
Cheyenne Indians, **2:**14, 16-17, **5:**67-70, **13:**11, 23n.1, **16:**243, **17:**31, 181, 218, 226, 228, 234, **18:**262, **20:**253-54, 310, 314, 323, 326, **21:**270, 276, 279-80, 293-94, 306n.a, 311, **25:**95, 99, 114n.57
Cheyenne River, **4:**37-38, 60, 284, 304, 308, **12:**100, 106, 109, 112, 133-35, **17:**183-84, **20:**265-66, 271, 296, **22:**215, **23:**11, 30, 304, **25:**101
Cheyenne River Indian Agency, **1:**57-59, **2:**363, **4:**143, 148, 340-41, 349, **7:**376-79, 402-21, **10:**4-5, 8, 11, **14:**2, **19:**62, 65-69, 319, **20:**265, **21:**70-76, **22:**12, 17, 24n.47, **24:**170-71, **25:**101n.15, 108
Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, **3:**132, **5:**235, **8:**124, **11:**28, 173, **12:**102, 105-6, 113, **13:**47, 242, **14:**223-25, **15:**14, **22:**70, **23:**234; and Ghost Dance, **20:**266, 293, 296, 302, 307, 313, 330; and Indian reorganization, **19:**369, 379, 384; and Indian soldiers, **21:**280-83, 291-93, 310-11; and Missouri River dams, **6:**204-6, 212, 216, 219, 228, **19:**317-19; mixed bloods on, **21:**70, 83; in 1930s, **8:**347, **21:**86, 89-90, 93; and Sioux Agreement of 1889, **10:**1-24, **19:**17, 58, 68, 71, 74n.40, 87-89; Utes on, **9:**241-46
Cheyenne to Deadwood stage, **17:**227
Chicago, Ill., **6:**306-7, 310, 313, **11:**256-59, 265, **14:**128, **17:**235, **18:**7, **20:**193, 207, 217-19, 253, **21:**366, 371-72, **22:**110, 243, 254, 279; Columbian Exposition in, **21:**205, 210, 220, 223-24, 295, 314, **23:**282-300; and Alex C. Johnson, **21:**380-82, 393, 423, 427-29
Chicago (balloon), **18:**147-48
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, **11:**42
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad, **5:**38, 167, 174-75, **9:**196, **11:**195-96, **14:**131-32, 137, 147-48, **16:**45, **17:**192, **19:**39, 319, 322, 327, **21:**65, 251, 355, 373, 427-28; **22:**239, **23:**133-34, 140, **24:**120, 160; and promotional trains, **22:**136, 140-41, 143, 146, 152; stations of, **9:**1-23
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, **3:**129, **16:**323
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railroad, **3:**184, **21:**382, **22:**136, 152
Chicago & North Western Railroad, **3:**184, **5:**167, 174-77, **10:**42, **12:**99-100, 102, 106-7, **14:**128, **16:**3, 17, 356, 359-60, **17:**48n.6, **19:**32, 35, 39, 214, **20:**15, 185, 205, **21:**82, 368, **24:**120; and Alex C. Johnson, **21:**380-84, 411, 417-18, 423, 429-31; and Little Fellow, **18:**117-31; and Mexican land grant, **2:**283-85, 288-93; and Miller, S.Dak., **16:**319-24, 332-33; and promotional trains, **22:**136, 140-46, 152; stations of, **9:**1-23
Chicago Daily Tribune, **8:**55
Chicago Inter-Ocean, **2:**154

Chicago News, **21:**215
Chicago Tribune, **19:**9-10, **21:**296, **25:**54
Chicago World's Fair. *See* World's Columbian Exposition
Chickasaw Indians, **5:**63, **17:**214, **21:**5
Chief Eagle (Sioux Indian), **15:**225, **23:**302-3, 311
Chief Joseph (Nez Percé Indian), **6:**66, **25:**112
Childbirth, **7:**46-47
Children and childhood, **1:**265, 271, **13:**98-101, 228-29, **22:**114-15, **24:**93-94; memoirs of, **11:**111-23, **25:**1-36; and Wounded Knee, **20:**284-91
Childs, E. H., **20:**87
Childstown Rural Monthly, **16:**163
Chilocco Indian School, **7:**375, 379, 381-84, **21:**224
Chinese immigrants, **17:**130-33; in Deadwood, S.Dak., **5:**266-85
Chippewa (steamboat), **4:**142
Chippewa Falls (steamboat), **4:**151-52
Chippewa Indians, **5:**344, 346-47, **10:**319-21, **21:**267n.15
Chippewa River Valley, **21:**363
Chittenden, Hiram M., **4:**141, 144, **22:**182
Chittick, Douglas, **13:**58
Chivington, John M., **5:**69-70, **17:**208, 218
Choate, Jean: article on D. B. Gurney and hog tax, **22:**156-72
Choate v. *Trapp*, **6:**218
Choctaw Indians, **4:**206, **5:**63, **17:**214
Chokecherries, **17:**249
Cholera, **4:**140, **6:**200-201
Chopin, Kate, **19:**543
Chouteau, A. P., **6:**173-74
Chouteau, Auguste, **3:**294
Chouteau, Pierre, Jr., **5:**3-5, 12-16, 19, **6:**189, 193-96, **14:**105; in Dakota Images, **20:**244
Christensen, Carl, **25:**51, 63
Christensen, Parley P., **22:**264
Christianity, **6:**56-57, 63-65, **7:**120-24, **11:**193-94, **20:**178-83, **21:**157-58, 163, **22:**5, 9. *See also* Missionaries; specific denominations
Christian Messenger, **16:**163
Christian Reformed church, **5:**46-49
Christiansen, Helge, **21:**142
Christiansen, Parley P., **9:**330
Christian Union, **17:**41
Christmas, **17:**268-70, **23:**112
Christophersen, Poul, **19:**283, 286
Christopherson, Fred, **4:**7, **19:**429
Chugwater River, **17:**234, **23:**10
Church, Frank, **21:**25
Church, Louis, **22:**239
Churches, **11:**265, **17:**62-72, **19:**151-52, **21:**95, 335, 342, **22:**2, 8-9, 40-41; and American Indians, **12:**55-58, **23:**256, 259; architecture of, **21:**140-47; and blacks, **7:**258-61; and divorce reform, **20:**222-26; and immigrants, **5:**46-49, **10:**223, 225, 230-40, **11:**194-98, **13:**74-78, **21:**155-72; and suffrage, **14:**308-34. *See also* Missionaries; specific denominations
Church News, **14:**329-30
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *See* Mormons
Church of the Epiphany (Epiphany, S.Dak.), **21:**334, 360
Church of the Sacred Heart (White River, S.Dak.), **21:**147-48, 331
Cincinnati Art Academy, **1:**210-11
Cindy, by Rose Wilder Lane, **16:**97, 108
Circus Charles Krone, **14:**220n.50
Circuses. *See* Wild West shows
Circus Krembser, **14:**200-201
Citibank, **19:**576
Citizens Bank (Madison), **14:**149, 151
Citizens Constitutional Assn., **8:**133
Citizenship, **9:**237, 335, **11:**23-34, **13:**223-26, **17:**219-21, **21:**14. *See also* Suffrage movement
Citizen's League, **14:**152
Citoleux, Antoine, **6:**177
Civil Air Patrol, **19:**401
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), **2:**40, **7:**256, 311-14, **8:**312-26, 340-56, **9:**133, **12:**2, 14, **13:**44-45, 367, **19:**176, 181, 223, 374, 376-78; and Farm Island causeway, **8:**312-26; Indian Division of, **8:**340-56, **14:**34-36, 43; in S.Dak., **11:**1-20
Civil-military race relations, **14:**238-61
Civil rights, **1:**107-12, 114n.6, **6:**343, 351, **7:**265-70, **19:**542; and American Indians, **4:**207-10, 216-18, **11:**178, 183, **14:**63
Civil townships, **24:**22
Civil War, **2:**1-4, 45, **4:**20, 24, 63, 66, 146, 149, 186, 204, 207, **7:**175-77, 182-83, **8:**102, 118, 121-22, **13:**51-52, 84, **19:**562, **21:**231-32, 267n.15, 366-67; Indian Office during, **5:**52-72
Clagett, William H., **18:**195
Claim shacks, **13:**92-95
Claire City, S.Dak., **21:**132
Clamorgan, Jacques, **4:**235
The Clansman, by Thomas Dixon, Jr., **4:**66
Clanton, Gene, **22:**328
Clapp, William H., **21:**305
Clapper, Louis S., **19:**77

The Clarifier, **16:**163
Clark, Anna Morris, **13:**354-57, 375, 379, **14:**300
Clark, Bertha W., **7:**1-2
Clark, Charles, **14:**343
Clark, Charles Badger, Jr., **11:**230, **19:**486, **22:**188, **23:**210, 222, **24:**13n.35; in Cuba, **7:**271-90; in Dakota Images, **1:**206; letters of, **13:**352-94
Clark, Charles Badger, Sr., **13:**353-54, **24:**13
Clark, David, **23:**211
Clark, Dick, **6:**300
Clark, Dora, **3:**173
Clark, Edward Y., **4:**69-70, 80
Clark, Edwin, **13:**387n.23
Clark, Gerald B., **13:**386n.21
Clark, Harry C., **13:**383
Clark, Harry D., **16:**173
Clark, J. F., **22:**231
Clark, Joan, **14:**343
Clark, Kenneth, **23:**190-91
Clark, Mary, **14:**299
Clark, Norman, **21:**134
Clark, Philo, **23:**35-38
Clark, Primeau and Co., **6:**196
Clark, R. D., **15:**318
Clark, S. W., **9:**318
Clark, Stanton, **11:**16
Clark, Thomas A., **22:**402
Clark, Tom, **10:**280
Clark, Walter Van Tilburg, **19:**487
Clark, William, **3:**294, 300-305, 359, **4:**18, 142, 161, 281, 403, **5:**1, 11, **6:**138-39, 143-45, 161-85, 188, **8:**304-9, **10:**317-18, **13:**31, **18:**249, 257, 266-69, **21:**38. *See also* Lewis and Clark Expedition
Clark, S.Dak., **18:**129, **21:**372, 377, 388, 405, 407-8, 411-15
Clark Co., S.Dak., **14:**162, **21:**388n.3, **22:**153
Clarke, Vernon, **9:**134n
Clarke-McNary Act, **2:**31
Clarks Grove, Minn., **9:**25-26
Clarkson Hospital (Omaha, Nebr.), **23:**127, 130
Clausen, August, **8:**102-4
Clausen, Pete, **17:**119
Clausson, Harris S., **18:**80
Clay, John, **3:**176-78, **22:**188
Clay Co., S.Dak., **8:**254, **13:**53, 57, 63, 66, 123, 149-51, 154, **21:**424; flooding in, **17:**188-91; settlers from, **12:**94-117; veterinary services in, **17:**103-17
Claymore, Bazille, **10:**17
Claymount, James, **21:**316
Clear, Hope, **23:**307-8
Clear Lake, S.Dak., **9:**32, **18:**148, **19:**163, **20:**21
Cleary, James M., **21:**166
Cleaveland, Agnes P. Abrahamson, **20:**20-22
Cleghorn, Sarah N., **13:**386n.22
Clem, Alan L., **19:**475; article on 1964 Republican convention, **1:**101-18
Clement, Amanda E. ("Mandy"): in Dakota Images, **17:**180
Clemson, Thomas G., **5:**133
Cleveland, Denton E., **16:**157-58
Cleveland, Elizabeth Stiteler, **24:**180
Cleveland, Grover, **2:**212-13, **14:**255, **19:**4, 10, 141, 566-67, **20:**217, **21:**215, 300, **22:**222-23, **24:**154, 164, 167, 170
Cleveland, William J., **24:**163, 180, 189
Cleveland Plain Dealer, **8:**54
Cleveringa, William, **5:**36
Clifford, A. B., Mrs., **11:**101
Clifton, Wyo., **2:**95
Climate: in Black Hills, **13:**364-65, 368-72, 378-81, 384, 387; and settlement, **11:**187-90, 193, **13:**7-9, 50-52, 55-60, 85, 107, 123, 130
Climatological Data, **16:**163
Cline, Vivian, **23:**215, 220
Cloman, S. A., **9:**238
Clothing: Sioux, **13:**232-41; styles of, **7:**154-67
Cloud Boy (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Cloud Elk, Stephen, **21:**307
Cloud Peak, **23:**16
Cloud Shield (Sioux Indian), **24:**218
Clough, A. E., **11:**72, **14:**154-55
Clover Leaf Mine, **2:**101
Clow, Richmond L.: articles on Ghost Dance after 1890, **20:**323-33, William S. Harney, **16:**229-48, regulated timber harvests, **22:**213-37, Richard Olsen Richards, **10:**39-58, Sioux and federal policy, **19:**362-91, Sioux removal, **6:**456-73, state jurisdiction on Sioux reservations, **11:**171-84, Wasp No. 2 mine, **15:**261-89, Whetstone Indian Agency, **7:**291-308
Clower, Jack, **19:**527
Clyde, Andy, **25:**30
Coad, William T., Mrs., **11:**70
Coakley, Maurice, **7:**255-56, 262-65, 268-70
Coal, **2:**97, **19:**334, **22:**403n.7; delivery of, **18:**53-54, 58-62
Coates, Edwin M., **17:**232-33
Coates, Ida, **7:**265
Coats, George, **12:**54
Cochell, Shirley Holmes, **22:**187
Cochrane, James E., **8:**32
Cochrane, S. A., **11:**74-75
Cockrell, Francis, **6:**470

Coday (Mo. resident), **13:**314
Codington Co., S.Dak., **21:**391n.4, 417, **22:**408; courthouse, **19:**164-65
Cody, Irma, **21:**237
Cody, Kit Carson, **21:**236
Cody, William F. ("Buffalo Bill"), **17:**234, **23:**13, 17, 23, **24:**14; and Wild West shows, **14:**195-98, 202-9, 213, 216, 218-19, **21:**205-7, 210, 214-23, 228, 236-39, **24:**218-19, 222-23; and Wounded Knee, **14:**230-31, **20:**286, 294
Coey, Charles A., **18:**146-47
Coffey Bill, **10:**52
Coffin, William G., **5:**62
Cogan, John L., **22:**421n.48
Coghlan, John, **2:**268-69
Coghlan, Joseph, **20:**129-30
Cohen, Bailey. *See* Martinksy, Bertha
Cohen, Felix S., **12:**226, **21:**19
Cohen, Joseph, **25:**38
Coke, Richard, **17:**220
Coke Bill, **1:**150
Col. Fred Cummins Wild West Show, **14:**220n.50
Colby, Clara, **5:**397, **22:**30, **24:**129
Cold War, **10:**277-90
Cole (salesman), **21:**414-16
Cole, A. F., **22:**283-85, 292
Cole, Armilda Matherly Gamet, **19:**106-7
Cole, W. E., **19:**498
Coleman, C. L., **21:**373-74
Coleman, Charles, **23:**182
Coleman, Isaac, **5:**63
Collar, B. W., **17:**104
Collar, Egbert A., **12:**97
College Belle Wayne, **22:**141
Colley, Samuel G., **5:**69
Collier, John, **5:**376-77, 386, **7:**376-78, 380, 447-49, 452-53, **8:**341-43, **12:**216, 225-26, **13:**43-45, 48, 257, **14:**23-31, 35, 44n.40, 47, 52-55, **19:**84, 367-71, 380, **21:**17-19, 25, 35, **24:**208
Collier, William, **17:**231
Collins, Charles, **2:**131-71, **7:**385, 401
Collins, D. W., **22:**249
Collins, James, **22:**250-51
Collins, James L., **5:**64-66, 71
Collins, Lorraine, **19:**545-46, 550, 552n.9
Collins, Mary C., **9:**295-96, 299, **19:**551, **22:**24n.47, 71, **24:**175n.4, 188; in Dakota Images, **7:**114; papers of, **12:**248-53
Collins livery barn, **17:**109
Collodian process, **20:**323
Colman, S.Dak., **23:**147n.8
Colombe, John B., **3:**244, 258-59, 265
Colome, S.Dak., **11:**258, 273-74, 288, 304, **22:**162
Colonies: Hutterite, **7:**1-27, **21:**169-72; Indian rehabilitation, **14:**31-47; Jewish agricultural, **12:**232-47
The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783, by Herbert E. Bolton and Thomas M. Marshall, **4:**223
Colorado, **12:**114-15, **19:**310, 322, **21:**281
Colorado Iron Works, **15:**305
Colorado Mortgage and Investment Co., **3:**172
Colorado Ranche Co., **3:**172
Colton, S.Dak., **22:**152
Columbia, S.Dak., **9:**201, 204, **21:**375
Columbia Fur Co., **6:**177, 188-90
Columbia Hall, **19:**506
Columbian, **23:**288
Columbian Exposition. *See* World's Columbian Exposition
Columbus College, **9:**137, **11:**96
Columbus Consolidated Gold Mining Co., **15:**289
Columbus Day, **23:**290
Comanche Indians, **20:**323, **21:**271, 278n.47, 301
Combines, **10:**101-18, **19:**291-92, 296
Comerford, Frank, **9:**321
Comes, Mary Mayer, **19:**102, 108
Commerce. *See* Business
Commercial House, **20:**211
Commercial Truckers Assn., **18:**50
Commission on the Status of Women, **19:**540-42, 552-53
Committee of 48, **20:**140
Committee of Twenty-two, **3:**409
Committee on General Questions, **5:**160
Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture, **16:**146, 149
Committee to Aid Constitutional Changes to the McCarran Act, **19:**430
Communal Corporations Act, **7:**19
Communist Labor party, **18:**27-28
Communist party, **21:**139, **23:**182-83, 226; and farmers, **3:**411-20, **13:**144-45, **14:**54-55, **21:**122-26, 131; and Karl Mundt, **10:**277-90; and USD, **19:**424-38. *See also* Workers' party
Commutation privilege, **12:**107-8
Competency commissions, **11:**21-34
Comstock, Sarah, **14:**283, 286, 300
Conard, Jane: article on Charles Collins, **2:**131-71
Conde, S.Dak., **3:**131-48
Condon, Edward U., **12:**22n.15, 24

Condon Report, **12:**24
Coneflowers, **23:**303n.6
Conger, Omar D., **6:**462
Congregational church, **7:**149-53, **12:**108-9, **14:**311, 317-18, 333, **15:**240, **17:**215, **19:**30, **20:**226, **21:**163-64, **22:**67, 70-71, **22:**312, 338, 367, 412
Congregational Club of Boston, **14:**209
Congregational Quarterly, **14:**318
Congressional Directory, **3:**33-35
Congressional Office of Technology and Assessment, **21:**96
Congressional Record, **3:**36, 38, 56, **23:**192
Congress of Rough Riders of the World, **21:**223
Conklin, Sylvester J., **16:**187-88, **22:**408, 413-14, 418
Conklin's Dakotian, **22:**408, 414
Connally Resolution, **3:**57
Connell, Evan S., **22:**193
Conner, Stuart W., **10:**138n.9, 142, 146
Connor, Patrick E., **18:**207
Connors, Howard, **19:**437
Conquering Bear (Sioux Indian), **16:**230, 235
Conquering Horse, by Frederick Manfred, **15:**212
The Conquest, by Oscar Micheaux, **13:**341, **22:**186-87
Conrad, Frank, **11:**93
Conscientious objectors, **19:**397
Conservation, **2:**23-45, **15:**19-22, **22:**213-37
Constitutional Revision Commission, **24:**28
Continental army, **6:**348-49
Conventions: constitutional, **14:**135, 144-46, 152-58, 167, **19:**26, 28; Democratic, **22:**239, 358, 386, 397; Populist, **1:**155-65; **22:**310-12, 338-39, 346, 358, 360, 366-68, 372-74, 377-80, 384-90, 395-97, 420-21; Republican, **1:**101-18; Silver Republican, **22:**358; Union Reform, **22:**393
Converse Co., Wyo., **23:**301, 303-4
Conway, Moncure D., **17:**30-31; **20:**169, **22:**7
Conway, Walter, **3:**416-17
Cook, Arthur Guy: memoir of, **6:**281-305
Cook, Charles, **24:**192
Cook, Charles S., **20:**269, 271
Cook, Crystal Lisle, **6:**281
Cook, John, **19:**62
Cook, Joseph F., **21:**307
Cook, Julie Decker, **19:**102, 105-6
Cook, R. H., **22:**160
Cook, Willis C., **12:**41
Cooke, Jay, **10:**302
Coolbaugh (Chicago resident), **23:**5
Cooley, Dennis N., **21:**45-46
Coolidge, Calvin, **5:**154, **9:**318, 320, 325-28, 331, **10:**119-20, 123-26, 132, **11:**50-51, 107, **19:**196-97, 217-18, **20:**143-44, **23:**324, 331
Coolidge, Grace Goodhue, **19:**197, **23:**325
Coolidge Sylvan Theatre, **23:**321-25, 327, 334, 342-44
Coon, Loren M., **14:**136n.6
Cooper, Conrad, **3:**140
Cooper, James A., **20:**326, **24:**212-35
Co-operative Commonwealth, **18:**12, 22n.46
Cooperatives, **22:**315, 403
Coordinating Council of Little Magazines, **13:**334, 339-41
Copeland, James A., **17:**113
Coplon, Judith, **10:**285
Coppinger, John J., **23:**316
Coquillette, Carrie Miller, **16:**348
Coquillette, J. W., **16:**348
Coracles. *See* Bull boats
Coral Sea, **22:**291, **23:**109
Corbett, William P.: article on Sioux pipestone quarry, **8:**99-116
Corbin, E. P., **24:**15
Corbin, Sidney, **9:**242, 244, 247
Corcoran, Pat, **18:**39-40, 42-44
Corinne, Utah, **14:**120-21, 125, 128
Corkhill, Titus, **22:**415
Corlett, William W., **18:**195, 207, 211
Corn, **13:**4-7, 14-17, 23-28, **14:**147
Cornell, Carl M., **5:**306
Cornell, Lois, **23:**221
Cornell, Sidney J., **11:**62
Corn-hog programs, **12:**167, 174-77, 180
Corn Palace, **19:**18, 39, 174, 202-3, 466, **25:**8-9; presidential campaign at, **12:**32-47
Cornwallis, Lord, **6:**344-46
Cornwell, Dean, **25:**52
Correll, L. E., **7:**380
Corsica, S.Dak., **5:**38-39
Corson, Harry T., **20:**211
Corson, William H., **20:**211
Corson County News, **3:**34
Corum, Charles Ronald: article on Teton tipi cover, **5:**229-44; and Mary Ann Meyer, article on Red Cloud portrait, **11:**161-63
Corunk (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Cotton, J. R., **18:**27
Cotton, Jimmy, **20:**112-13, 118
Cotton States and International Exposition, **21:**220
Cottonwood, S.Dak., **12:**107-8, **22:**138-39
Cottonwood Co., Minn., **9:**212-14, 217
Coughlin, Charles L., **23:**325-40
Coughlin Campanile, **23:**321-45
Coulson, Sanford B., **4:**143
Council Fire, **24:**153-73, **25:**90
Council of Agriculture, **11:**13
Council of Defense, **19:**148
Council of Trent, **5:**156

Counting coup, **9:**293, 295, 300
Country Gentleman, **13:**314-15, **16:**93, 97
"Country Jake," by Rose Wilder Lane, **16:**105-6
County extension agents, **12:**163-81, **22:**164-67
County government, **1:**33-34, 37-40, **24:**27, 29
County Wheat Production Control Assn., **12:**174
Courage (sculpture), **19:**558
"Courage," by Rose Wilder Lane, **16:**101-5, 108-9
Courier-News, **20:**132
Cournoyer, Bruno, **10:**212, 214
Cournoyer, Emily, **10:**214
Cournoyer, Steve, **14:**40
Coursey, Oscar W., **23:**245, **13:**183, 185, 199
Courts of Indian Offenses, **10:**6
Couse, Edward H., **16:**371-72
CowBelles Auxiliary, **13:**153
Cowboy Chris, by William G. Patten, **8:**12
"The Cowboy of the Pulps," by Archer Gilfillan, **16:**380
Cowboys, **8:**1-23, **14:**299-302, **22:**187-88, **23:**247-48, 263. *See also* Grigsby's Cowboys
Cow-boys and Colonels, by Edmond Mandat-Grancey, **22:**192
"A Cowboy's Prayer," by Badger Clark, **13:**388, 391-92
Cowdery, Oliver, **16:**279
Cowgirls, **14:**302-6
Cox, James, **4:**441, **15:**263
Cox, Samuel S., **19:**2, 6-9
Cox, William M., **14:**323-25
Coyne, Vertie A., **16:**129
Coyote, **3:**2
Coyote Butte, **17:**154, 169, 249, 252, 266, 277, 294
Coyotes, **17:**71, 154-55, 169, 259, 272-73, 291
Cozy Theatre (De Smet), **20:**185
Craemer, Frank, **21:**89
Craft (missionary), **20:**268, 272
Crain, Fred M., **16:**47-48
Crampton, C. Gregory, **4:**473
Cramton, Louis C., **14:**13, 21
Cranbrook Academy of Art, **21:**140
Crane, Frank, **21:**391-92
Crane, Jasper, **14:**337, 345-46, **16:**111
Cranmer, Emma A., **11:**205, **22:**376, 380-81
Cranmer, Frances, **22:**381
Cranmer, Simeon H., **22:**380-81, 384, 388, 398-99, **24:**129
Cravath, Bishop, **21:**372
Craven, Jessie, **19:**100
Cravens, James F., **2:**363, **7:**404, 416-20
Crawford, Coe I., **12:**41, **15:**183, 187-92, 195, **19:**18, 22, 42, **20:**192, **21:**408n.7, 422, 424; as progressive, **9:**116-30, **10:**41-52, 57; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Crawford, Eva, **21:**233
Crawford, Harry, **21:**233
Crawford, John W. ("Captain Jack"), **8:**206, **14:**197, **17:**234, **21:**230-46, **24:**16
Crawford, Joseph, **6:**316
Crawford, Lavinia Robinson, **3:**159
Crawford, Lewis, **20:**126
Crawford, Maria, **21:**233
Crawford, May Cody, **21:**233, 237
Crawford, Susie Wallace, **21:**232
Crawford, T. Hartley, **5:**6-7
Crazy Bear (Sioux Indian), **9:**294
Crazy Dog (Sioux Indian), **21:**306
Crazy Horse (Sioux Indian), **2:**7, 11, 17-18, **17:**230, **21:**279, **23:**9-10, 20, 24, 32-34, **25:**83n.5, 95, 108, 110
Crazy Horse, the Strange Man of the Oglalas, by Mari Sandoz, **22:**193
Crazy Horse Progress, **16:**163
Crazy Woman (Sioux Indian), **17:**255
Creameries, **9:**24-35
Credit buying, **9:**46-54, 57-59
Creed, C. H., **22:**379
Creek Indians, **5:**62-63, **11:**29
Creighton, Nebr., **20:**82n.4
Cremieux, Adolphe, **12:**238
Cremieux colony, **12:**238-46
Cressey, Will, **20:**283, 297, 314
Creston, S.Dak., **12:**132-33, 142, 145
Crill, Louis N., **9:**331, **22:**143
Crime, **14:**257
Crimsoned Prairie, by S. L. A. Marshall, **6:**37, 48, 53
Crippled Children's Hospital and School, **23:**238-39
Crissey, Charles, **13:**36, **21:**57, 59, 62
Criswell, Mary Aloysius, **10:**217-18, 221-22
Crittenden, Albert B., **23:**46
Croll Freeman Co., **19:**413
Cronkhite, Earl, **19:**232
Cronyn, George W., **23:**203-4, 207
Crook, George, **2:**367, **21:**232, 265, 270, **24:**2, 14, 16; evicts miners, **2:**91-92, 158, 162, **4:**428-29; and Ponca, **17:**28, 38n.9, 40, **22:**7n.9; and Sioux land commission, **1:**48, 51-65, **3:**269, **19:**66-67, **20:**293, **21:**75, **24:**168-71; and Sioux War, **2:**4, 10-13, 16, **3:**269, **8:**204, 206-7, **10:**134-35, **17:**223, 226, 230-40, **23:**1-47, **25:**95-102, 105, 108-10
Crook City, S.Dak., **23:**29, **25:**97, 100, 108-12
Crook Commission, **21:**75, 82n.29. *See also* Sioux Land Commission (1889)
Crooked Foot, Herman, **21:**308
Crooks, Ramsey, **6:**193, **10:**322-23, 327
Crooks, S.Dak., **13:**144
Cropp, Richard, **10:**256, **22:**289-90, **23:**110

Crops. *See* Agriculture
Crose, George G., **22:**371
Cross, Cleva, **20:**95
Cross, Daniel H., **20:**81
Cross, Florence, **20:**95
Cross, Fred J., **10:**299
Cross, George, **20:**95
Cross, Jennie Church, **20:**81-82, 95
Cross, William R., **20:**81-95
Crossley Poll, **22:**270
Crothers, Harold, **23:**331
Crothers, Percy, **23:**331
Crouch, Lora, **23:**222
Crouch Line, **19:**200
Crow, Daniel, **21:**304
Crow Creek, **4:**313, **25:**102-8, 114
Crow Creek, S.Dak., **22:**3n.2
Crow Creek Indian Agency, **1:**43, 56-57, **2:**363, **7:**119, 428-31, 434-36, **19:**60, 66, 76, 80, 316, **22:**12, 17-18, **23:**256, **24:**162, 170-71; William Fuller at, **6:**411-20
Crow Creek Indian Reservation, **4:**335, **5:**60-61, **6:**412, 418, **13:**239, **16:**340, **19:**58, 68, 91-93, 319, 366-69, **21:**30, 86, 94, 377, **23:**209, 228, 234, 254, 259-60; Solon Borglum visits, **1:**212-26; economy of, **19:**74-84; farming on, **13:**36, 39, 42-43
Crow Creek Site, **13:**13
Crow Dog (Sioux Indian), **20:**295-96
Crow Dog, Charles, **21:**308
Crow Dog, John, **21:**315
Crow Eagle, Paul, **21:**313
Crow Feather, James, **10:**10-12, 15, 17
Crowfoot (Sioux Indian), **20:**261, 312n.22
Crow Indian Reservation, **11:**28, **21:**266
Crow Indians, **4:**141, 144-45, **6:**155, 166, 177-79, **18:**261, **20:**253, **21:**266, 276, 280, **23:**13
Crowley, Joseph A., **18:**58
Crow Necklace (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Cruzatte, Pierre, **6:**162, 166
Crystal Lake, **20:**93
Cuba, **22:**343, 364; Badger Clark in, **7:**271-90; and yellow press, **2:**211-29
Culbert, Albert, **14:**146n.48
Culbertson, Alexander, **4:**165-67, **6:**188, 193, 196-99, 202
Culbertson, Moses, **21:**304
Culbertson, Thaddeus A., **6:**187, 199-200, **22:**184
Culp, L. L., **14:**27, 29
Cult of True Womanhood, **13:**180-81, 186, 191, 196, **14:**329, 331
Cumming, Ross, **19:**300
Cummings, Burton A., **21:**421
Cummings, Homer, **20:**217
Cummings, Joseph F., **25:**101-9, 114
Cummings, Peter, **24:**202-3
Cummins, Albert B., **10:**40, **19:**18
Cummins, Cedric C., **10:**256
Cummins, Frederick T., **14:**220n.50, **21:**222-25
Cunkle, Daniel, **21:**310
Cunningham, S., **21:**92
Cuny Table, **20:**294
Curley, Agnes, **23:**209
Curley, Edwin A., **4:**319, **22:**190-91
Curley, Sonya, **21:**39
Curran, J. D., **21:**372
Curry, G. M., **21:**354
Curtis, A. L., **17:**121
Curtis, Samuel R., **16:**247
Curtis, William E., **4:**287, 290-91, 295
Curtiss, Ira, **21:**405
Cushing, Caleb, **4:**205-6
Custer, Elizabeth B., **10:**25, **19:**551, **22:**193
Custer, George A., **2:**7-22, 143-44, 166, **7:**409, **8:**256, **12:**60, **15:**212-13; in Black Hills, **2:**8, 92, 143-44, **4:**281-319, **7:**412, 432, **17:**239, **18:**234, **19:**482, **20:**96, **23:**8, 217, **25:**83, 96, 113; in fiction, **23:**259-60; in illustrated press, **20:**309-12, 319; and Lyman S. Kidder, **6:**1-25; at Little Bighorn, **2:**13-15, **8:**204-6, **17:**226, **18:**205, 219, **20:**96, 284, **21:**207n.4, 223, **21:**74, 82, 232, 242, 268, **23:**1, 6, 9, 16, 33-34, 45, **25:**95
Custer, S.Dak., **2:**8, 13, 94, 230, **9:**105, **12:**53, 59-62, 64, **13:**373, 378, 383, **17:**227, 232-33, **18:**136-37, **21:**232, **22:**412, **23:**29-30, 214-15, 222, **24:**16, **25:**98, 102, 105
Custer, by Jay Monaghan, **22:**193
Custer Co., D.T., **14:**154n.81
Custer Co., Mont., **17:**11-12, 15
Custer County Chronicle, **12:**59-60, 63, **13:**366-67n.6
Custer Died for Your Sins, by Vine Deloria, Jr., **22:**197
Custer Park Mining Co., **4:**308
Custer's Gold, by Donald Jackson, **22:**189
Custer's Gulch, **4:**422
Custer State Park, **1:**264, 266, **4:**464-65, **8:**328, **23:**214, 217; architecture in, **19:**176-80; Badger Clark in, **13:**357, 392-93; establishment of, **15:**19-22; and tourism, **19:**196, 211-13
Custer Station, Mont., **14:**121
Cut Meat (post office), **17:**291

Cut Meat Creek, **20:**328, **22:**24n.47
Cut Meat Day School, **13:**242
Cutter (steamboat), **4:**152
Cutts, Anson B., **3:**138-39, 143
Cyanide, S.Dak., **2:**94, 101
A Cycle of the West, by John G. Neihardt, **15:**201, **22:**183
Cycle Skate Co., **15:**199
Czar Alexander I, **18:**161
Czar Alexander II, **19:**146
Czar Nicolas I, **18:**161
Czech Agricultural Society, **11:**258
Czecho-Slovak Society of America, **11:**260
Czechs: bibliography, **15:**66-114, **21:**173-89; as immigrants, **11:**253-304, **13:**71-73, **19:**137, **22:**354

d

Dabney, Virginius, **8:**53
Dacotah Magazine, **16:**164
Dacotah Prairie Museum Newsletter, **16:**164
Dacotah Prairie Times, **16:**164
Dagenett, Charles, **9:**243, 246
Dahl, Borghild, **13:**186
Daily Huronite, **2:**214-18, 223-26, 229, **9:**125-28
Daily Minnesotian, **9:**218, 222-23
Daily Worker, **18:**28-31, **21:**131
Dairying. *See* Creameries
Dairyland Creamery, **18:**44-46, 63
Dakota Advocate, **16:**164
Dakota Agricultural College, **23:**322n.2. *See also* South Dakota State University
Dakota & Great Southern Railroad, **5:**174
Dakota Book News, **16:**164
Dakota Boom (1900-1912), **12:**93-117, **17:**42, **25:**37, 39-40. *See also* Great Dakota Boom
Dakota Catholic American, **14:**312, **18:**116, **22:**422
Dakota Central Committee, **3:**259
Dakota Central Railway, **16:**319-21, 328-29, 333, 356, 360, **18:**118, **20:**205
Dakota Cheese Co., **19:**356
Dakota Citizens League, **8:**133
Dakota Cowboy, by Ike Blasingame, **22:**187
Dakota Days, **16:**164
Dakota Democrat, **9:**224-26, **10:**295
Dakota Educator, **16:**164
Dakota Elk, **16:**164
Dakota Farmer, **4:**456, **15:**13, **16:**164-65, **22:**105-35; and promotional trains, **22:**136, 141-53
Dakota Freie Presse, **10:**195-201, **11:**186, **19:**147
Dakota Horticulture, **16:**165
Dakotah Traveler, **16:**165
Dakota Images: American Horse, **11:**252; Moses K. Armstrong, **9:**290; William H. H. Beadle, **5:**122; Susan Bordeaux Bettelyoun, **24:**248; William M. Blackburn, **7:**240; Benjamin Black Elk, **14:**92; Nicholas Black Elk, **25:**156; Gertrude Simmons Bonnin (Zitkala-Sa), **10:**276; Seth Bullock, **20:**80; Charles H. Burke, **10:**100; Martha Jane ("Calamity Jane") Canary, **20:**164; F. Hayden Carruth, **13:**420; Francis H. Case, **8:**192; Pierre Chouteau, Jr., **20:**244; Badger Clark, **1:**206; Amanda E. ("Mandy") Clement, **17:**180; Mary C. Collins, **7:**114; Ella Cara Deloria, **6:**524; Vine Deloria, Sr., **21:**120; Pierre Jean De Smet, **4:**138; John Van Nostrand Dorr, **15:**364; Wallace L. Dow, **23:**360; Harvey T. Dunn, **6:**410; Joseph A. Dvorak, **11:**332; Charles A. Eastman, **12:**288; Edward C. Ehrensperger, **15:**176; Grace Wayne Fairchild, **5:**228; Lucile Foster Fargo, **23:**280; Lawrence K. Fox, **24:**76; Gall (Pizi), **10:**188; Archer B. Gilfillan, **12:**212; Alice R. Gossage, **4:**532; Joseph B. Gossage, **9:**102; John Grass, **1:**100; Robert W. Haire, **18:**116; Niels E. Hansen, **17:**92; Oscar Howe, **16:**316; Hump, **6:**130; Hubert H. Humphrey, **8:**302; Henry Jacobsen, **25:**80; Mabel Wilkins Jacobsen, **25:**80; Abbie Jarvis, **8:**400; William Jayne, **1:**382; Harvey C. Jewett, Sr., **21:**444; George W. Kingsbury, **2:**344; Karl K. Knecht, **1:**300; Richard F. Kneip, **19:**596; James H. Kyle, **3:**468; Henry L. Loucks, **13:**176; Valentine T. McGillycuddy, **2:**482; Ida Anding McNeil, **11:**160; Grant Marsh, **15:**260; Arthur C. Mellette, **19:**132; Oscar Micheaux, **18:**192; George T. Mickelson, **17:**340; Peter Norbeck, **2:**210; Nehemiah G. Ordway, **14:**192; Lawrence J. O'Toole, **12:**92; Pierre D. Papin, **6:**280; Richard F. Pettigrew, **3:**126; James ("Scotty") Philip, **16:**88; Alice Alt Pickler, **24:**152; John Pommer, **23:**100; Gladys Pyle, **19:**276; Mary I. Pyle, **8:**98; Red Cloud, **7:**492; Benjamin Reifel, **20:**344; Gabriel Renville, **10:**380; Thomas L. Riggs, **9:**384; Olive A. Ringsrud, **11:**92; Doane Robinson, **21:**204; Ole E. Rølvaag, **16:**416; Daniel F. Royer, **4:**402; Merrell Q. Sharpe, **16:**228; Elizabeth Hazelton Bixby Sherrard, **13:**284; Short Bull, **21:**332; Sitting Bull, **4:**280; Spotted Tail, **3:**358, **5:**342; Luther Standing Bear, **14:**280; Annie D. Tallent, **3:**232; John B. S. Todd, **18:**288; Bartlett

Tripp, **2:**88; Cato W. Valandra, **19:**452; Leona Dix Wilbur, **7:**370; Laura Ingalls Wilder, **5:**468; Audie Carr Wilkinson, **14:**372; Nellie Zabel Willhite, **23:**180; Chauncey Yellow Robe, **9:**192
Dakota Jobber & Retailer, **16:**165, 167
Dakota Journal, **16:**166
Dakota Knights of Labor, **22:**367, 417-18, 422
Dakota Land Co., **9:**210-32, **10:**295
Dakota language: bibliography, **9:**337-48; publications in, **22:**65, 71-72
Dakota Medical Brief, **16:**165
Dakota Midland Railroad, **12:**94-95
Dakota Mission, **9:**338-41, **22:**70-71
Dakota Motor Carrier, **16:**166
Dakotan, **16:**166. *See also Monthly South Dakotan*
Dakota Native Missionary Society, **7:**126, 153
Dakota Panorama, ed. J. Leonard Jennewein and Jane Boorman, **22:**177
Dakota Pantagraph, **10:**295, 304
Dakota Postal History, **16:**166
Dakota Press, **13:**334, 341-42
Dakota Radio Apparatus Co., **11:**96-97
Dakota Republican, **12:**100, 106, 109-10, 113, 116
Dakota Resources: Breeden papers, **10:**241-44; Brennan papers, **14:**68-72; Center for Western Studies collections, **15:**234-42; Badger Clark works, **13:**388-94; Collins papers, **12:**248-53; Dakota/Lakota language, **9:**337-48; ethnic group bibliographies, **15:**66-114, **21:**173-89; Haynes photographs, **12:**65-73; Humphrey papers, **24:**115-34; insurance maps, **10:**334-39; introduction of, **9:**152; Kerr papers, **9:**248-51; Kneip papers, **11:**142-44; Lane papers, **14:**335-46; *Monthly South Dakotan*, **11:**53-76; *MSS. (Manuscripts)*, **11:**226-35; Norbeck papers, **10:**147-51; Pettigrew papers, **12:**182-87; Pickler papers, **24:**115-34; Pioneer Daughters Collection, **19:**95-109; property damage claims (1890-1891), **24:**212-35; religious archives, **13:**261-64; Richards papers, **9:**152-56; Riggs papers, **22:**64-74; school census records, **10:**59-65; S.Dak. historical literature, **22:**173-99; S.Dak. periodicals, **16:**155-209; water resources collection, **16:**67-69
Dakota Rundschau, **10:**198, 205
Dakota Ruralist, **3:**397, 400, **13:**133, **22:**311, 322-25, 339-41, 383, 387
Dakota Sash and Door Co., **19:**411
Dakota Siftings, **10:**295
Dakota Sioux Indians. *See* Sioux Indians
Dakota Southern Railroad, **10:**304, **11:**187n.5, **14:**129
Dakota State Grange, **8:**48, 133-35, **13:**127, 129-30
Dakota State Journal, **16:**337
Dakota Stock Grazing Co., Ltd., **3:**177
Dakota Territorial Alliance, **3:**393, **13:**133
Dakota Territory (D.T.), **6:**2, **17:**93, 104-6, 205, **20:**96, 208-9, 223, **22:**238; assembly of, **8:**122, 135, **14:**135, 138-44; blacks in, **7:**242-50; British in, **3:**169-86; capitals of, **9:**206-8, 216, 219, 230-32, **14:**139-44, **19:**26-28; conservation in, **2:**23-27; development of, **2:**261-99, **4:**282-83, **8:**117-42, 121n.10, 126-32, **10:**291-309, **11:**185-98, **13:**51-59, 84-111, **17:**93, **22:**105n.1; drawings of, **9:**190-91; and federal policy, **18:**193-213; Fourth of July in, **17:**119, 128-29; and Hamlin Garland, **9:**193-209; in illustrated newspapers, **18:**214-44; Indian ring in, **2:**345-76; labor unions in, **22:**402, 407-8, 412; life in, **6:**281-323, **8:**250-67, **16:**317-72, **21:**380-431; military in, **2:**1-22, **17:**227-28, 231, 235-36, 238; missionaries in, **8:**123-26, **22:**66-67, 70-71, **23:**256, **24:**174-93; newspapers in, **8:**193-220, **22:**105-6; politics in, **9:**210-32, **14:**134-70, **22:**239, 338, **24:**167; and Ponca Indians, **17:**38-41; School of Mines in, **15:**321-24; and Sioux Indians, **4:**282-83, **6:**472, **23:**1-47, **24:**161-63; survey of, **1:**1-32; townships in, **24:**20-24; traders in, **8:**119-22; transportation in, **14:**114-33; weather in, **15:**58-65. *See also* Great Dakota Boom
Dakota Territory, 1861-1889, by Howard Roberts Lamar, **22:**195-96
Dakota Territory As It Is, by Fred J. Cross, **10:**300
Dakota Wesleyan University, **3:**64, **13:**355-57, 362, 379, **23:**131, 197
Dakota West, **16:**166
Dalesburg, S.Dak., **13:**57
Dallas, Fred, **20:**216
Dallas, S.Dak., **12:**106-7, **14:**296, **17:**141, **19:**519, **20:**2-3, 15, **25:**40
Daly, Alice L., **9:**322, 330
Daly, George B., **22:**384, 386, 397
Daly, Matthew, **14:**156, 158
Daly, William H.: in WWII, **23:**101-21
Daly and Fitzgerald, **14:**146n.48
Dammed Indians, by Michael L. Lawson, **22:**197-98
Dams: on Missouri River, **17:**182, 193, 199, **19:**306-41, 344-45
Danes: bibliography, **15:**66-114; as immigrants, **9:**25, 29-30, **13:**65-66, 114
Danforth, Erie S., **12:**100n.10
Dangberg, Grace, **16:**288
Dangers, Delmar, **7:**191

Daniels, Jared W., **21:**46, 53
Daniels, Josephus, **21:**214n.11
Danilson, William H., **16:**290
Danley, W. J., **16:**166
Danziger, Edmund J., Jr.: article on Indian Office, **5:**52-72
Dapper, H. J., **5:**47
Dark Canyon, **17:**65
Darrah, William C., **20:**95
Darrow, Jonathan, **8:**29
Darwin, Australia: in WWII, **22:**277-78, 281, 283, 286-91, **23:**106-9
Daschle, Tom, **19:**475-76
Date, S.Dak., **12:**110
Daubenberger, J. F., **21:**371
Daugherty, Harry M., **20:**133
A Daughter of the Badlands, by Virgil D. Boyles and Kate Boyles Bingham, **13:**182, 185, 188, 199, 203-4, **14:**284-85, 302, 306, **23:**244, 261-62
Daughter of the Middle Border, by Hamlin Garland, **18:**154
Davenport, Holton, **4:**447-50
Davenport, Jarvis, **5:**153
Davenport, M. C., **22:**260
Davenport, Reuben, **17:**234
Davidson, Gabriel, **12:**240
Davidson, Jo, **25:**58
Davies, Marion, **20:**115
Davies, Phillips G., trans. and ed.: article on Welsh settlements, **10:**223-40
Davies, Ross, **12:**178-79
Davies, W. P., **4:**15
Davies, William D.: and Welsh in S.Dak., **10:**223-40
Davis, C. C., **11:**38
Davis, Charles, **10:**19
Davis, Charles L., **14:**11
Davis, Henry T., **8:**102
Davis, James B., **5:**147
Davis, James C., **23:**305
Davis, James H. ("Cyclone"), **22:**395, 397
Davis, Jefferson, **5:**146-47, **19:**6
Davis, Jerome, **13:**150-51
Davis, John, **19:**325
Davis, John W., **4:**440-41, **9:**331, **10:**119-20
Davison Co., S.Dak., **12:**169, 238, 242, **14:**162, **19:**459-60, **22:**245, 250, 256, **23:**284; courthouse, **22:**249, 258
Dawes, Charles G., **9:**331, **10:**119-32, **11:**96
Dawes, Henry L., **4:**220, 334-38, **10:**1-4, 13, **14:**203, **17:**30, 37n.36, **19:**16, **21:**3, 10, **22:**6, 9, **24:**158-62, 165-66
Dawes Act, **1:**43, 132, 151-52, 216-17, **4:**220-21, 338, **6:**70, **7:**371-72, **11:**21, **12:**214, **14:**199, 203, **17:**34, **22:**7, 17-19, 37, **24:**210. *See also* General Allotment Act
Dawley, Charles L., **20:**200
Dawn Patrol (movie), **25:**31
Dawson, James, **23:**208, 240
Day, Andrew, **16:**126
Day, Beaver Wade, **19:**182
Day, Charles M., **9:**125
Day, Clarence, **14:**340
Day, Melvin, **7:**263
Day Boy, Horace, **21:**308
Day Co., S.Dak., **13:**63, 73, **14:**159, **18:**12
Day Comes Out (Sioux Indian), **23:**303
Day schools. *See* Schools
Deacon, Richard, **18:**251-52, 268-71
Deadwood, S.Dak., **11:**120, 122, **12:**28, **14:**122, 301-2, **17:**43, 144n.5, 157, 241, 295, **19:**473-74, 530, **20:**93, 101, 110, 119, **22:**58n.32, **24:**132; Calamity Jane in, **24:**1, 5, 7-10, 13, 15; Chinese in, **5:**266-85; Fourth of July in, **17:**129-33; and FWP, **23:**205-6, 215, 222; and Knights of Labor, **22:**423-28; library in, **20:**3, 14; map of, **10:**336-38; and military, **14:**243, 245-46, 251, 254, **25:**96-99, 101-2, 105, 107, 109, 112; and national forest, **22:**218, 220-21, 225, 236; Presentation Sisters in, **10:**215-16; promotion of, **11:**43, 46-47, 51; smelting at, **15:**295, 300-301, 312-39; travel to, **14:**196-97, 214, **17:**227, 229, **19:**208-9, **23:**215
Deadwood Central Railroad, **15:**320, 326
Deadwood Daily Pioneer-Times, **2:**218-20, 222, **24:**5, 8-9, 11, 14-15
Deadwood Evening Independent, **22:**428-29, **24:**5
Deadwood Expedition, **25:**101-9
Deadwood Gulch, **25:**97; floods in, **2:**245-47; gold in, **2:**169, 230-32, 236. *See also* Central City, S.Dak.; Mining
Deadwood Independent, **2:**215
Deadwood Times, **22:**426
Deadwood Zinc and Lead Mining Co., **11:**40
Deagan Co., **23:**331, 333
Dean, A. E., **22:**251
Dean, Al, **16:**376-77, **23:**205
Dean, Al, Mrs., **16:**376, 388
Dean, Hoadley, **16:**376
Dean, Larry M., **14:**27n.80
Dean, Mary Jewel, **16:**376
Dean, Roscoe E., Jr., **19:**299-300
Debo, Angie, **6:**44
de Bourgemont, Etienne V., **4:**229-32, **13:**14
Debs, Eugene V., **18:**2, 4-12, 17-18, **21:**125n.6, 257, **22:**393
Decker, P. A., **19:**102-3
Deckert House Museum, **21:**151, 154

Declaration of Independence, **17:**118, 121, 135
The Declaration of Rights of Women: 1876, by Sally Roesch Wagner, **19:**548
Decoration Day, **18:**121, 125-29
de Coronado, Francisco Vasquez, **4:**223
Decory, Peter, **3:**265
de Coteau, Louis, **20:**291
Dee, John, **18:**245
DeElnora, Jack, **18:**141-42
Deerfield, S.Dak., **2:**90
Deer Lodge (steamboat), **14:**125
De Ford, Henry ("Buckskin Joe"), **21:**220
DeFrance (settler), **19:**105
Degaev, Sergei. *See* Pell, Alexander
Degaev, Vladimir, **3:**7, 23, 26
D'Eglise, Jacques, **4:**234-35
Degnan, Dan, **12:**61
DeGreef, John, **21:**252
DeHamer, Nancy, Dakota Resources, **14:**335-46
Deich, Lev, **3:**27
De Jong, Gerald F.: article on Dutch settlers, **5:**20-51; Dakota Resources, **15:**66-114
DeLand, Charles E., **18:**250, 257, **21:**76-78, 82n.29; "The Sioux Wars," **6:**39, 45, 48, 52-53
Delaney, William A., **17:**8
Delano, Columbus, **2:**140, 142, 162, 352-54, 358, **6:**456
de L'Archeveque, Jean, **4:**231
Delaware Indians, **20:**309n.16
DeLeray, Harry, **22:**425
Delineator, **22:**14n.28
Delisle, Claude, **13:**13
Dell, Floyd, **14:**337, 340, **16:**115
Dell Rapids, S.Dak., **11:**99, **14:**287-89, **19:**502-3, **20:**3, 9, 13, **22:**152
Deloria, Ella C., **9:**339, 344-45, **24:**191; in Dakota Images, **6:**524
Deloria, Philip, **24:**191
Deloria, Susie, **24:**191
Deloria, Vine, Jr., **22:**197
Deloria, Vine, Sr., **13:**342, **24:**191; in Dakota Images, **21:**120
De Mallie, Raymond J., Jr.: article on Nicollet, **5:**343-59
De Marrias, Irene, **21:**93
DeMille, Cecil B., **23:**231
Democratic Blade, **24:**160-61
Democratic Forum, **16:**166
Democratic party, **9:**142, 213, **10:**53, **11:**16, **14:**255; and campaigns, **10:**119-20 (1924), **12:**37-42 (1908), **22:**261-65, 272-75 (1936); and D.T. development, **9:**210-32; and Hubert H. Humphrey, **20:**165, 169, 183; and Knights of Labor, **22:**410, 418; and Populism, **13:**132-36, **19:**12-13, **21:**245, **22:**239, 332, 334-41, 345-47, 355-59, 369, 373, 376, 383-90, 393-95, 397-99; and primary, **4:**439-54 (1928); and S.Dak. senators, **11:**124-41; and statehood, **14:**159, 162, **18:**214, **19:**5-10; and woman suffrage, **11:** 214-16, 223-24, **13:**215-18
Democratic Promise, by Lawrence Goodwyn, **22:**315
Dempsey, Ellen, **19:**552n.9
DeMun, Jules, **6:**173-74
Demuth, Hans, **10:**198, 201-3
Denig, Edwin T., **22:**177-78
de Niza, Fray Marcos, **4:**223
Dennewitz settlement, **11:**196, 198
Dennis, Orel, **16:**119
Densmore, Frances, **9:**293, 343
Denton, Margaret, **19:**543, 552n.9
Denver, James W., **24:**155
de Onate, Don Juan, **4:**228
dePagter, Jan, **22:**170
Department News, **16:**167
Department of Dakota, **14:**114-33, 241-61, **17:**235-38, **21:**270-71, 275, 279-82, 286, 309, **23:**14n.15, **25:**99, 109, 112
Department of Highways. *See* South Dakota Department of Highways
Department of Labor and Statistics. *See* South Dakota Department of Labor and Statistics
Department of Missouri, **17:**235, **23:**10
Department of State, **5:**123-24
Department of Texas, **17:**235
Department of the Columbia, **25:**112
Department of the Gulf, **17:**235
Department of the Interior. *See* United States Department of the Interior
Department of the Platte, **17:**223, 227, 235-38, **21:**270-71, 275-76, 279-82, 294, 306-7, **23:**5, 10, 31, 316, **25:**99, 110, 112, 114
Department of Tourism. *See* South Dakota Department of Tourism
Depots: ordnance, **19:**378, 403, 423, **23:**142, 243; railroad, **9:**1-23
Depression. *See* Great Depression; Panic of 1893
de Saint Cosme, Pere Buisson, **4:**229
Deseret Evening News, **16:**282, 291
Desersa, Mitchell, **21:**315
de Seversky, Alexander, **23:**118
De Smet, Pierre Jean, **2:**135, 236, 250, 260, **3:**362, **6:**191, 197, **8:**125; in Dakota Images, **4:**138
De Smet, S.Dak., **19:**500-501, **21:**368-69, **23:**209, 222; life in (1883), **16:**351-72; and

Laura Ingalls Wilder, **10:**36, **13:**300-306, 309-10, 316, 325, **14:**289, 335, 342, **17:**128-29
De Smet High School, **20:**185-206
De Smet Leader, **16:**368, 371, **20:**189
De Smet News, **13:**304, 327, **16:**110, 367, **19:**500-501, **20:**189
De Smet Opera House, **20:**199
Des Moines Register, **4:**2, 4, 8, 13-15, **12:**53
Des Moines River, **5:**344, 351
de Soto, Hernando, **4:**223
de Stuers, Alphonse E. L., **20:**217
de Stuers, Margaret L., **20:**215, 217, 224
de Tonty, Henri, **4:**229
Detroit Journal, **4:**322
Detroit Public Library, **13:**289, 297-98
Dettelsau, Germany, **21:**156
Deuel Co., S.Dak., **9:**32; courthouse, **19:**163
de Ulloa, Antonio, **4:**233
Deuschle, Arnold, **11:**12
Deutscher Herold, **10:**198-203
de Vaca, Cabeza, **4:**223
DeVan, Horton, **19:**352
de Vattel, Emer (Emmerich), **4:**198, **19:**73-74
Devereux, Horace, **9:**313
Devil's Lake, **5:**346
Devil's Lake, N.Dak., **22:**67
Devil's Lake Indian Reservation, **1:**144-45, **5:**383
Devils Lake Sioux Tribe, **21:**20, 31
Devil's Tower. *See* Bear Lodge
The Devil to Pay, **16:**167
DeVoe, Emma Smith, **5:**407-8, **11:**211-12, 218
DeVoe, J. H., **5:**393-94, **11:**205
Devore, Ida, **21:**381
DeVoto, Bernard, **18:**250, 257, **22:**182
Dewey, George, **4:**320
Dewey, Thomas E., **10:**282
Dewey, S.Dak., **2:**95
Dewey Co., S.Dak., **10:**21, **19:**402
Dewing, Rolland: articles on 1973 Wounded Knee occupation, **12:**48-64, S.Dak. reservations in 1930s, **21:**84-96
DeWitt, Franklin J., **9:**212-13, 216, 221-22
De Woody, Milton T., **22:**395
Dhegiha: as linguistic family, **17:**25
Diaries: homesteader, **20:**17-50; reservation teacher, **24:**194-211
Díaz, Porfirio, **16:**42
DiBacco, Thomas V., **21:**363
Dibbern, John, **22:**313, 319-20, 325
Dick, Everett N., **22:**184
Dick Act, **16:**37
Dickerson, Inga Hansen, **13:**186
Dickey, Valentine B., **3:**178
Dickey, William W., **3:**178
Dickey Land Co., **3:**179
Dickinson, Emily, **17:**25n.3, **19:**543
Dickinson, John, **6:**339
Dickson, Jennie, **22:**40, 45-62, **24:**189
Dickson, Robert, **21:**73
Dies committee, **23:**227
Dietrich, Edward, **11:**207, **13:**207, 212
Dietrick, Ellen Battelle, **14:**316, **20:**221
Diggs, Annie, **22:**322
Dilger, Delores C., **19:**421
Dill, Arthur C., **5:**281
Dillingham, William P., **19:**142
Dillman, Will, **11:**67
Dillon, Charles H., **9:**327-29, 331, 336
Dillon, George, **21:**306
Dime novels, **8:**7-13, **21:**232, 235-36
Dimensions in Education, **16:**168
Dimock, S.Dak., **9:**11, **13:**154
Dinwoodie, John T. E., **22:**136, 142-44, 152, 155
Diphtheria, **17:**2-3
Dirigibles. *See* Aircraft
Dirksen, Everett, **10:**286-89
Dirt Lodge Indians, **1:**4, 12-15
Discerning Voter, **16:**168
The Discovery of Freedom, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**344
Discrimination, **7:**242-43, 253-54, 257, 262-67, **14:**63-64
Disease: human, **21:**89; livestock, **17:**97-98, 100-101, 104, 109-13, **20:**33. *See also* specific diseases
Dispensaries, **21:**350-51, 359
District of the Black Hills, **17:**228
Diverging Roads, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**336, **16:**97
Divine, Terry, **12:**61-62
Division of the Atlantic, **17:**235
Division of the Missouri, **17:**234-35, 239, **21:**265, 271, 276, 281, **23:**5n.5, 9, **25:**99, 110
Division of the Pacific, **17:**235
Divorce, **14:**324, 328; in Sioux Falls, S.Dak., **13:**182, **20:**207-27
Dix, George P., **19:**98
Dixon, A. P., **4:**335
Dixon, George W., **13:**128
Dixon, Joseph M., **9:**123n.15
Dixon, Robert, **23:**284n.9
Dixon, Thomas, Jr., **4:**66, 68
Dixon, Walter J., **19:**167
Dixon, William, **5:**346, 353
Dobbs, Farrell, **18:**39-40, 42
Doctors: nineteenth-century, **21:**347-54

Dodd (Gettysburg, S.Dak., resident), **12:**155
Dodd, Robert H., **3:**79
Dodge, G. M., **2:**356
Dodge, Henry, **10:**319-22, 329-30
Dodge, Richard I., **4:**407, 411-14, 421, 423, 428, **23:**8
Doescher (clergyman), **11:**195
"Does Civilization Civilize," by Elaine Goodale Eastman, **22:**20
Dog, Ly, **5:**281
Dog Man (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Dog Nation, Joseph, **21:**308
Dogs, **20:**22, 24, 31; 212, **21:**129
Dog Soldiers, **21:**269
Dog Town Hill, **20:**38, 48
Dolan, Johnnie, **14:**246-49, 252-53, 257-58
Doland, F. H., **21:**400
Doland, S.Dak., **9:**4, 7, 21-22, **23:**203, 208; Hubert H. Humphrey in, **20:**165-84; life in (1880s), **21:**399-410
Dole, William P., **5:**56
Dollard, Robert, **11:**62
Domestic allotment plan, **1:**274-87, **4:**12
Domestic economy movement, **24:**77-98
Domestic service. *See* Hired help
Donaldson, A. B., **4:**287, 296, 303-4
Donaldson, Thomas, **15:**8
Donnan, Marcia, **19:**544
Donnell, Phillip, **3:**71
Donnelly, Arthur, **10:**213
Donnelly, Ignatius, **18:**209-10, **22:**374, 393
Donovan, J. J., **17:**116
Donovan, Mary, **24:**186
Donovan and Glover, **20:**214
Doolittle, James, **4:**207, 210-11, 217, 220, **17:**212n.27, **19:**420
Dorchester, Daniel, **8:**108, **20:**330
Dore, James, **23:**208, 240
Dorian, David, **21:**305
Dorian, Louis, **21:**315
Dorion, Marie, **19:**550
Dorion, Pierre, **3:**234
Dornbush, I. H., **19:**352
Dorr, John Van Nostrand, **15:**276, 303; in Dakota Images, **15:**364
Dorsey, James O., **9:**342-43, **17:**37, **22:**74, **24:**154, 181
Dortch, Joseph H., **14:**11
Doubrava, Ferdinand F., **11:**262
Dougherty, Hannibal, **6:**179-80
Dougherty, John, **3:**307, **5:**1, 5, 15, **6:**141
Dougherty, William E., **2:**363, **4:**350, **7:**434-36, **19:**61, 64
Doughty, Sam Lewis, **24:**123
Douglas, John, **16:**326
Douglas, John W., **8:**103
Douglas, Paul, **19:**388
Douglas, Wyo., **9:**236, **23:**302, 308
Douglas Co., S.Dak., **11:**190, 197, **12:**97, **13:**73, **19:**404; courthouse, **19:**170; Dutch in, **5:**27-44
Douglas County Tales and Towns, by FWP, **23:**226
Douglass, Tom, **7:**250, 259
Dousman, Hercules L., **10:**323-24, 328
Dousman, Louis, **22:**240, 244
Dousman, Nina Sturgis, **22:**240-49
Dow, Wallace L., **19:**157, 167, **23:**290, 296, 299; in Dakota Images, **23:**360
Dowdell, Ethel, **23:**203. *See also* Abild, Ethel Dowdell
Dowdell, Harriet, **23:**215, 230
Dowdell, Robert E., **22:**362, **24:**9n.25
Dowmetal, **12:**4, 7
Downey, Fairfax, **6:**46
Downtown Cafe (Ipswich), **19:**497
Downtowner, **16:**168
Doyle, Sister Conception, **23:**123
Draayer, John, **18:**148
Draft boards, **19:**397
Drapeau, Mary L., **23:**251
Drapeau, Phillip, **14:**39
Draper, S.Dak., **12:**112, **20:**18
Dravo, Edward E., **21:**286-87, 305, 314-15
Dreamer, George, **24:**196, 199-200, 202-3, 206-7, 209-10
Dreamer, Geraldine, **24:**196
Dreamer, Jarline, **24:**196-97
Dreamer, Marion Billbrough: diary of, **24:**194-211
Dreamer, Verbina, **24:**197
The Dream Gate, by Marcus Bach, **22:**197
Dred Scott v. *Sandford*, **4:**204, 218
Dress (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Dress: Sioux, **13:**232-34; styles of, **7:**154-67
Drew, Marie, **19:**95-97, 109
Drew, R. J. ("Joe"), **9:**266-67
Drews, G. A., **16:**26
Drexel, Katharine, **5:**363, 384, **13:**249
Drexel Mission, **20:**297
Dreyer, Zoa Mathews, **25:**50, 56
Drifting Goose (Sioux Indian), **6:**418, **24:**163
Driftwood Creek. *See* Whitewood Creek
Drips, Andrew, **5:**1, 5-8, 12-16, **6:**195, 198, **15:**226
Drips, Joseph H., **22:**193

Driscoll, Robert E., **15:**262, 278, 286
Drissen, John P., **9:**104-5
Driver (D.T. resident), **21:**414
Driver, Edward A., **16:**345
Drops Two (Sioux Indian), **21:**296, 313
Drought, **6:**205, 286, 297, **8:**327, 335, 347, **9:**131-32, 145, **10:**292, **11:**220-21, 281, 290, 297, 301-3, **12:**93, 113, 164, 177, **15:**28-30, 37-41, **16:**348, **17:**53n.8, **19:**14, 21, 102, 226, 251, **21:**64, **22:**122, 132, 155, 158, **23:**282, 283n.3
Drouillard, George, **6:**161-64
Druecker and Sons, M. S., **9:**39, 46
Drum, William F., **20:**296
Drumm, Stella, **6:**138, 146
Drummond, Henry, **20:**170
Y Drych, **10:**223, 225, 229-40
Dryden, Hugh L., **12:**12
Dry farming, **13:**56, 60; in Dakota Images, **22:**212
DuBois, George B., **20:**262-64
Ducheneaux, Frank, **11:**173
Ducheneaux, Franklin, **21:**31
Duchouquette, Therese, **6:**191, 199
Ducks, John, **21:**308
Dude ranches, **19:**199
Dudley, Harold M., **13:**389
Dudley, S. S., **6:**188
Dudley's General Store, **19:**505
Dudley Twp. (Aurora Co)., **12:**242, 244
Duer, William, **6:**341, 343
DuFran, Dora, **24:**5-6
Dugouts, **17:**147
Duhamel, Alex: in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Dukakis, Michael, **19:**456, 477
Duley, W. J., **9:**222
Dull Knife (Cheyenne Indian), **23:**31-32, **25:**99, 114-15
Dull Knife Battlefield, **17:**226
Duluth, Pierre & Black Hills Railroad, **19:**35
Dumerce, Alexis, **16:**325
Dumont, S.Dak., **2:**95
Dunbar Bell Ringers, **21:**261
Dundee Land Investment Co., **3:**180
Dundy, Elmer S., **17:**28-29
Dunham, Fred N., **19:**411
Duniway, Abigail Scott, **7:**49, 52, 55
Dunkel, Minnie Nelsen, **20:**36-37
Dunlap, Lauren W., **10:**309
Dunn, Harvey T., **20:**206, **23:**209, **25:**49, 52, 54-55, 60, 63; in Dakota Images, **6:**410
Dunn, Mary J., **22:**407
Dunn, William F., **22:**407, 412
Dunne, Miles, **18:**40-41, 47, 49
Dunne, Peter F., **22:**121
Dunne, Vincent R. ("Ray"), **18:**38-39, 40n.9, 41
Dunning, Clarence, **20:**186, 190, 192, 194-96, 199-202, 204
Du Pont, William, **20:**215
Dupree, S.Dak., **10:**23, **12:**105
Duratschek, M. Claudia, **14:**312
Dust storms, **12:**164, 177-78, **19:**226, 230, 232, 251, **23:**202-3
Dutch: as immigrants, **5:**20-51, **13:**73
Dutch East Indies: and WWII, **22:**276-92, **23:**105-6
Dutcher, Paul, **25:**55
Dutch Reformed church, **22:**71. *See also* Christian Reformed church
Du Tisne, Claude, **4:**230-31
Dvorak, Joseph A.: in Dakota Images, **11:**332
Dwelle Electric, **19:**502
Dye, C. H., **5:**400
Dye, C. H., Mrs., **5:**394
Dyer, D. B., **24:**122
Dyer, E. A., Sr., **16:**285-86
Dykshorn, Jan M.: article on Fuller paintings, **6:**411-20

e

E. H. Durfee (steamboat), **4:**159
E. Jackson Casse Co., **19:**159
E. Y. Berry Library-Learning Center, **3:**30, 40
Eagle, Joseph, **19:**383
Eagle Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Eagle Bird (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Eagle Butte, S.Dak., **12:**105, **17:**122-23, 136, **20:**330
Eagle Dog (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Eagle Elk (Sioux Indian), **14:**212-13, **21:**305n.12
Eagle Feather (Charles Smith), **23:**301-5, 307-8, 313-14
Eagle Feather (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Eagle Feather, Oliver, **21:**306
Eaglefeather, Ralph, **21:**316
Eagle Forum, **19:**550
Eagle Hawk (Sioux Indian), **24:**208
Eagle Horn, Chauncey, **21:**305-6
Eagle Horse (Sioux Indian), **14:**200-201
Eagle Man (Sioux Indian), **21:**310, 313
Eagle Ring (Sioux Indian), **19:**89
Eagle Road (Sioux Indian), **21:**306
Eagles, **5:**239
Eagle Shield (Sioux Indian), **21:**310, **25:**101
Eagle Star (Sioux Indian), **21:**306

Eagle-trapping lodges, **10:**139-46
Eagle Wing (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Eagle Woman (Hidatsa Indian), **6:**134-35
Eagle-Woman-That-All-Look-At (Sioux Indian), **6:**192
Eales, W. L., **11:**15
Earle, George, **18:**76
Earling, Albert J., **21:**427
Earling, S.Dak., **20:**31-32
Early, L. C., **10:**304
The Early Empire Builders of the Great West, by Moses K. Armstrong, **22:**196
Early Western Travels, 1748-1846, ed. by Reuben Gold Thwaites, **22:**182
Earnest, C. A., **20:**253
Earth Bound, **16:**168
Eastern Sioux Indians, **10:**310-33. *See also* Sioux Indians
Eastern snobbery, **13:**185-88, 191-92
Easter Seals, **23:**238-39
Eastlake, William, **13:**337, 346
Eastman, Charles A. (Ohiyesa), **13:**256, **19:**76, **21:**15, **22:**72, 180; in Dakota Images, **12:**288; marriage of, **22:**2, 35-36; and Wounded Knee, **20:**289-91, **22:**36; writings of, **6:**55-73
Eastman, David, **21:**316
Eastman, Elaine Goodale, **6:**69, **13:**255-56, **22:**56n.29, **24:**175n.4, 195; and Indian reform, **22:**1-37
Eastman, George, **19:**492
Eastman, Henry P., **21:**306
Eastman, Jacob, **6:**56-57
Eastman, Mary N., **6:**55
Eastman, Max, **14:**337
Easton, Patricia O'Keefe: article on woman suffrage, **13:**206-26
East River: settlement in, **13:**53, 55, 57-59, 61, 63, 66-67, 69, 73; and West River, **19:**454-91
East River Guardian, **16:**168
Eat Dog (Sioux Indian), **5:**263
Eaton, E. L., **20:**82
Eatonville experiment, **10:**316-18, **13:**31
Eberle, A. M., **12:**179, 181
Echelberger, Winifred, **19:**552n.9
Echo Canyon, **20:**94
Eckberg(t), Emil, **11:**231, **23:**208
Eco-Forum, **16:**168
Economics: of Arikara Indians, **14:**96-113; and farmers' movements, **13:**122-57, **22:**343-44, 384, 388; of farming, **11:**271, 278-80, 289-90, 294, 297, 301-3, **22:**110, 115, 119, 156-57; and farm women, **13:**98-103; of military transportation, **14:**125-33; on Sioux reservations, **14:**33-35, 41-42, **19:**74-84, 362-91. *See also* Business; Domestic economy movement
Economy Act, **8:**333
Edelen, Robert W., Dakota Images, **22:**440
Edelstein, Anne, **25:**38
Edelstein, Bertha. *See* Martinsky, Bertha
Edelstein, Meyer, **25:**38-39
Edelstein (Adelstein), Morris, **25:**38
Edelstein, Sarah, **25:**38, 45
Edgemont, S.Dak., **19:**403, 417, **23:**308
Edgerton, Alonzo J., **11:**200, **19:**12
Edgerton, S.Dak. *See* Overijsel, S.Dak.
Edinburgh, Scotland, **3:**172-86
Edinburgh-American Land Mortgage Co., **3:**180
Edison, Thomas A., **16:**145, **20:**99, **21:**261
Editorial opinion: on Cuban policy, **2:**211-29; on New Deal, **4:**1-17; on 1952 primary, **8:**50-57
Editors: of *Black Hills Pioneer*, **8:**193-220; John R. Milton, **13:**332-51; M. Lisle Reese, **23:**197-243; Doane Robinson, **11:**53-76; W. R. Ronald, **1:**272-92. *See also* Lane, Rose Wilder; Newspapers
Edmison-Jamison Building, **20:**215, 217
Edmunds, Newton, **4:**337, **6:**463, 472, **7:**436, **10:**293, 296, **12:**118, **14:**144, 154, 156, **19:**50, 61, 64, **20:**208, **21:**46, **24:**158
Edmunds Co., S.Dak., **10:**226-27, 233-36, **13:**69, 212
Edmunds Commission, **6:**412, **24:**158-59
Education: of American Indians, **10:**18, 20-21, **13:**228-29, 242-3, 245-60, **21:**92-93, **22:**4, 21-35, **25:**81-94; of farmers, **12:**167; **22:**140-41; of farm women, **24:**78, 88-91; of Hutterites, **7:**15-27; of immigrants, **11:**261-63, 282, 293; and Knights of Labor, **22:**402, 408-9; and Presbyterian church, **7:**143-50; at World's Columbian Exposition, **23:**289-90, 296. *See also* Chautauquas; Domestic economy movement; Schools; Teachers
Educators Advocate, **16:**168
Educator Supply Co., **11:**61
Edwards, Cliff, **9:**105n.3
Edwards, Jonathan, **20:**182
Edwards, Ninian, **3:**294
Edwards, Paul M.: article on British in D.T., **3:**169-86
Edwin A. Curley's Guide to the Black Hills, by Edwin A. Curley, **22:**190-91
Effie Deans (steamboat), **4:**145
Egan, George W., **9:**325-26, 329, 331, 336
Egan, James, **17:**231-33, **24:**15-16
Egan, Mary A., **17:**234
Egan, S.Dak., **12:**46
Eggers, Robert J. *See* Bernson, Sara L.

Eggs, **9:**49-52, **13:**101-2
Ehrensperger, Edward C., **23:**228, 230n.8; in Dakota Images, **15:**176
Ehrler family, **12:**138, 140
Eich, Mrs., **21:**356, 357n.64
Eichelberger, Robert L., **23:**110
Eiesland, Alden, **18:**80n.33
Eiesland, Lloyd, **18:**83n.41
Eigenfeld settlement, **11:**196-98
1862 Sioux Uprising, **6:**56, 70, 411, **13:**124-25, **7:**117-19, 122-23, 168, 184, **8:**25, **17:**203-6, **18:**210, **20:**85, **24:** 176-77; and Riggs family, **22:**64-65, 67
Eighteenth Amendment, **13:**223
Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, **21:**38, **22:**231n.32
Eighth United States Cavalry, **20:**262-64, **21:**280, 293-94, 308, 311-12
Eighth United States Infantry, **20:**287-88, 294, **21:**282, 314
Eiselen, Elizabeth, **19:**459-62, 472
Eisenberg, C. G., **21:**158-61
Eisenhower, Dwight D., **8:**46-58, **19:**388
Eisenman, Leonard, **5:**369-72, 375, 389
Eisenman, Sylvester, **5:**360-89
Eisler, Gerhardt, **10:**279
Eisteddfod, **10:**232n.7
Ekberg, Emil. *See* Eckberg(t), Emil
Eklund, Esther, **20:**112n.25
Eldora, Iowa, **22:**238, 242, 245, 253
Elections: in 1890s, **22:**265, 271, 338, 341, 345-47, 349, 354, 365, 371, 376, 380-81, 384, 386-88, 391, 398, 411, 421; gubernatorial, **21:**425 (1896); on jurisdiction, **11:**179-84; of James H. Kyle, **22:**345, 352, 355-57, 370, 387; in N.Dak., **1:**315-35, **20:**125-27, 137, 140-43, **22:**332, 334-35; in 1930s, **1:**234-35, 246-48, 258-62, 266-67; presidential, **9:**120-30 (1912), **10:**119-32 (1924), **12:**32-47 (1908), **22:**261-75 (1936); reform of, **10:**39-58; senatorial, **9:**316-36 (1924); on state constitution, **14:**158-62; on suffrage amendment, **11:**199-225, **14:**308-9, 331-34. *See also* Campaigns; Primaries
Electric Information, **16:**168
Electricity: in Lead, **20:**99; and Missouri River, **19:**326-31; and rural modernization, **16:**144-54, **19:**288-91
Elementary English, **13:**287
Eleventh Amendment, **4:**200
Eleventh United States Infantry, **21:**274
Eliade, Mircea, **23:**341
Elizabethtown, S.Dak., **5:**268
Elk (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Elk, John, **21:**305n.12
Elk Creek, **22:**137
Elkens (farmer), **13:**80
Elkhart, Ind., **21:**335, 342, 345
Elkhorn Creek, Wyo., **17:**226, 231, 237
Elk Horn Prairie, **4:**309
Elkhorn River, **20:**82
Elkin, Judith L., **12:**233
Elkins, Stephen B., **21:**288, 292, 294, 296, 300
Elk Point, S.Dak., **8:**252-54, 260-64, **9:**119, **12:**41, 44, 114, **19:**510, **22:**146
Elk Point Leader, **22:**254
Elkton, S.Dak., **18:**143, **19:**422, **21:**370
Elk v. *Wilkins*, **4:**215-16, 218-19
Ellefson, N. W., **21:**373
Ellendale, N.Dak., **21:**124, 364n.5
Ellerbroeck, Pieter, **5:**34
Elling, Bob, **10:**135
Elling, Frieda, **10:**135
Ellingsen family, **6:**312
Ellingson, Emil, **20:**44
Ellingson, John C., **20:**22
Ellingson, John S., **20:**22, 35-36, 38, 40-41, 43, 48-49
Elliott, G. W., **16:**361, 363
Elliott, Hildebrand, **5:**382
Elliott, James D., **10:**45-46
Ellis, C. L., **14:**71
Ellis, Ella, **12:**158-59
Elliston, H. B., **8:**51
Ellsworth, Henry L., **5:**124-29
Ellsworth, Richard, **19:**402
Ellsworth, S. George, **4:**473
Ellsworth Air Force Base, **12:**18, 29-30, **19:**402, **23:**142
Ellyson, Audrey, **23:**208
Elmslie, George, **19:**187-88
Elm Spring Colony, **21:**170
Elrod, Mary Masten, **3:**159
Elrod, Samuel H., **9:**118, 248-50, **19:**40, **20:**226, **21:**407-8
Elrod, S.Dak., **21:**414
Emancipation Act of the Indian, **6:**70
Emanija, D.T., **9:**216-18, 223
Embezzlement: by state treasurer, **15:**177-99, **21:**416-23
Embree, John, **19:**384
Emergency Banking Relief Act, **8:**328-29, 333
Emergency Civil Liberties Union, **19:**430
Emergency Relief Administration. *See* South Dakota Emergency Relief Administration (SDERA)
Emergency Relief and Appropriation Act, **14:**32. *See also* Federal Emergency Relief Act

Emergency Relief Commission, **11:**4, 15-16. *See also* Federal Emergency Relief Administration
Emergency Works Program, **11:**228
Emigrant cars, **21:**387, 397-99
Emilie (steamboat), **4:**143
Emmett, James, **1:**123-26, **15:**217-33
Emmons, Glenn, **19:**388
Emmons, S. F., **15:**266
Emmons Co., N.Dak., **5:**27, 34, 36, 42, 44
Empire Lumber Co., **21:**365, 368
Empire Mine, **15:**314
Employment, **19:**80, 378
Emry, R. L., **11:**2, 15
Enabling Act, **19:**28-29
Encampment for Citizenship, **19:**433
Encampments: of Farmers' Alliance, **22:**371; of National Guard, **16:**35-66; of Populists, **22:**318, 325-26, 393, 395; of Socialists, **18:**13-14
Enemy Swim Episcopal Church, **23:**235-36
Energy Transportation Systems, Inc. (ETSI), **19:**334-41
Engebretson, Laura, **20:**206
Engineering and Mining Journal, **15:**329, 331
England, **13:**382-83, 386, **19:**561. *See also* Great Britain
Englesby, Charles H., **16:**37, 39
Englewood, S.Dak., **22:**225, 231
English, A. M., **11:**62-63
English, P. X., **9:**110-11
Enlistments, **21:**272-83, 303-16
Enterprise (carrier), **23:**150-51
Entertainment, **13:**108-9, 238-39. *See also* Chautauquas
Entrepreneurs: Alex C. Johnson, **21:**380-431; William Kroeger, **21:**333-61; lumber dealers, **21:**362-79; Bertha Martinsky, **25:**36-48; Mark W. Sheafe, **8:**250-67. *See also* Business
Entsminger, Mrs., **25:**25
Epidemics, **17:**2-5, 8, 13, 16
Epiphany, S.Dak.: clinic at, **21:**333-61
Episcopal church: and American Indians, **1:**227-28, **7:**305, **22:**8-9, 17, 52, 71, **24:**174-93; archives of, **13:**261-64, **15:**236; and divorce, **20:**223-24; in fiction, **23:**256-61; in Lead, **20:**107-8; women in, **14:**311, 329-31; and Wounded Knee II, **12:**56
Epp, Todd David: article on *North by Northwest*, **23:**181-96
Epworth League, **16:**7
Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), **19:**549-50, 552
Equal Suffrage Association (ESA), **11:**205-25
Equity (farm organization), **18:**32
Erickson, August, **17:**197
Erickson, Carl ("Sodbuster"), **18:**18, 29
Erie Railroad, **21:**386-87
Erlandson and Johnson store, **9:**39, 46
Ernst, Morris L., **10:**281
Erskine, C. D., **4:**75
Erwin, John M., **9:**136, 138, 140
Eryri, Gwilym. *See* Powell, William E.
Escheat: and Indian heirship, **21:**2, 31, 34-35, 38-40
ESIT, **16:**169
Esmond School, **19:**398
Espionage, **9:**105, 108, 111, 113, **10:**279-90
Espionage Act, **9:**111
Essenger & Childs, **20:**87
Estelline, S.Dak., **17:**120-21, **22:**144
Estes, Steve, **3:**258-59, 261, **7:**306
Estherich, Ray, **10:**135, 137
Ethan, S.Dak., **23:**147n.8, 221-22
Ethnic groups: and architecture, **21:**136-54; bibliographies, **15:**66-114, **21:**173-89; as immigrants, **13:**49-82, **19:**134-55; and religion, **21:**155-72. *See also* specific ethnic groups
Ethnological exhibits, **21:**208, 210, 218, 220-21, 224
Ethnologists, **22:**7
Etulain, Richard W.: article on Archer B. Gilfillan, **16:**373-91
Eureka, S.Dak., **11:**94-95, **12:**96, **13:**55, 70, **18:**153-54, 156, 159-61, 168, **21:**162, 164, 251
Eureka Lutheran College, **21:**162
Die Eureka Post, **10:**203
Eureka Rundschau, **10:**198
Europe: Wild West shows in, **14:**198-221
Europeans: as immigrants, **13:**49-82. *See also* Ethnic groups
Evangelical church, **15:**240
Evangelical Lutheran Church (Iowa Synod), **11:**185, 195, **21:**156
"Evangeline, A Tale of Acadie," by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, **22:**44
Evans, Andrew W., **17:**225, 227, 240
Evans, Anne, **24:**96
Evans, E. R., **18:**84
Evans, Fred, **2:**156-59
Evans, Fred T., **20:**93, **23:**287
Evans, Hiram W., **1:**327, **4:**80
Evans, John, **5:**68-71, **18:**251-52, 256, 269
Evans, Leon, **23:**192
Evans, Max, **13:**337, 346
Evans, S.Dak., **2:**97

Evans Hotel, **19:**526
Evans Plunge, **20:**92
Evarts, Jeremiah, **17:**38
Evarts, S.Dak., **12:**95, 110
Evening Huronite, **4:**465
Everington, James W., **16:**39
Everitt, James A., **13:**137
Everson, E. H., **13:**139
Everson's Grove, **22:**376
Everyday Clothes, **16:**169
Every Man His Chance, by Matilda Stone, **13:**181, 196-98
Evetts, Rosemary, Dakota Images, **11:**160; Dakota Resources, **16:**155-209
Evolutionary theory: and American Indians, **21:**208, 214, 216-17
Ewart, J. Y., Mrs., **14:**320
Ewett, Adolph, **15:**199
Ewing, George W., **5:**3, 13, 17, 19
Ewing, Henry P., **16:**294
Ewing, Thomas, **5:**130
Ewing, W. G., **5:**3, 13, 17, 19
Exchange Hotel, **16:**363-65
Ex parte Crow Dog, **4:**214-15
Expeditions: books about, **22:**181-84; French, **4:**225-36; Harney, **3:**363-68; Hayden, **4:**161-97; high-altitude balloon, **12:**1-16; Jenney-Newton, **2:**91, 160-61, **4:**403-38; Ludlow-Custer, **4:**281-319; Raynolds, **4:**18-62; Spanish, **4:**226-36; Warren, **3:**359-89
Explorations in the Dacota Country in the Year 1855, **3:**368, **4:**173
The Explorations of the La Verendryes in the Northern Plains, 1738-43, by G. Hubert Smith, **22:**181
Explorer (high-altitude balloons), **12:**1-16
Explorers of the New World, by Katherine and John Bakeless, **18:**268
Exponent, **16:**169, **23:**102n.2
Extension service. *See* South Dakota Agricultural Extension Service
Extraterrestrials, **12:**17-31
Eyanpaha, **16:**169
Eye-Opener, **18:**27

f

Face, Charles, **21:**305n.12, 312
Factionalism, **9:**316, 318-19, 322
Factory system, **3:**298-302
Fagan, Brian M., **18:**270, 272
Fairbanks, Douglas, **25:**31
Fairchild, Fred, **18:**20
Fairchild, Grace Wayne, **13:**88, 115; in Dakota Images, **5:**228
Fairchild, Henry P., **19:**429-31
Fairfax, S.Dak., **12:**102
Fairs and expositions, **10:**296, 300, 305, 307. *See also* World's fairs
Faith, S.Dak., **12:**112
Faith Gazette, **1:**33-34
Falk, Luther E. ("Luke"), **23:**208, 230-31, 240
Falkenberg, Louis, **23:**307-8
Fallen Star (Sioux myth), **5:**241
Fall River Co., **12:**180
False Bottom Creek, **25:**96, 100, 102, 107, 111
Families, **13:**98-99, 228-31. *See also* Domestic economy movement
The Family Band, by Laura Bower Van Nuys, **22:**186
Family values: in *Dakota Farmer*, **22:**106
Fantle's Department Store, **20:**213
Farber, William O., **19:**430
Fargo, Lucile Foster, **13:**183, **14:**282, 287-89, 297, **18:**153; in Dakota Images, **23:**280
Fargo, N.Dak., **10:**217-18, 296, **13:**80, **22:**108; cadet nurses in, **23:**128, 131
Fargo Forum, **4:**2
Fargo Times, **10:**295
Faribault, Alexander, **10:**324
Farlow, E. J., **12:**132, 137, 145
Farlow, Leola, **12:**133
Farm, Stock, and Home, **24:**95
Farm bloc, **1:**239, 244, 248, 250, 253-54, 256, 264-66, **8:**329, **9:**320, 322, 332, **20:**134
Farm Bureau, **1:**232, 237-38, 253, **3:**414, **8:**48, **13:**145-49, **22:**143
Farm Buyer's Guide, **16:**169
Farm Credit Act, **7:**313
The Farmer, **16:**169, **23:**238. *See also Dakota Farmer*
The Farmer and Farm, Stock and Home, **16:**169
Farmer Boy, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**299, **14:**341, **16:**89, 100, 105, 108, 116, 118, 124-26, 129-43
Farmer-Labor party, **1:**232, **3:**408, 411, **10:**129, **13:**143, **22:**264, 328
Farmers: and AAA, **12:**163-81; American Indians as, **13:**4-48, **7:**429-31, 435, 437, **19:**61, 65, 75-76; and BIA, **10:**21-23, **13:**31-48, **24:**203n.36; during depression, **9:**131-33, **19:**227-28, 232-43; and divorce, **20:**219, 223; as egg producers, **9:**49-51; and extension service, **12:**163-81, **22:**140-41; and hog-processing tax, **22:**156-72; and Knights of Labor, **22:**401, 406-7; in Lake Co., **14:**146-47,

149, 152, 162-69; and modernization, **16:**144-54, **19:**278-305, **22:**112-14, **24:**77-83; political organizations of, **1:**231-34, 237-57, **3:**408-21, **13:**122-57, **19:**227-28, **21:**122-28, 131; and Populism, **22:**309, 315; and radio, **11:**100-101, 104-6; Russian-Jews as, **12:**232-47; women as, **13:**83-121, **24:**77-114; during WWII, **19:**410. *See also* Agriculture; Creameries; Rehabilitation colonies; Threshers and threshing
Farmers' Alliance, **3:**395, **5:**393, 400, 403, **8:**134-35, **9:**28, 329, **13:**132-34, **15:**13, 37, **19:**10-12, **20:**223; and Populist party, **22:**309-422 passim
Farmers Committee for Action, **18:**83
Farmers' cooperatives, **22:**315, 403
Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America. *See* Farmers Union
Farmers Holiday, **1:**232-33, **3:**51, 411, 414, **12:**169, **13:**139-40, 145, 150, 156, **18:**34, **21:**127
Farmers' institutes, **24:**88-89
Farmers' Mutual Protective Assn., **22:**418n.45
Farmers National Relief Conference, **3:**412
Farmers Union, **1:**232, 237-39, 246, **3:**414, **8:**48, **12:**169, **13:**137-42, **19:**227, **21:**122-23, **22:**171. *See also* Farmers: political organizations of
Farmers Union Commission Co., **22:**163
Farm Holiday Movement. *See* Farmers Holiday
Farm-Home-News, **16:**169
Farm Island, **8:**312-26
Farm Journal, **22:**270
Farm life, **22:**114-15, **24:**77-114
Farm Mortgage Moratorium Act, **22:**266
Farm organizations. *See* Farmers: political organizations of; specific organizations
Farm Relief Act, **19:**229n.1
Farm School on Wheels, **3:**420
Farnham, Eliza, **7:**42
Farnum, E. B., **25:**101-2
Farrar, Frank L., **24:**28
Farrar, Fred W., **15:**240
Farrar, Mary, **15:**240
Farrar, Patricia Henley, **3:**168
Farrell (WPA worker), **18:**60n.53
Far West (steamboat), **4:**157-59
Fashions: historical, **7:**154-67
Fassbender, Joe, **23:**224
Fast Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Fast Dog (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Fast Elk (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Father DeSmet Mining and Milling Co., **2:**241-43, **11:**39, **15:**275, **22:**218-19
Father Kroeger Remedy Co., **21:**334, 358
Fatout, Paul, **22:**192
Faulk, Andrew J., **10:**295, **20:**208
Faulk Co., **12:**97, **24:**116, 123
Faulk County Historical Society, **24:**115-16
Faulkton, S.Dak., **24:**115, 117-20, 123, 125
Faulkton Battery & Tire Station, **11:**102
Faulkton Times, **24:**116, 120
Fawcett, Frank B., **23:**304n.12
Feasts, Lakota, **6:**440-41, 446
Feather-in-Ear (Sioux Indian), **8:**103, 112
Featherman (Sioux Indian), **14:**204
Fechner, Robert, **8:**344, 354, **11:**4, 13, 16, 18
Federal Art Project, **23:**222, 228
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), **9:**105, 110, **19:**426, 434, **21:**126, 133-34
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., **8:**338
Federal Emergency Relief Act, **7:**311, **8:**334, **21:**84
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, **3:**52, **9:**133, **11:**226, **14:**36n.15, **21:**85, 95-96
Federal Farm Board, **7:**311, **22:**116n.24
Federal Reserve Bank, **19:**245
Federal Reserve Board, **9:**333, **20:**134-35
Federal Surplus Relief Corp., **12:**177
Federal Water Project Recreation Act, **19:**333
Federal Writers' Project (FWP), **12:**184, **16:**377; and *MSS. (Manuscripts)*, **11:**226-35; state director's memoirs, **23:**197-243
Fee patents, **19:**72, 75, 79, 81-82, 90, **21:**14-15; and Indian land policy, **11:**21-34
Feikema, Feike, **22:**197. *See also* Manfred, Frederick
Feinberg Store, **19:**504
Felix, Frank, **21:**307
Fellers, Matt, **22:**160
Fellows, Corabelle (Blue Star), **22:**24n.47, **24:**175n.4
Fellows, H. F., **22:**257, 260
Felt, George W., **7:**417-18
The Feminine Mystique, by Betty Friedan, **19:**541
Feminism, **19:**538-55; in S.Dak. fiction, **13:**196-98, **14:**288-92, **23:**244-63
Fence laws, **24:**23
Fenians, **2:**134
Ferguson, Robert M., **9:**310
Fergusson, Harvey, **19:**487
Ferrell, John: article on Pick-Sloan Plan, **19:**306-41
Ferrelo, Bartolome, **4:**224
Ferries, **12:**112, **14:**117
Ferry, Henry L., **13:**126
Fessenden, Susan, **5:**406
Fetchet (army captain), **20:**263

Fetterly, J. E., **4:**323
Fetterman, William J., **2:**5, 7
Fetterman Massacre, **13:**125, **17:**215
Fiction: in *Dakota Farmer*, **22:**114, 124-28; Hamlin Garland's, **9:**193-209; S.Dak. women's, **13:**177-205, **14:**281-307, **23:**244-63; Laura Ingalls Wilder's, **13:**285-331, **16:**89-143. *See also* Dime novels; Literature; specific authors
Fiddler, Alexander, **14:**248, 251n.29
Fiddler's Tree, **14:**251
Fiegen, Max, **22:**163
Field, Charles K., **14:**337
Fielder, Allen, **10:**11
Fielder, Mildred, **19:**411
Fielder, William, **11:**205
Fields, H. W., **19:**473
Fields, James, **22:**309
Fiery, Marian A., **13:**323-30, **16:**139
Fifteenth Amendment, **4:**216
Fifteenth United States Infantry, **21:**274
Fifth Dimension, **16:**169
Fifth United States Cavalry, **17:**231, 236, 238, **21:**271
Fifty Million Pheasants, by FWP, **23:**233
Fighting Firsts. *See* South Dakota National Guard
Fighting Indian Warriors, by E. A. Brininstool, **6:**39, 44, 46, 50
Filholm, Doug, **23:**344n.34
Fillebrown, H. C., **4:**25, 38
Fillius, Grace C., **14:**16-17, 22
Finch, Dorothy Norby, **16:**2, 17
Findley, Merl G., **23:**110
Fine arts, **13:**339-40, 342, 346
Finerty, John F., **22:**194
Fine Stock Breeders' Assn., **23:**284
Fink, Deborah, **24:**100, 114
Fink, Leon, **22:**319
Fink, R. A., **14:**313
Finnish Apostolic Lutheran Church, **21:**144-45, 154
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church, **21:**143
Finnish National Museum, **21:**138-39
Finnish Socialist Federation, **18:**30n.72
Finns, **18:**12, 17, 29-30, **21:**139, 144-45, 149; as immigrants, **13:**73-74
Fins and Feathers: South Dakota, **16:**170
Firearms, **20:**267, 270-71, 273, 276, 326
Fire protection, **24:**32-33
Fires: at Dakota History Conference, **10:**163; forest, **22:**218-20; prairie, **15:**36-37, **17:**244-48, **19:**102-3, **21:**159; town, **2:**247-49, **16:**342, 347, **18:**225, **20:**104-5, 107, 115-18, 212
Firesteel, S.Dak., **12:**105
Fire Thunder, William, **19:**389
Fire Underwriters Inspection Bureau, **10:**334-39
Fireworks, **17:**124-25
First Brow (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
First Congregational Church (Buffalo), **19:**534
The First Four Years, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**289-99, **14:**343
First Methodist Church (Madison), **5:**392, 399
First National Bank (Freeman), **19:**508-9
First National Bank (Redfield) **15:**177, 181-82
First National Bank (Yankton), **11:**97
First State Bank (Ashton), **19:**498
First United States Artillery, **20:**278
First United States Cavalry, **21:**280, 311
First United States Infantry, **21:**272
First United States Volunteer Cavalry, **9:**303-15
Fischer (teacher), **11:**197
Fish (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Fish, Everett W., **22:**376
Fishback, Van D., **25:**55
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, **14:**296-97
Fisher, Jessie L., **12:**114
Fisher, Vardis, **13:**337
Fishing, **14:**137-38, **17:**55, 61-62
Fisk, James L., **9:**217
Fisk, Robert B., **23:**287
Fitch, George, **20:**212, 217
Fite, Gilbert C., **13:**124n.3, 348, **22:**192, 196; articles on meaning of land, **15:**2-25, mechanization of agriculture, **19:**278-305, observations on S.Dak., **4:**455-70
Fitts, Mary, **5:**406
Fitzgerald, John, **15:**204-6, 216
Fitz Henry, Robert, **23:**39, 41, 47
Fitzpatrick, Thomas, **5:**1, 4, 6, 10, 14-15
Fitzsimmons, Bob, **20:**217-18
Five Civilized Tribes, **11:**31, **19:**16, **21:**267n.15
Five Forks, battle of, **3:**389
Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri, by Edwin Thompson Denig, **22:**177-78
Flaming Sword, **16:**170
Flamoe, Ed, **16:**147
Flamoe, Paul, **16:**147
Flandrau, Charles E., **9:**212, 214, 216
Flandreau, S.Dak., **9:**143-44, 216-17, 219, 221, 232, **13:**44, **19:**301, 381, **21:**376
Flandreau (Santee) Agency, **19:**66
Flandreau Indian Reservation, **19:**369, **21:**86
Flandreau Indian Vocational School, **9:**143-44
Flandreau Review, **16:**170
Flandreau Sioux Indians, **7:**121
Flannigan, Father, **5:**365
Flaten, Nils, **18:**271

Flathead Indian Reservation, **7:**448, **11:**22-23
Flathead Indians, **18:**257
Flat Iron (Sioux Indian), **21:**304, **23:**292
Flatiron, S.Dak., **2:**100
Flax, **14:**146, 166
Flemington, Clara, **23:**134-35
Flemmer, Margaret, **19:**545
Fletcher (Black Hills settler), **25:**100
Fletcher, Alice, **21:**8, **22:**1-2, 7-8, 13, 15, 23
Fletcher, Isaac, **5:**126
Flight. *See* Lighter-than-air flight
Flint, Rudolph F., **15:**275
The Flock, **16:**389
Flood Control Act of 1944, **6:**205, **19:**308-9, 314-15, 322-24, 328, 332, 337-39, 341-42
Floods, **2:**245-47, **8:**261-64, **17:**181-201, **18:**224, 255; control of, **6:**204, 206, 224
Floral Valley, **4:**297-98
Flores, Roy, **23:**147n.8
Flowerpot manufacturing plant, **3:**72-73, 75
Floyd River, **13:**6-7
Flute, Jerry, **21:**37
Fly, Thomas, **21:**310
Flyer (boat), **21:**254
Flying Squadron, **3:**49
Flynn, Andrew, **20:**266-67
Flynn, William T., **21:**312
Focus, **16:**170
Folk architecture, **21:**148-49, 153
Folk culture, **21:**137-38; of threshers, **16:**18-34
Folklore, **11:**228, 231-32
Following Custer, by Donald R. Progulske, **22:**199
Following the Prairie Frontier, by Seth K. Humphrey, **22:**186
Folsom, Cora, **22:**5
Food and the War, **16:**170
Food preparation, **13:**26-27, 95-97, 101-2, 114-17, 120, 232-33, **23:**136-37
Food Production Act, **12:**164
Fool Bull, Dick, **20:**257
Fool Heart (Sioux Indian), **23:**309n.24, 311
Fool Soldier, William, **21:**313
Foot, M. C., **2:**357
Forbes, Bruce D.: article on Presbyterians, **7:**115-53
Forbes, William, **13:**42
Forbes Hall, **19:**188-89
Ford (army corporal), **20:**264
Ford, A. L., **2:**37, 39, **22:**143, 152
Ford, Henry, **9:**319, **11:**102, **16:**384
Ford, John, **14:**221n.52
Ford, Vince, **18:**126, 128
Ford Foundation, **17:**20
Ford Motor Co., **11:**102
Fordney-McCumber Tariff, **20:**134
Foreign aid, **8:**34-45
Foreign-language press, **10:**189-209
Forepaugh, Adam, **21:**205
Forepaugh's New and Greatest All-Feature Show, **14:**201-2
Forest City, S.Dak., **1:**36-40, **9:**245, **21:**283, 312-13
Forest City Twp. (Potter Co.), **12:**98
Forest Glen Farm, **21:**382
Forest Management Act, **22:**223-24, 226
Foreston, Henry, **22:**162
Forests: fires, **22:**218-20; regulation of, **22:**213-37. *See also* Conservation
Forked Buttes, **4:**188
Forman, Clarence E., **19:**381
Forrest, Nathan B., **4:**64-65
Forrest, R. W., **15:**267
Forrest, William, **15:**267
Forsyth, James W., **2:**20, 22, **4:**157, **14:**230, **16:**255-56, 261-62, **20:**266-67, 272-73, 276-77, 281, 291, 294-98, 314, 319
Forsythe, Marie, **23:**215-16
Fort, L. M., **13:**382
Fort Abercrombie, **8:**26, 32, **14:**117, 123-24
Fort Abraham Lincoln, **2:**143-44, **4:**156, 158, 284-85, 290, 296, 313, **7:**409, **14:**117, 119, 121-22, 124, 131, **23:**20-21
Fort Alexander Sarpy, **4:**23, 51
Fort Assiniboine, **14:**120, 131, **17:**239
Fort Atkinson, **3:**297, **6:**175, **14:**95-96
Fort aux Cedres, **14:**108-10
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, **19:**320
Fort Bennett, **4:**335, **10:**3-5, 7, **20:**296, **21:**281, 285, 293, 295, 310-13
Fort Benton, **4:**21-22, 58, 142-43, 149-50, 153, 156, 166, 171, **6:**196, **14:**120, 125-26
Fort Berthold, **4:**143-44, **6:**195, 198, 200
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, **6:**209, 211-13, 219, 228, **11:**31
Fort Bridger, **6:**137; treaty of, **23:**314, 317
Fort Brown, **14:**259
Fort Buford, **4:**152, **9:**299-300, **14:**117, 131, **17:**185, 187
Fort Chadron, **6:**195-96
Fort Clark, **4:**23, 141, **6:**179-81, 183, 193, 195, **16:**245
Fort Clatsop, **6:**165
Fort Columbus, **23:**39
Fort Craig, **21:**233
Fort Custer, **14:**120-21, 124, 126, 131, **17:**238-39, **21:**280, **25:**114n.56
Fort DesMoines, **9:**245
Fort Dodge, **23:**5

Fort Douglas, **21:**291, 305
Fort Duchesne, **9:**234, 236
Fort Ellis, **14:**120, 131
Fort Esperance, **6:**153
Fort Fetterman, **17:**227, 230, 232, **23:**9-10
Fort Grattan, **3:**368
Fort Hale, **7:**245-47, **14:**119, 241, 261
Fort Hall, **21:**304-5, **23:**314-15, 317
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, **20:**324, **21:**282-83
Fort Harmar treaties, **3:**289
Fort Kearny, **3:**366, 368, 383, **16:**232-35, 237, 243
Fort Keogh, **9:**239, **14:**119-22, 124, 131, **17:**238-39, **20:**310, **21:**270, 280, 293-94, 311, **25:**114n.56
Fort Keogh Trail, **14:**119-20, 123
Fort Kiowa, **6:**176-77
Fort Laramie, **2:**5, 13, 149, 160, **3:**234-35, 238, 245, **4:**21, 23, 34-35, 52, 58, 164, 180, 283-85, 308, 411-36, **6:**456, 459, 462, 464, 468, 470, 472, **7:**174, 387-88, 394, 398, 401-2, **16:**229-30, 234-35, 237-38, 241, 243, 247, **17:**223-40, **21:**240, 264, 314, **25:**83, 98-99, 101, 112
Fort Laramie Treaty of 1868, **1:**137, 146-48, **2:**91, 139, 150, 161-62, **3:**245-53, **5:**9, 66, **6:**218, 329, **7:**291, 402-3, **10:**2-3, **17:**27, 206, **19:**58, 336, 369, **21:**6, 73-74, **22:**17, **23:**309, **24:**157, **25:**82, 96
Fort Leavenworth, **16:**232, 243
Fort Lewis, **6:**196, **23:**102
Fort Logan, **14:**120
Fort Lookout, **6:**189
Fort Lyon, **5:**69
Fort McIntosh, **21:**281, 311
Fort MacKenzie, **9:**239
Fort McKinney, **17:**238-39
Fort McPherson, **11:**111, 115
Fort Maginnis, **14:**120, **17:**239
Fort Mandan, **6:**133, 157-59, 170, **8:**308-9
Fort Manuel, **6:**131-51, 170-73, **8:**304
Fort Meade, **4:**73, 79, **7:**245-48, **9:**239, 241, 244-46, **11:**6, **14:**122-23, 131, **17:**239, **19:**401, 423, **20:**87, 296, **21:**263n.1, 285-86, 290, 293, 295-96, 301, 311-14, **22:**240, **25:**114-15; black infantry at, **14:**238-61
Fort Missouri, **3:**297
Fort Niobrara, **11:**113, **17:**239, **20:**83, 86-87, **21:**296, 308, 314-15
Fort Omaha, **21:**293-94, 304, 307, 308n.b
Fort Ord, **22:**276, 279, 281, 286, 290, 292, **23:**102-3
Fort Osage, **6:**175
Fort Peck Dam, **19:**314
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, **13:**44, **20:**331
Fort Pembina, **14:**117, 123-24
Fort Pierre, **3:**234-40, 245, **4:**21, 27, 32-35, 43, 52, 144, 165-86, **5:**346-48, 351, **6:**180, 189-201, 326, **16:**229, 234, 236-38, 240-45
Fort Pierre, S.Dak., **12:**123, 125, 128n.13, **13:**88, 150, **17:**192, **19:**472, **20:**18-46, **21:**70-71, **23:**147, 204, **25:**96
Fort Randall, **2:**156-59, 165, 168, **4:**26, 56, 58-59, 148-49, 188, 283, **5:**245-65, **7:**245-47, 294, 296, 299, 307, **8:**122, **14:**119, 132, 241, 261, **16:**245, **17:**187, **19:**518, **21:**279, 281-82, 286, 292, 306-8
Fort Randall Dam, **6:**217, **19:**306-7, 336
Fort Ransom, **14:**117, 123
Fort Recovery, **6:**176
Fort Reno, **21:**271
Fort Rice, **3:**245, **4:**147, 151-52, **8:**26, 29, **14:**117, **21:**46
Fort Ridgely, **7:**168-92
Fort Riley, **20:**294
Fort Ripley, **7:**169, 175
Fort Robinson, **9:**238, 245, **21:**279, **25:**83-84, 114-15. *See also* Camp Robinson
Forts: and transportation, **14:**114-33
Fort Scott, **5:**62
Fort Sedgwick, **6:**1-13
Fort Seward, **14:**117, 130-31
Fort Shaw, **14:**120, 131
Fort Sheridan, **14:**208-9, 211, **20:**324, **21:**219n.21, 314
Fort Sidney, **21:**298, 306-8
Fort Sill, **21:**301
Fort Sisseton, **14:**117, **23:**199. *See also* Fort Wadsworth
Fort Snelling, **3:**297-98, 308, **5:**344, 346, **6:**188, **7:**115, 117, 119, 169, 174, 186-87, **10:**329-30, **21:**281, 309
Fort Sod, **9:**221, 223-25
Fort Stevenson, **14:**117, 130
Fort Sully, **4:**151, **7:**409-10, 412, 415, **14:**2, 117, 132, **21:**280-81, 306-7, 309-10, 312, **22:**70
Fort Tecumseh, **6:**189-90, 193
Fort Thompson, **6:**411, 414, **18:**224, **23:**260
Fort Thompson Presbyterian Church, **7:**119
Fort Tilton, **6:**188
Fort Totten, **14:**117, 130-31
Fort Totten Indian Reservation, **13:**39, 42, **21:**31
Fort Union, **4:**21, 23, 139, 141, 144-45, 152-53, 166-67, 171, **6:**190, 193-96, 199
Fort Vermillion, **13:**34n.20, **15:**217-33
Fort Wadsworth, **8:**25, 29-31, **21:**46
Fort Washakie, **6:**132, 136, **8:**303, **21:**282, **23:**316

Fort Wise, **5:**71; treaty of, **5:**67
Fort Yates, **6:**209, 222, 226, **14:**117, 122, **20:**262-64, **21:**281, 297, 308-10
Fosdick, Harry E., **20:**170
Fosheim, Oscar, **1:**238-39, 242, 246, 249-50, 252-53, 264, 266-68
Foss, Joseph J., **8:**50, **19:**420, 436, **23:**239
Foss, June Shakstad, **3:**166
Foss, Sam W., **24:**26
Fossum, George, **19:**170
Foster, A. S., **16:**330
Foster, Charles, **1:**47, 49, 51, 61-64, **21:**71n.5, 82n.29, **24:**168-70
Foster, E. W., **8:**108
Foster, Eugene I., **22:**276
Foster, J. Ellen, **11:**207
Foster, James S., **8:**127, **10:**298-99, **22:**184
Foster, Joseph, **13:**338-39
Foster, William H. T., **18:**73, 81
Foster, William Z., **18:**29-30
Foster Gulch, **2:**243
Foster House, **21:**419
Fountain, George H., **21:**388
Fountain, Thomas, **23:**290
Four Feathers (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Fourier, Charles, **12:**236
Fourteenth Amendment, **4:**198-221
Fourth of July, **11:**277-78, **20:**20, 24, 45, **22:**367, 371, 373, 395; in small towns, **17:**118-39
Fourth United States Artillery, **17:**238, **20:**296
Fourth United States Cavalry, **17:**236, 238
Fourth United States Infantry, **17:**231
Fowler, Harold, **13:**154
Fowler, Helen, **13:**356n.17
Fox, Barbara Henderson, **24:**8
Fox, Harriet J., **23:**201, 227n.7
Fox, Jennie, **23:**201
Fox, John T., **21:**304
Fox, Lawrence K., **2:**415, **23:**201-2, 205, 213-15, 226-27, 231; in Dakota Images, **24:**76
Fox, Livingston and Co., **6:**194-95
Fox, M. L., **24:**15-16
Fox, Marion L., **21:**426, 428
Fox, William R., **24:**7, 18n.46
Fox Indians, **5:**13, 17, **10:**314, 320, 323, 328
Fox's Who's Who, by Lawrence K. Fox, **23:**226
Foy, J. C., **17:**109
Frad, Lulu A. Pickler, **24:**117, 119, 134
Frad, William, **24:**134
Frajola, Ruth Cook, ed.: Arthur G. Cook's reminiscences, **6:**281-305
Francis, Mary Sharp, **24:**186, 191
Franciscans, **13:**248-53, 257-60
Frank Cable (Sr.) Land and Cattle Co., **19:**92
Frankfort, S.Dak., **15:**40, **19:**26, **21:**371, 373, 377n.36, 382
Frankfurter, Felix, **20:**121
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, **8:**13, 15, 20, **18:**214-17, 219, 224-27, 233-34, 237, 240-41, **20:**299-322
Franklin, Harris, **15:**318-19, 321, 324
Franklin, Joseph, **6:**468
Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation, **3:**271
Franks, Kenny A., ed.: article on Sun Dance, **6:**421-32
Fraternal organizations, **11:**259-60, 266
Frawley, Edward, **17:**118, 129-30
Frazier, Ian, **19:**467, 482
Frazier, Louis, **8:**35-36
Frazier, Lynn J., **3:**49, 53, **7:**438-54, **20:**121, 126-31, 133, 135-43, 145, **22:**158, 269
Frazier, Philip, **22:**72
Freddy (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Frederick, John T., **23:**228, 235
Frederick, S.Dak., **13:**144, **18:**11-12, 30, **22:**152
Freed, Ursa, **19:**164
Freedom, Gary S.: article on transportation, **14:**114-33
Freedom of Information Act, **21:**133-34
Freedom School, **14:**345
Free Homestead Association of Central New York, **10:**293, 298
Free Land, by Rose Wilder Lane, **10:**30, **14:**343-44, **16:**124, 126
The Free Lands of Dakota, by Fred J. Cross, **10:**299
Freeman, J. W., **15:**278
Freeman, M. N., **3:**33
Freeman, Mary Wilkins, **7:**38
Freeman, S.Dak., **13:**71, **19:**508-9, **21:**151, 169, 171
Freese, Walter, **23:**239
Free silver, **22:**310, 316, 334, 336-37, 340-41, 346, 385
Freethinkers, **11:**265
Free Timber Act, **22:**215
Freighting, **14:**114-33
Freitag, Tami, **23:**181n
Frelinghuysen, Joseph S., **20:**138
Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley Railroad, **9:**21-23, **14:**131, **15:**326
Fremont, Jessie Benton, **20:**123
Fremont, John C., **5:**344
French (Minn. teacher), **24:**123
French, L. B., **8:**114
French, William, **7:**430-31

French and Indian War, **20:**309n.16
French Creek, **4:**306, 414-18, 422-23, 429, 433, **7:**385-86, 392, 394, **23:**217
French explorers, **4:**225-27
French Fur Co., **6:**189, 191
French settlers, **13:**129
French Ursulines, **13:**246
Frenier, Susan, **8:**24-25
Freniere, Louison, **5:**346
Frenzeny, Paul, **8:**14-15
Frewen, Richard, **3:**177
Fridley, Russell, **15:**215
Fridstrom, Erik, **21:**142
Friedan, Betty, **19:**541-42
Frieden, Jacob, **21:**152-53
Friedenstal settlement, **11:**189, 195-96
Friendly, Ed, **16:**113
Friends of the Middle Border, **23:**233
Friends of the W. H. Over Museum Newsletter, **16:**170
Frierson, Charles D., Jr., **9:**113
Friesland, S.Dak., **5:**34, 47
Friggens, Paul G., **23:**200, 202, 215
Frink, Mae Beadle, **5:**400
Frink, Maurice, **6:**42-43, 48, 50
Fritz, John W., **21:**33
Fritzel, Kroeger, Griffin and Berg, **19:**159
Frog (Sioux Indian), **4:**32
From the Deep Woods to Civilization, by Charles Eastman, **6:**55, **22:**180
Frontier. *See* Settlement
Frontier Photographer, by Wesley R. Hurt and William E. Lass, **22:**186
Frontier thesis. *See* Turner, Frederick Jackson
Frontier Woman, by Walker D. Wyman, **22:**187
Frost, Alfred S., **4:**321, **11:**74
Frost, Daniel M., **8:**120-21, 127, **9:**230
Frost, Todd and Co., **6:**196
Frosted Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Fuchs, Klaus, **10:**285
Fulder (clergyman), **21:**388
Fulker, Nellie Bradley, **19:**103, 105
Fulker, Noah W., **19:**103
Fulkerson, W. N., **6:**181-82, 184
Fuller, Alpheus G., **9:**212, 216, 220-21, 226, 228
Fuller, Chet, **15:**22
Fuller, Margaret, **19:**543
Fuller, Matilda F., **6:**415
Fuller, William, **6:**411-20
Fuller family, **16:**3
Fullmer, John S., **15:**225
Fund raising, **14:**318-20, **23:**288
Fur trade, **6:**131, 145, **8:**119-20, **10:**314-15, 319, 321-24, 326-27, 329-30; and Arikara War, **14:**93-113; books about, **22:**181-84
The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865, by John E. Sunder, **22:**183
Fur traders, **18:**257n.34, 260, 265-67; as administrators, **5:**1-19; Toussaint Charbonneau, **6:**152-85; as fathers, **3:**233-70; Honore Picotte, **6:**186-202
Furze, Richard, **20:**113-14
Fusion and fusionists, **3:**400-402, 404, **13:**136-37, **22:**310-11, 318, 331, 334-98 passim
A Future for Art, illus. by Herbert Mathieu, **25:**62
Futurists, **19:**572-73

g

G. H. Young and Co., **19:**43
G. W. Van Dusen Co., **21:**407
Gabalski (Gabowski) family, **25:**37n.2
Gable, Clark, **25:**32
Gaffy, Loring E., **15:**184-88, 195, **21:**422
Gage, Matilda Joslyn, **14:**310, 332-33, **19:**548
Gage, Thomas C., **14:**310
Galena, S.Dak., **2:**100-101, 108, **22:**423
Gale Theatre, **12:**36
Gall (Sioux Indian), **1:**60, **20:**309, **24:**164, 171; in Dakota Images, **10:**188
Gallagher, Hugh D., **1:**55, **6:**45, **14:**200, 204-5
Gallagher, Hugh J., **21:**314
Gallatin, Albert, **5:**347
Galpin, Charles E., **6:**198, 202
Gamble, Hugh S., **18:**75
Gamble, John R., **22:**371
Gamble, Robert J., **8:**112-13, **9:**119, 125-27, **10:**10-11, 13-14, 17-18, 24, 45, 47, 51, **12:**41, **19:**17-18; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Gambling, **20:**213
Games, **5:**278
Gandy, Harry L., **3:**284, **10:**23, **19:**22, **22:**262n.2
Gann Valley High School, **19:**422
Gap Creek, **23:**32, 39n.28. *See also* Rabbit Creek
Garbutt, C. W., **22:**229, 231-32
Garden City, S.Dak., **9:**8, 12-14, **19:**302
Garden crops, **13:**23-30
Garden Terrace Theatre, **19:**175-76
Gardiner, C. V., **23:**287, 288n.23
Gardner, C. V., **8:**194-96
Gardner, John A., **11:**94-95
Gardner, Johnnie, **15:**206
Gardner, Martin, **18:**272
Gareau, Pierre, **18:**260n.45
Garfield, James A., **17:**209

Garfield, James R., **14:**10
Garland, Frank, **18:**154
Garland, Hamlin, **6:**332, **9:**193-209, **11:**67, 74, 232, **13:**104, 179, **14:**283, 291-92, **15:**46-48, 57, **16:**318, 392, **18:**152, 154, **19:**486, 488, **22:**184-85, **23:**230-31
Garland, Isabel McClintock, **9:**194n.3, 199-201
Garland, Richard, **9:**195n.3, 196, 198, 200
Garlington (army lieutenant), **20:**268
Garnier (Garneau), Baptiste ("Little Bat"), **11:**166, **20:**272, 276, 279-81
Garrard, Lewis, **15:**202, 209
Garreau, Joel, **19:**479-80
Garretson, S.Dak., **12:**27-28
Garrettson, Charles L., III: article on Hubert H. Humphrey, **20:**165-84
Garrison, A. D., **16:**160
Garrison Dam, **6:**211-12
Garrou, Charles, **3:**250-51, 265
Garst, Eleanor Hubbard, **16:**112
Garthwaite family, **20:**177
Garwood, Harold W., **22:**281
Gary, S.Dak., **21:**367, 375-77
Gary Inter State, **22:**358
Gasoline-vapor lamps, **9:**42-43
Gasoline war, **9:**320-21, 330, 334
Gasque, Thomas J., **23:**197, 230n.8, 235-36; Dakota Images, **15:**176
Gaston, Marie J., **23:**288
Gatch, Thomas L., **23:**148, 151, 153
Gates, Eleanor, **13:**181, 185, 188, 192-96, **14:**284
Gates, Hobart, **12:**62n.43
Gates, Mary, **14:**282, 286, 303
Gatewood, Willard B., Jr.: article on Kate D. Chapman, **7:**28-35
Gaumnitz, Lisa, **19:**554n.10
Gavrilovic, Stoyan, **5:**162-63
Gay, Alfred, **2:**230
Gay, Alfred H., **3:**260-61
Gay, Bettie, **22:**322
Gay, William, **2:**230, **3:**261-63
Gayville, S.Dak., **2:**231, 258, **17:**191
Geary, Edward R., **5:**57
Gebbie, Conley, **23:**215
Geddes, S.Dak., **12:**95, **13:**383-84
Geiger, C. Harve, **7:**143, 147
Gene-O-Log, **16:**170
General Allotment Act, **4:**338, **12:**214-15, 218, **14:**53-54, **19:**15-16, 65, 71, 73-74, 317n.24, **20:**293, **21:**1-9, 14-16. *See also* Dawes Act
General Land Office, **22:**221, 224, 228-34
General stores, **9:**36-60, **25:**43-48; drawing of, **23:**229
Geneva, Switzerland, **5:**158
Gentleman's Agreement (1907), **19:**141
George, Henry, **3:**397, **9:**199-200, **10:**53, **15:**7, **22:**411
George, Hiram, **8:**104
George, Milton, **13:**132-33
George Palmer Co., **16:**94, 98, 100-101
George Wilmarth and Co., **16:**365
Georgia: American Indians in, **4:**199-204
Gerard, Frederick F., **6:**198
Gerber, Max E.: article on steamboats, **4:**139-60
Gerber, Philip L.: intro. to article, **20:**17-50
Gering, John J., **16:**163
German, George B., **11:**98, 104
German-American Alliance, **13:**207, 212-13
Germania Hall, **19:**506
German Iowa Synod, **21:**156
German-language newspapers, **10:**189-209, **15:**98-101
German POWs, **17:**15
Germans and German-Russians, **2:**2, **5:**22, 35, 402, **7:**1-14, **8:**129, 131-32, **19:**137, 142, 146-48, **21:**149-52, 156n.1, **22:**354; bibliographies, **15:**66-114; in fiction, **18:**154-72; as immigrants, **11:**185-98, **13:**69-71; and newspapers, **10:**189-209; religion of, **21:**155-72; and woman suffrage, **13:**212-14, 218-25. *See also* Hutterites
Germany: in WWII, **19:**394, **23:**144, 153
Geronimo (Apache Indian), **18:**210, **19:**16, **21:**222
Geselberg, Isidor, **12:**245
Gesellius, Herman, **21:**138
Gesley, Ole, **21:**390
Gesner, Conrad, **13:**262
Gettysburg, S.Dak., **1:**35-40, **9:**246, **12:**29-30, 99, 155, **13:**55, **15:**14
Gettysburg Herald, **1:**34
Gettysburg State Bank, **15:**177, 181-82
Ghost Bird (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Ghost Dance, **1:**69, 71, **2:**18-20, **4:**344-45, 348-50, **6:**40-46, 68, **8:**343, **13:**252, **14:**207-9, 211, 223-37, **16:**249-68, **19:**11, 16, **20:**250-60, 293-96, **21:**266-67, 270-71, **22:**52n.26, 58n.32, **24:**213-14; after 1890, **20:**323-33; in illustrated press, **20:**299, 301-9, 312, 318; and Mormons, **16:**269-94; shirts, **20:**253, 256-57, 275-76, 327, 329
Ghost Dance, by David Humphreys Miller, **6:**37, 40-44, 48-49
Ghost Dog (Sioux Indian), **24:**218-19
Ghost towns, **2:**89-114, 260
Giago, Tim, **19:**57, 94
Giants in the Earth, by Ole E. Rølvaag, **10:**30, **14:**283, 292, **15:**4, **18:**154, **22:**185
Gibbon, John, **4:**158, **17:**235

Gibbons, Floyd, **16:**47
Gibbs, M. J., **11:**9
Gibbs, Oliver, Jr., **23:**287, 288n.23
Gibbs, Wolcott, **22:**222
Gibson, Augustine McFadden, **11:**111
Gibson, Bertha, **11:**113
Gibson, Hoot, **16:**385, **25:**7
Gibson, Hugh H., **11:**111, 113-14
Gibson, John R., **21:**38
Gibson, Mattie M. *See* Welch, Mattie Gibson
Gibson, Nina, **11:**113
Giddings, Mary, **11:**232, **23:**204, 210, 215-16, 220
Gifford, Oscar S., **14:**3-4, 6, 8-11, **18:**195, 201, **24:**162, 166-67
Giglioli, Constance ("Cona") Stocker, **22:**40
Giglioli, Italo, **22:**40, 46, 54, 62
Gilbert, Roy, **24:**123
Gilcrest, Mrs., **22:**42
Gilder, George, **19:**575
Giles, Melvin, **16:**169
Gilfillan, Archer B., **10:**30, **11:**226, 230, **16:**373-91, **23:**205-6, **22:**188; in Dakota Images, **12:**212; and FWP, **23:**210-12, 215-16, 220-21, 228, 236-37, 240
Gillespie, Billy, **24:**202
Gillespie, May, **24:**204
Gillespie Hotel, **19:**526, **20:**93
Gillette, John M., **1:**309
Gillette, John M., Mrs., **1:**317-18, 320
Gillette, Mary Murphy: article on National Guard, **16:**35-66
Gillette Stage Station, **2:**94
Gilman, Stella, **13:**181, 185, 188-89, 192, 196, **14:**284
Gilmore (actor), **20:**218
Gilmore, A. R., **4:**169
Girl Scouts, **23:**134
Gish, Robert F.: article on Hamlin Garland, **9:**193-209
Gist, Edith, **24:**107
Gist, Gladys Leffler, **24:**99-114
Gist, John, **24:**109
Gist, Kent, **24:**102, 106-10
Gist, Ray, **24:**99-114
Gist, Rodney, **24:**102, 107-10
Gist, Ruth, **24:**103, 107-10
Give-away, **7:**426-28
Give Me Liberty, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**344
Given (farmer), **13:**35
Glaab, Charles N., **20:**125
Gladwin, Mary E., **4:**324
Glass, Edward, **23:**35
Glass, Hugh, **6:**327; and *Lord Grizzly*, **15:**200-216
Glass-Steagall Banking Act, **8:**338
The Gleanings, **16:**171
Gleason (farmer), **13:**38
Gleeson, Florence Stebbins, **14:**286, 301
Glendale, S.Dak., **2:**113
Glendale tin mine, **22:**426
Glendive Creek, **23:**19
Glenham, S.Dak., **19:**560
Glennan (surgeon), **16:**263
Glessner, Zelma, **20:**186, 190, 194, 197, 199, 202
Glittering Gold, by Edwin A. Curley, **22:**191
Glover, Frank ("Boomer"), **9:**274
Glover, Merton, **14:**65-66
A Goat's Eye View of the Black Hills, by Archer Gilfillan, **16:**379
Gocken, H., **11:**198
God: in nature, **13:**361-87
Goddard Modern Airship, **18:**148-49
Godey's Lady's Book, **7:**39-40, 45
Godfrey (sheepherder), **12:**132-33
Godfrey, Edward S., **20:**284-87
God of the Open, by Badger Clark, **13:**393
Godsen, Freeman F., **11:**108
Godwin (army private), **16:**263
Goering, Orlando J.: and Violet Miller Goering, articles on Bertha Martinsky, **25:**37-48, Jewish farm colonies, **12:**232-47
Goertz, Reuben, **15:**241
Gohl, E. H., **14:**219n.50
Going Over East, by Linda M. Hasselstrom, **22:**199
Gold: in Black Hills, **2:**5, 8, 92-114, **4:**282-83, **19:**411, **20:**96-97, **22:**215, **23:**201, 296n.44; and Jim Bridger, **4:**60-62; and Hayden expedition, **4:**195; and Jenney-Newton expedition, **4:**403-38; and Ludlow-Custer expedition, **4:**306-8, 314-18; milling of, **15:**290-311; promotion of, **15:**305, **11:**36-43, 49-50; at Wasp No. 2, **15:**261-89. *See also* Central City, S.Dak.; Collins, Charles; Gold rush; Mining
Goldberger, Paul, **20:**16
Gold Eagle Mining Co., **11:**40-41
The Golden Bowl, by Frederick Manfred (Feike Feikema), **15:**200, **22:**197
Golden Fleece, by Hughie Call, **16:**388
Golden Grove Tea Plantation, **5:**142
The Golden Hoof, by Winifred Kupper, **16:**388
Golden Reward Mining Co., **2:**100, **15:**274, 289, 298-99, 319, 321, 330, 334-36
Golden Star Mill, **15:**295
Golden West mine, **2:**100
Gold in the Black Hills, by Watson Parker, **22:**190
Gold Nugget Beer, **2:**243-45

Gold rush, **3:**359, **5:**168, 178, 266, **6:**328-30, 456, 459, **7:**244, 385-86, 401, 408, 412-13, **8:**130, 140, 193, 201, **18:**234-35. *See also* Gold
Goldschmidt, Arthur ("Tex"), **11:**228
Gold Seal Co., **9:**298
Gold standard, **8:**338
Goldwater, Barry, **1:**102, 105-6
Gompers, Samuel, **22:**321
Gone with the Wind (movie), **15:**4, **25:**32
Gonigs, Frank C., **21:**304
Good, Battiste, **5:**238
Goodale, Dora, **22:**4
Goodale, Dora Hill Read, **22:**2, 4
Goodale, Elaine. *See* Eastman, Elaine Goodale
Goodale, Henry S., **22:**2
Good Boy (Sioux Indian), **20:**326, **21:**310, 313
Good Breast (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Good Bull (Sioux Indian), **21:**304
Good Cloud, Paul, **21:**307
Goodface, Thomas, **21:**307
Good-for-Nothing (Sioux Indian), **20:**291
Gooding, W. S., **21:**367, 369-70
Good Killer (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Good Luck Tungsten Mine, **2:**111
Goodman, Ellen, **19:**550
Good Neighbor Policy, **8:**40-41, 43
Goodnow, C. C., **8:**104
Goodrich, David, **9:**313
Good Roads movement, **19:**203
Good Samaritan Hospital, **17:**3n.3
Good Voice, James, **21:**310
Good Will School, **21:**53
Goodwin, S.Dak., **21:**370
Goodwyn, Lawrence, **22:**315-17, 322, 326
Goody, Jack, **20:**250
Goodyear-Zepplin, **12:**6-7
Goose (Sioux Indian), **4:**290, **21:**310
Goose Creek, **23:**11-13, 16-17
Gordan v. *General Ruggles*, **6:**459
Gordon (Doland resident), **20:**177
Gordon, John, **2:**146, 148, 151-52, 155-57, 159, 169, **7:**385-86, 393
Gordon, Thomas, **3:**173
Gordon, Nebr., **20:**274, **21:**226-27
Gordon party, **2:**156-60, **7:**385-401
Gore, Mahlon, **2:**139, 167
Gores Coal, **18:**59
Gorey, Hays, **20:**180
Gorman, R. C., **13:**340
Gossage, Alice R.: in Dakota Images, **4:**532
Gossage, Joseph B.: in Dakota Images, **9:**102
Gottschalk, C. O., **9:**148
Gougar, Helen, **5:**401-2, **11:**211, 213
Gould, J. J., **25:**55
Gould, John, **12:**115
Gould, Willard, **12:**115
Gouzenko, Igor, **10:**278-79, 285
Government Corporations Control Act, **8:**45
Gowan, R. L., **16:**174
Grabill, John C. H., **14:**222-37
Graff, Adolph N., **18:**50-52, 54, 58-60, 62-63, 75, 82
Graft, **9:**214, 226, 228
Graham, Richard, **3:**302
Graham, S. C., **12:**66
Grain elevators, **21:**406-7
Grain festivals, **15:**41-44
Grain Futures Bill, **20:**134
Grain Palace, **22:**377-78, 389
Grand Forks, N.Dak., **4:**68, **22:**331, **23:**128; KKK in, **1:**301-35
Grand Forks Co., N.Dak., **22:**108
Grand Forks Herald, **4:**15, **20:**135; and KKK, **1:**306, 310, 314, 317-21, 326-27
Grand Lodge Library of the Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, **19:**166
Grand River, **14:**93, 99, **17:**183, 192, **20:**258, 260, 262, 294, 312, **21:**310, **22:**19, 71, **23:**22-23
Grand River Agency, **4:**144, 147-48, **7:**403
Grand River Mercantile Store, **19:**535
Grand View, S.Dak., **5:**34, 39, 43
Grange, **1:**232, 237-38, **3:**140, **13:**125-30, **22:**171, 422-23n.54. *See also* National Grange; South Dakota State Grange
Grange, C. R., **17:**108
Grange, Harold ("Red"), **3:**139
Granite City News, **16:**171
Grant, Cary, **23:**181-82, 186-89, 196
Grant, Cuthbert, **6:**153
Grant, Frederick D., **4:**290, 305, 307, 317, **8:**250, 258-59
Grant, H. Roger: articles on CNW and Little Fellow, **18:**117-31, initiative and referendum, **3:**390-407, National Guard, **4:**320-32. *See also* Bohi, Charles W.
Grant, Peter, **6:**153
Grant, Philip A., Jr.: articles on presidential politics (1936), **22:**261-75, presidential primary (1952), **8:**46-58
Grant, Ulysses S., **1:**149, **2:**347, 354, 360, 362, **3:**389, **17:**27, 212, 214-15, **18:**197, **19:**147, **22:**6, 8, **24:**175, 180, **25:**86
Grant Co., S.Dak., **13:**63, **21:**127, 258-60, **22:**409-10; creameries in, **9:**24-35; general stores in, **9:**36-60
Grant County Museum, **20:**12

Grant County Review, **22:**410-11, 416
Grant's Peace Policy, **1:**149, **4:**207, **6:**70, 457, 467, **13:**247, **17:**27, 214-15, **18:**197-98, 209, **22:**6, **23:**259
Grass, John, **20:**309, **24:**163, 171; in Dakota Images, **1:**100
Grass Creek Day School, **24:**197-98
Grass Dance, **9:**301-2, **14:**224-25
Grasses, **17:**46, 50, 71, 74, 148, 154, 244, **19:**459n.7, 466, 469
Grass Grown Trails, by Badger Clark, **13:**353, 392, **22:**188
Grasshoppers, **5:**166, 168, **8:**253, 255, 257, 260, **11:**290, 297-99, 301, 303, **14:**40, 42, **15:**31, **19:**226, 231-32, 236-38, 242-43
Grass Mountain Colony, **14:**36-38
Grassroots, by George S. McGovern, **22:**196
Grattan, John L., **16:**230, 234-35
Grattan Massacre, **3:**362-64
Grave crosses, **21:**167-68
Gravelines, Joseph, **6:**161
Graves, Henry S., **22:**217, 218n.8
Graves, Mary, **24:**181-82, 185-90
Gray, Andrew, **21:**91
Gray, Bob (Rob), **16:**5, 11-12
Gray, Clarence, **21:**91
Gray, Horace, **4:**216
Gray, Jack, **24:**13
Gray, John, **15:**261, 266-68, 272-73, 275-76, 278-79, 281, 286-88
Gray, John S., **22:**193; article on Honore Picotte, **6:**186-202
Gray, Mary, **16:**5, 11-12
Gray, Terry, **19:**523
Gray Bear (Sioux Indian), **23:**307, 312
Gray Cloud (steamboat), **16:**240
Gray Eagle, Clarence, **19:**379
Gray Eagle, John, **21:**92
Gray Horse cavalry, **20:**279-80
Gray Ladies, **17:**14
Gray's Road Ranch, **16:**5, 11-12
Great Awakenings, **20:**181-82
Great Britain, **5:**158, **23:**153; in D.T., **3:**169-86
Great Dakota Boom, **3:**392, 394, **4:**456, **5:**165-78, **9:**24, 38, 196, 198, **10:**302-3, 307, **13:**53, 55, 58-59, 63, 66, 132, **14:**134-35, 144, 147-49, 166, **15:**11, **17:**93, **18:**237, **19:**14, 60, 137, 481, 563, **20:**188, **21:**342, 363, 377-78, 386, **22:**105, 108
Great Depression, **4:**460, **5:**367, 385, **8:**312-13, 327-39, **13:**139, 143, 326-29, **14:**33-34, 53, 338, **17:**11-12, 14, 98, **18:**38, 68, **20:**166-67, 174; and AAA, **12:**163-81; and CCC, **11:**1-20; and Czech immigrants, **11:**294-304; and FWP, **11:**226-35; and New Deal, **1:**231-34, 269-71, **7:**309-24; oral histories of, **19:**224-58; on reservations, **21:**84-96; and UFL, **3:**411-21
Greater American Exposition, **21:**222
Greater South Dakota Assn., **5:**164, **19:**222
Greater South Dakota Association Membership Bulletin, **16:**171
Great Lakes, **21:**362-63, 367, 378
Great Lakes of South Dakota Association News, **16:**171
Great Lakes of the Dakotas Tabloid, **16:**171
Great Mystery, **5:**239-41, **6:**63-64
Great Northern Railroad, **3:**127, 140-41, **9:**1, 196, **10:**304-5, **14:**130-31, **21:**367, **22:**140, 344
Great Plains, **2:**23, 30, 39, **4:**403, 455, 457, 461, 464, **6:**327, 331, **9:**292-93; characteristics of, **19:**467-70; combining on, **10:**101-18; marketing lumber on, **21:**362-79
The Great Plains, by Walter P. Webb, **19:**467, 489, **22:**177
Great Plains Shelterbelt, **2:**31, 37, 39
Great Sioux Agreement. *See* Sioux Agreement of 1876
Great Sioux Reservation, **1:**42-43, 50, 148, 152, **2:**131, 139, **3:**245, 249, 267, **5:**56, 178, **6:**205, **13:**55, 148, **14:**223, **17:**27, 42, 140, 193, 206, **18:**237, **20:**18-19, 293, **21:**6, 70, 73, **22:**9-10, 16-17, **25:**82; Gordon party on, **7:**385-401; reduction of, **4:**337-39, **12:**93-117, **19:**56-94, **24:**157-59, 166, 172
Great Sioux War: episodes of, **23:**1-47, **25:**95-115; and Fort Laramie, **17:**223-40
Great Society programs, **9:**150, **13:**46
Greeley, Horace, **23:**235-36n.10
Greeley, Millard F., **22:**106-7, 119-22, 127n.41, 128, 130, 141
Greeley, William B., **22:**227
Greely (army general), **9:**238-39
Green, Elizabeth Parliament, **3:**163
Green, Herbert, **21:**424
Green, Ollie, **7:**252
Green, Warren E., **1:**232, 235, 259, **3:**409, **12:**165
Greenback party, **13:**130-32, **22:**373, 411
Greenberg, Benoir, **12:**237-38, 240-41
Greene (extension agent), **12:**170
Greene, C. W., **22:**228, 231-32
Greene, I., **21:**64
Greene, J. M., **9:**314-15
Greene, Jerome A., **22:**194-95; articles on Great Sioux War, **23:**1-47, Sioux land commission, **1:**41-72
Green Grass, S.Dak., **10:**6

Green Island, **3:**291
Green Point, S.Dak., **12:**114
Green River, **23:**314
Greenway, John, **9:**313
Greenwood, Louis, **21:**315
Greenwood, S.Dak., **5:**386-87, **11:**26-28, **13:**34, 41, **14:**319, **21:**72
Greer, Pierce, **14:**253, 257, 259
Greer, W. B., **4:**145
Grefe, Will, **25:**55
Gregory, H. E., **2:**363
Gregory, S.Dak., **2:**113, **11:**260-61, **17:**141-42, **20:**15, **21:**9
Gregory Co., S.Dak., **12:**102, 106, 172, **13:**71, **18:**25, **19:**85
Gresham, John C., **20:**316, 320
Gresham, Newt, **13:**137
Grey, Zane, **16:**385-86
Grey Cloud, David, **7:**119, 126
Grey Eyes (Arikara Indian), **14:**109-11
Grey Nuns, **5:**383
Grier, Thomas J., **15:**278, **22:**226-28, 233, 235-36
Grier, W. C., **21:**371
Grierson (army major), **9:**239
Griffin, Charles, **20:**82
Griffin, John, **19:**397
Griffith, David W., **4:**66-68
Griffiths, Raymond S., **23:**209, 211, 215, 220, 233, 236, 240
Grigsby, Melvin, **9:**303-15, **15:**235, **22:**360-61
Grigsby's Cowboys, **9:**303-15, **15:**235, **22:**361
Grimier, Frank, **7:**408
Grimm, Wendelin, **22:**137
Grindstone Buttes, **12:**124n.9
Grinnell, George Bird, **4:**287, 306, 310, **13:**38
Griswold, Dwight, **5:**154
De Grondwet, **5:**24
Gronna, Asle J., **9:**128
Gropius, Walter, **21:**138
Gross, Fred, **20:**166
Gros Ventres Indians, **6:**181-83, 195
Groton, S.Dak., **9:**6, **19:**560, **21:**413
Groton Collegiate Institute, **7:**144, 148
Grouard, Frank, **23:**13
Grouse Creek, **20:**32
Grout Tax, **23:**136n.2
Grow, Galusha, **9:**221
Grueber, J. A., **11:**198
Gubbrud, Archie, **11:**178, **14:**64; as Republican delegate, **1:**102-3, 106-8, 110
Gubbrud, Florence Dexter, **3:**167
Guest, Norena, **14:**10
Guffey, Joseph F., **8:**38, 42
Guhin, Frank, **23:**134
Guhin, John P., **19:**328-30
A Guide to Pierre: The Capital City and Its Vicinity, by FWP, **23:**211
A Guide to South Dakota, by FWP, **23:**211-14
Gulker, Cypriana, **13:**250
Gun, Hing, **5:**271-72
Gunderson, Carl, **10:**124, **12:**102-5, **22:**143
Gunderson, Gertrude Bertlesen, **3:**162
Gunderson, Gilbert, **22:**162
Gunderson, Harry O., **12:**103-6
Gunnery ranges, **19:**90, 402-3
Gunther, Herman, **20:**284-85
Gurney, Deloss B., **11:**98-99, **22:**156-72
Gurney, John C. ("Chan"), **5:**161, 164, **19:**397, 402, **22:**168-71, 273; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Gurney Seed and Nursery Co., **11:**97-98, **22:**157, 160-61
Gutch, Elizabeth Riggs, **22:**65
Guthe, Herman O., **22:**43, 46
Gutheim, Frederick, **3:**271
Guthrie, M. C., **14:**15-16, 21
Guthrie, Okla., **24:**122
Gwynne (clergyman), **5:**399
Gypsum, **4:**195

h

H. G. Ellis Palace Livery, **17:**109
Haagenson, E. C., Mrs., **1:**316-21
Haakon Co., S.Dak., **12:**124n.9; townships in, **24:**34
Haas, Charles, **24:**10-11
Haas, Charles C., **23:**209
Haberman, Thomas W., **24:**246
Hackney, R. B., **23:**304, 307
Hadden, Briton, **18:**217
Hader, Berta Hoerner, **13:**320, 323, 330, **14:**337, 340
Hader, Elmer, **13:**320, 323, **14:**340
Hagan, William T., **6:**49
Hager, Art, **13:**379-80
Hager, C. E., **5:**392, 399, 408, **21:**250
Hager, Rebecca, **5:**392, 394, 396-97, 399, 405, 408
Hagerman, Herbert, **7:**450-52
Hagerty, Frank H., **10:**309, **23:**283-84
Hahn, Andreas, **11:**198, **21:**159
Hair, Fred, **21:**306
Haire, Robert W., **3:**394-95, **10:**218-21, **17:**4-5;

in Dakota Images, **18:**116; as political radical, **8:**139, **14:**312, 314, **18:**11-13, **22:**318-19, 326-27, 344, 362-99 passim, 421-23
Hairy Bird, James, **21:**304
Hakluyt, Richard, **18:**246
Hale (army private), **14:**247
Hale, Beatrice, **20:**186, 190-91, 194, 197, 200, 202, 203n
Hale, Calvin H., **5:**59
Hale, George Walter, **24:**14, 16
Haley, F. A., **12:**180
Haley, James, **14:**66
Half Cut, George, **21:**312
Hall (lumber dealer), **21:**371
Hall (restaurant owner), **20:**44-45
Hall, Al, **3:**32-33
Hall, George W., **23:**208, 240
Hall, James, **4:**163-64
Hall, Orpha Zoe, **21:**94
Hall, Philo, **10:**10-11
Hall, Thomas, **3:**49
Hall, William L., **2:**28
Hall, Willis, **10:**135-37
Hallam, Alfred, **12:**97
Halley, Pat, **19:**456-57, 490
Hall Hotel, **20:**19, 31-33, 42
Hallon, Ross, **7:**247-48, **14:**249-51, 253, 256
Halls, A. C., **23:**238
Halseth, Andrew, **17:**120-21
Halsey, Jacob, **6:**194
Halvardsgaard (rancher), **17:**198
Halverson, Samuel D., **10:**138n.9, 142
Halvorson, Marie, **19:**552
Hamaker, H. G., **22:**228-30, 233
Hamblin, Jacob, **16:**285
Hamburg, James F.: article on railroads and Great Dakota Boom, **5:**165-78
Hamilton, Andrew, **21:**365-66
Hamilton, Henry, **17:**197
Hamilton, Henry W., **22:**181
Hamilton, Jean Tyree Hamilton, **22:**181
Hamilton, John G., **21:**53, 56
Hamilton, Sam, **21:**372
Hamilton Co., Iowa, **16:**333
Hamlin Co., S.Dak., **13:**73, **23:**284n.9
Hamlin Garland Memorial, by FWP, **23:**230-31
Hammer, Elizabeth, **24:**129
Hammer, Kenneth M.: article on D.T. promotion, **10:**291-309
Hammond, J. H., **2:**363-64
Hampa (Sioux Indian), **14:**200-201
Hampson, C. M., **19:**283, 286
Hampsten, Elizabeth, **24:**114
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, **20:**256, **21:**285, **22:**3-5, 9-13, 15-16, **25:**84, 91
Hancock, Winfield Scott, **2:**140, 142
Hand, Marshall, **21:**304
Hand Co., S.Dak., **9:**113n.13, **12:**93, 170, **24:**22, 27; Grand Twp. in, **24:**32-33; settlements in, **16:**317-50
Hand County Bank, **16:**337
Hand County Press, **16:**328-29, 334-37, 341-42, 345, 347-48
Handley, Anna May, **16:**28-29
Handlin, Sigrid Elizabeth, **16:**205
H & L Super Valu Store, **19:**535
Haney, John G., **22:**143
Hanley (conductor), **21:**395
Hanna, Mark, **9:**308, 314
Hanning, H. C., **19:**352
Hansbrough, Henry C., **9:**128, 311
Hansen, H. C., **12:**94
Hansen, H. W., **8:**20
Hansen, Klaus, **16:**278
Hansen, Niels E., **22:**138-39; in Dakota Images, **17:**92
Hanson, Chris, **9:**32
Hanson, Dewey, **3:**417
Hanson, Effie, **13:**116, 119
Hanson, Ellert O., **10:**110
Hanson, Helmer H., **10:**110
Hanson, Joseph Mills, **11:**67
Hanson, Joseph R., **6:**412, **7:**428-30, **11:**62
Hanson, LuEtt, **19:**551
Hanson, Mabel, **13:**377
Hanson Co., S.Dak., **12:**169-70, 175, **19:**459, **21:**357n.64; Edgerton Twp. in, **24:**25
Hard, Walter, **19:**433-34, 437-38
Harden, John, **5:**403
Harden, Sophia M., **5:**401, 403, **11:**214, **22:**322-23
Hardesty, Von, and John D. Unruh, Jr., article on Alexander Pell, **3:**1-29
Hardin, Hermie, **22:**340
Hardin, L. M., **14:**10
Harding, Albert S., **23:**340-41
Harding, Neva Whaley, **13:**300, **14:**292n.25
Harding, Warren G., **3:**35, **11:**107, **20:**121, 124, 127-28, 130, 132-33, 138-39, 141, 143-44
Harding Co., S.Dak., **10:**133, 142, **12:**110, 176, **13:**71, **23:**205; courthouse, **19:**535
The Hardrock, **16:**171
Hard to Kill (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Hare, William Hobart, **2:**358, 362-64, **4:**286, **7:**436, **8:**125-26, 129, **13:**203, 262,

14:329-31, **17:**186, **20:**223-26, **23:**256-57, 259, **25:**86; and Elaine Goodale Eastman, **22:**8-9, 17-18, 24, 27, 34; and women missionaries, **24:**158, 182-84, 186, 189-91
Hargreaves, Mary, **13:**85, 87, 111-12
Harington, Mary, **19:**421
Harlan, John M., **4:**217-18
Harmon, Jake, **17:**197
Harmon, Reuel, **23:**238
Harnett, Dan, **2:**150, 167-69
Harney, William S., **4:**149-50, 170, 173; and Sioux agencies, **7:**290-96; and Sioux Expedition, **3:**363-68, **16:**229-48; and treaties, **4:**22, 53, 27-30
Harney City, D.T., **3:**254, **7:**294, 299
Harney House Hotel, **14:**70, 72
Harney Peak, **3:**276; explorers visit, **4:**300-305, 419-21
Harney Peak Tin Co., **2:**108, 111, **3:**182
Harper and Brothers: and Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**295-96, 319, 326-29, **16:**98, 108, 131-32, 138-42
Harper and Row: and Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**290, 292-93, 294n.17
Harper's Monthly, **16:**97
Harper's Weekly, **8:**13-15, 17-18, **20:**247, 254; depicts Sioux, **20:**299-322; portrays D.T., **18:**214-44
Harrington, Elbert, **13:**333
Harrington, Francis, **23:**227, 234
Harris, Carey A., **3:**308, **10:**319-23
Harris, D. S., **8:**111
Harris, George, **19:**77
Harris, Kennett F., **16:**172
Harris, Lem, **3:**414
Harris, Ramon, **4:**255
Harris, Reed, **23:**223, 227
Harris, Thomas L., **9:**220
Harrison, Benjamin, **18:**214, **19:**4-7, 66, 566-68, **20:**293-94, **21:**234, **22:**376, **23:**290, **24:**122, 168, 172
Harrison, David, **12:**53
Harrison, William H., **14:**56
Harrison, S.Dak., **5:**26, 29-30, 38-39, **16:**346
Harrison Globe, **5:**50
Harrold, S.Dak., **21:**373, 377n.36
Hart, A. J., **18:**148-49
Hart, Charles, **17:**113-14
Hart, Frank, **12:**140-42, 145
Hart, John, **12:**97
Hart, Merwin, **14:**345
Hart, William S., **16:**385, **19:**486-87, **24:**134
Hart Brothers livery stable, **17:**106
Harte, Bret, **22:**25
Hartford, S.Dak., **22:**152
Hartford County Agricultural Society, **5:**125
Hartford Courant, **17:**30, **22:**17
Hartmann, Wallburga, **13:**250
Hart River, **23:**19, 21
Hartt, Albert, **20:**171, 179, 182
Hartt, Julian, **20:**167, 168n.9, 171-76, 179, 181-83
Harvard Medical School, **21:**348
Harvard University, **9:**310, 313, **17:**36
Harvey, Alexander, **6:**196-97
Harvey, James M., **6:**460, 472n.52
Harvey, Primeau and Co., **6:**196
Harvey, Thomas H., **15:**225-26
Harwood, William L.: article on Ku Klux Klan, **1:**301-35
Hascall, John, **10:**105
Haskel, Burette G., **22:**425n.56
Haskell Institute, **7:**373-75, 379, 381
Haskin, Hugh, **16:**26
Haslem, Robert ("Pony Bob"), **21:**207n.3
Hasper, Albert, **5:**36, 51
Hassell, Susan W., **22:**323-25
Hasselstrom, Linda M., **19:**477, 485, **22:**199
Hassenstein Steel Co., **19:**413
Hassler, J. P., **21:**398
Hasson, Alex B., **7:**178, 188
Hassrick, Royal B., **20:**323, **22:**178
Hastings House Publishers, **23:**239
Hatch, Ira A., **21:**69, 72
Hatcher, Harlan, **23:**234
Hatcher, Robert A., **6:**469
Hat Creek, **23:**10n.12
Hathaway, J. Newton, **21:**343
Haug, Betty, **20:**24
Hauge, Dagmar, **20:**38, 43
Hauge, Georgia, **20:**38-40, 42-43
Hauge, Lars J., **9:**25-27
Hausen (clergyman), **11:**197
Hauser (rainmaker), **15:**41
Hawaii, **5:**158
Hawick (Sioux Indian), **14:**204
Hawk, Margaret, **12:**55
Hawkins, E. D., **12:**102-3
Hawk Man (Sioux Indian), **20:**263
Hawley, A. J., **14:**147
Hawley, Edwin H., **3:**130-31, 134
Hawley-Smoot Tariff, **4:**2, 7
Haworth (federal official), **17:**37
Hawthorne, Harry L., **20:**296
Hay, Leonard, **7:**388, 389n.11, 394, 399
Hayden, Ferdinand V.: explores Black Hills, **2:**137, **3:**372-73, 375, **4:**161-97, **10:**295
Hayes, A. A., **8:**18

Hayes, Charles R., **8:**46
Hayes, Ernest, **7:**252-53, 259
Hayes, Hannah, **21:**91
Hayes, Rutherford B., **17:**27, 32, 38n.39, 40-41, 211n.24, 215
Haying, **20:**28-29, 35
Haynes, F. Jay: photographs of, **12:**65-73
Haynes, Isabel, **12:**67, 72
Haynes, Jack E., **12:**67, 70, 72-73
Haynes, Levi H., **12:**65
Haynie, William D., Mrs., **23:**288
Hays, Will, **20:**127-28
Hays Office, **25:**32
Hayt, Ezra A., **2:**364-65, **17:**32, 211n.24, **21:**268, **25:**83-86
Hayward, S.Dak., **2:**93
Hazel, Harry, **20:**216, 218-19
Hazlett, Ida Crouch, **24:**130, 132
Hazlewood mission station, **7:**117
Head (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Headers (farm machines), **10:**101-18
Head Light Institution, **15:**181
Health and health care, **21:**297, **24:**26, 34, 92-94; and American Indians, **6:**222, **7:**272-73, 376, **21:**89-90, **24:**198-201; and Presentation Sisters, **17:**1-22
Health-O-Gram, **16:**172
Heard, Isaac V. D., **22:**65
Hearings and Appeals office, **21:**28
Hearst, George, **2:**241-42, **11:**40, **20:**96-101
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, **20:**102-3, 107
Hearst, William Randolph, **2:**218n.23, 219, **20:**100, 107-9, 114-15
Hearst Free Kindergarten, **20:**102
Hearst Free Library, **20:**102, 104-5, 110
Hearst Mercantile, **20:**96-119
Heart River, **23:**19
Hebard, Grace Raymond, **8:**303, 306; and Sacagawea, **6:**132-46
Hebert, Jan, **13:**341
Hecla, S.Dak., **12:**30
He Crow (Sioux Indian), **23:**309n.24, 320n.58
Hedren, Paul L., **22:**195; articles on Ft. Laramie, **17:**223-40, Ft.Ridgely, **7:**168-92; Dakota Images, **23:**100
Heghin, L. G., **9:**139
Hehakawanyakapi (Sioux Indian), **20:**269-71
Heidepriem, Eric, **5:**307, **23:**215
Heidepriem, Scott, **16:**319
Heilman, Emily Dean, **16:**374, 387-88
Heilprin, Michael, **12:**237, 240
Heimberger, William A., **12:**33
Heimle (clergyman), **11:**195
Hein, A., **11:**198
Hein, Pearl, **23:**181n
Heinle, Erwin, **23:**321
Heintz, Henry, **18:**143-46
Heinz, Edward, **22:**279
Heirship: and American Indians, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-42; and Sisseton Sioux, **21:**43-68
Heiser, Matthew, **14:**156n.88
Helena, Mont., **14:**120, **18:**206, 209
Helgeson, Alfred, **17:**104
Helmbrecht, Anthony, **21:**144
Helms, John W., **10:**135
Helms, Laverne, **10:**135-36
Helping the Crippled, **16:**172
Help Them (Sioux Indian), **20:**271
Henderson, Caroline, **7:**52-53, 55
Henderson, Ella, **12:**66
Henderson, John, **4:**209, **17:**212n.27
Henderson, Kate, **13:**241
Henderson, Tom, **13:**241
Henderson Field, **23:**151
Hendricks, Thomas, **4:**211
Hendrickson, J. P.: article on townships, **24:**19-42
Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr., **22:**313; articles on CCC in S.Dak., **11:**1-20, National Youth Administration, **9:**131-51
Hendryson, I. E., **17:**16
Henkin, Joe, **11:**100
Henkin, Morton H., **11:**100
Henriksson, Markku, **21:**9
Henry, Alexander, **18:**260, 266
Henry, Andrew, **3:**300, **14:**107, **15:**204-6, 212-13
Henry, Guy V., **17:**226, **20:**291, 297
Henry, S.Dak., **21:**414-15
Henry Ford's Own Story, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**336, **16:**97, 121
Henshaw, Charles, **21:**386-91, 393, 396
Herald, Anton, **21:**333
Herb, Merrill, **23:**212
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, **14:**335-46
Herbert S. Schell Award. *See* Schell Award
Herder, Moses, **12:**235-36
Hermosa Pilot, **19:**29
Hermstad, Oscar, **12:**165, 180
"The Hero of the Westerns," by Archer Gilfillan, **16:**380
Herreid, Charles N., **22:**354n.27, 362, 363n.53, **24:**26
Herreid, Eunice Slye, **3:**158
Herreid, S. Dak., **22:**163
Herrick, John, **14:**31
Herrick, Roy, **16:**178
Herring, Elbert, **3:**306, **10:**317-18

Herring, Hubert, **8:**39
Herseth, Lorna Buntrock, **3:**167; ed., pioneer's letter, **6:**306-15
Herseth, Ralph, **14:**63, **19:**300, 325
Hershey, Lewis B., **19:**410
Hertz, Rudolf, **22:**72
Hesperian, **16:**172
Heth, Henry, **16:**232
Hetland, S.Dak., **9:**18
Hettinger, August, **20:**287-88
Hettinger, N.Dak., **12:**110
He Was a Man, by Rose Wilder Lane, **16:**97, 110
Hex tales, **11:**231-32
Heye Foundation, **9:**295, 300-301, **22:**74
Hiawatha Asylum, **14:**4
Hickok, Addison, **12:**148, 150-51, 153-56
Hickok, Anna, **12:**151
Hickok, James Butler ("Wild Bill"), **8:**209-10, **17:**234, **21:**234, 244, **24:**2, 8, 10, 13-15, 18
Hickok, Lorena A.: as hired girl, **12:**147-62
Hicks, John D., **19:**463, **22:**314-15, 328, 365, 373
Hicksite Friends, **17:**39
Hidatsa Indians, **6:**133, **10:**142-44, 146, **18:**257n.34, 264n.58, 266n.68; and Arikara War, **14:**100, 102, 105, 113; as farmers, **13:**7-19
Hidden Treasure Mine, **2:**236-37
Hidy, Ralph, **21:**371
Higgins, Jack, **12:**142
Higginson, Thomas W., **17:**25n.3
High, Stanley, **8:**34, 38
High Back (Sioux Indian), **24:**219
Highbackbone (American Indian), **20:**269
High Bear (Sioux Indian), **23:**292
Highbear, Samuel, **21:**315
High Dog (Sioux Indian), **23:**309n.24
High Eagle (Sioux Indian), **21:**304
High Hawk (Sioux Indian), **20:**295, 327-29
High Hawk, J. E., **19:**371
Highland Chief Mining Co., **3:**182
Highley, Grace Martin, **19:**257-58
Highmore, S.Dak., **20:**205, **22:**138
High Pipe (Sioux Indian), **20:**328
Highrock, William, **21:**307
High School Editor, **16:**172
Highton, W. Lincoln, **23:**218, 220, 222-24
Highway Bulletin, **16:**172
Highway Lines, **16:**172
Highway patrol, **11:**174-75
Highways. *See* Roads
Hildebrand's beer parlor, **23:**212
Hildebrandt, Fred H., **3:**147, **11:**2, 15, **14:**25, **22:**265, 274; and New Deal, **8:**328, 331-33, 336-38
Hill, A. D., **16:**330
Hill, Abe, **7:**247-48, **14:**246-49, 252-53, 255, 257-59
Hill, Frank, **21:**371
Hill, George, **10:**292-93
Hill, James J., **22:**336
Hill, John W., **21:**256-57
Hill, Wesley, **14:**150
Hill-Billy, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**339, **16:**97
Hill-Burton Amendment, **17:**16-17, 19-20
Hill City Tin Miner, **22:**426
Hilles, Charles D., **9:**126
Hillestad, Paul C., **23:**238
Hill Foundation, **13:**334, 342
Hillgren, Ralph, **23:**203
Hill Lines, **3:**127, 129
Hillquit, Morris, **18:**9
Hillsboro, N.Dak., **18:**14
Hindman, D. T., **21:**65
Hindman, Matilda, **5:**397, 399-400, 406, **24:**129
Hinds, Alfred, **10:**134-35
Hinds, Charles E., **23:**287
Hinds, Gertrice, **10:**135
Hine, Robert V., **16:**352
Hines (army private), **14:**247
Hines, M. C., **4:**25
Hinman, Mary, **24:**176-79, 191, 193
Hinman, Samuel D., **2:**362-63, **7:**305, **24:**176-77, 188
Hipikya, Isaac, **21:**308
Hipple, Jim, **19:**514
Hipple, John E., **9:**332
Hipple, Robert B., **19:**309n.6
Hipple, Ruth B., **13:**214, 225
Hired help: Lorena A. Hickok as, **12:**148-62; R. Bowie Vinson as, **12:**118-46
Hirsh, Bertram E., **12:**231, **21:**37
Hirshman, G. J., **23:**147n.8
His Horses Voice (Sioux Indian), **14:**208n.31
His Little Horse (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Hiss, Alger, **10:**283
The Historian, **16:**172
Historical Preservation Center Newsletter, **16:**172
Historical societies. *See* Local historical societies; specific historical societies
Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade of the West and Southwest, by Joseph G. McCoy, **8:**15
HistoricSouthDakotaNews, **16:**173
Historiography, **2:**393, 395-96; of grassroots research, **21:**121-35; of S.Dak. Populism, **22:**309-29; of Wounded Knee, **6:**33-54

History: in fiction, **9:**193-209, **13:**287-89, 299, 316; impact of weather on, **15:**26-57; of S.Dak. State Historical Society, **2:**407-36, **4:**496-99
History Notes, **15:**175
History of Dakota Territory, by George W. Kingsbury, **6:**35, 43, 46, 48, 52, **22:**175, 177
History of North Dakota, by Elwyn B. Robinson, **3:**44, 61, **20:**121
History of South Dakota, by Herbert S. Schell, **10:**34, **19:**12, **21:**339, **22:**175
A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River, by William E. Lass, **22:**184
History of the American Indians, by James Adair, **18:**254
History of the Czechs in the State of South Dakota, by Joseph A. Dvorak, **11:**262
History of the Santee Sioux, by Roy W. Meyer, **22:**178
His War (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Hitchcock, Abner E., **12:**38, 45, **22:**250-51, 253-54, 256-58
Hitchcock, Alfred: at Mt. Rushmore, **23:**181-96
Hitchcock, Ethan A., **22:**233, **23:**318
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., **20:**140, 144
Hitchcock, Herbert: in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Hitchcock, S.Dak., **12:**96
Hitika, Albion, **21:**307
Hitler, Adolf, **13:**386, **23:**153
Hoar, George, **4:**214
Hobbs bill, **10:**286
Hobo Day, **19:**410, **23:**326, 331, 344
Hobos, **19:**247-50
Hobsbawm, Eric, **21:**124
Hobson, Archie, **23:**240
Hodel, Donald P., **21:**38-39
Hodel v. *Irving*, **21:**2, 38
Hodges, Henry C., Jr., **21:**308-9
Hodgins, Abner, **21:**365
Hodgkiss, William, **4:**145
Hodne, Thomas, **21:**147
Hodnett, John P., **10:**298-99
Hodson family, **19:**525
Hodson, Orville A. ("Hod"), **19:**524
Hodson, Timothy J., **19:**525
Hoeb (teacher), **11:**197
Hoegh, E. A., **22:**163
Hoffman, Henry, **16:**166
Hoffman, Sarah Adelstein (Edelstein), **25:**45, 47
Hoffnungstal settlement, **11:**196, 198
Hofsommer, Donovan L.: article on Watertown Express, **3:**127-55
Hofstadter, Richard, **8:**136, **22:**314-15, 322
Hogan, Paul J., **8:**312-13
Hogen, Edith, **25:**46-47
Hogen, Marvis, **25:**44-45
Hogs, **14:**242; cholera among, **17:**97, 104, 112-13; tax on, **22:**156-72
Hohaus, J. H., **16:**27
Hohe band, **5:**348, 356-57
Hohf, Josephine, **19:**401
Hojnacke, Francis, **23:**147n.8
Holand, Hjalmar, **18:**252-54, 271-73
Holbeck, Stanley, **23:**147n.8
Holbrook, Joseph, **15:**230
Holcomb, Silas, **4:**321
Holliday, John, **7:**258, 261
Hollister, C. M., Mrs., **13:**216
Hollow, Norman, **21:**34
Holloway, Charles, **19:**53
Holloway, D. P., **5:**134
Hollow Horn Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**314, 268
Hollow Horn Bull (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Hollywood Theatre (Sioux Falls), **19:**176
Hollywood Variety, **23:**189
Holm, Nina, **23:**131
Holman Committee, **25:**91-92
Holmes, Graham, **11:**173
Holmes, Oliver Wendall, **17:**23, 35-40
Holsey, John H., **11:**62
Holst, John H., **14:**23
Holstein, Emanuel G. ("Happy"), **18:**47, 49-50, 52-54, 59, 61, 63
Holt, Benjamin, **10:**105, 110
Holt, James, **15:**219; and Mormon expedition, **1:**124-31
Holt, Marilyn Irvin: article on domestic economy, **24:**77-98
Holth, Christian S., **6:**306-14
Holth, Dagny Herseth, **6:**306
Holth, Emma, **6:**307
Holth, Severin, **6:**306-8, 313
Holth, Walborg Strom: letter of, **6:**306-15
Holtz, Milton E.: article on agriculture and Patent Office, **5:**123-49
Holy Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Holy Cane (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Holy Cross Episcopal Church (Pine Ridge), **12:**55
Holy Family Parish (Mitchell), **17:**10
Holy Man (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Holy Medicine (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Holy Pipe, Charlie, **24:**206
Holy Road, Jonas, **21:**304
Holy Rosary Hospital (Miles City, Mont.), **17:**11-12, 15, 20, **23:**123

Holy Rosary Mission, **13:**249-50
Holy Trinity Church (Kimball), **21:**154
Holzworth, John, **3:**61
Homemaker, **22:**33
Homemaking, **14:**292-94, **24:**90; efficiency in, **24:**77-98; on frontier, **13:**114-17; and hired help, **12:**147-62
Home Owners Loan Corp., **7:**313
Home Owners Refinancing Act, **8:**337
Homestake Mining Co., **1:**248-49, 262, **2:**101, 108, 242-43, 249-50, 258, **3:**280, **4:**458, **8:**212, **11:**37-38, 40, **15:**291, 302-4, 327-28, **16:**17, 45, **18:**11, 37, 49, **19:**14, 22, 209, 411-12, **22:**426-27; and Hearst Mercantile, **20:**96-119; and timber harvest, **22:**213-37
Homestake Opera House, **20:**108
Homestake Recreation Building, **20:**110, 118
Homestead Act, **2:**24-25, **4:**214, 338, **5:**168, **13:**84, **14:**136, **15:**8-9, **17:**141, **19:**563, 568, **21:**342
The Homesteaders, by Virgil D. Boyles and Kate Boyles Bingham, **13:**182, 199, 201-3, **23:**244, 252-56, 261
Homesteaders of McPherson County, by FWP, **23:**231
Homesteading: in Badlands, **25:**37-42; bibliography, **15:**66-114, **22:**184-87; diaries, memoirs, and letters about, **1:**33-40, **6:**281-323, **16:**1-17, **17:**42-77, 140-69, 241-95, **19:**100-104, **20:**17-50, **21:**386-411; and ethnic groups, **11:**187-88, **15:**66-114; in fiction, **9:**195-209, **13:**177-205, **14:**292-99, 306, **18:**152-72; on Indian reservations, **10:**10-21, **12:**100-106, **19:**14-17; in Lake Co., **14:**136-37; during land boom, **12:**93-113; and meaning of land, **15:**1-25; and weather, **10:**25-38, **15:**26-57; women's roles in, **13:**84-111
Honest Caucus Law, **10:**44
Honka odowan ceremony, **5:**359
Hook-and-ladder teams, **17:**130, 132-33
Hooker (congressman), **24:**166
Hooper, E. H. C., **21:**56
Hooper, William H., **18:**200-201
The Hoosier Volunteer, by Virgil D. Boyles and Kate Boyles Bingham, **23:**244
Hoover, Herbert, **1:**234-35, 283, **4:**2, **9:**326, **11:**267, 294, **16:**111, **19:**228, 374, **21:**17, **22:**262
Hoover, Herbert T.: articles on American Indian agriculture, **13:**22-48, rural political organizations, **13:**122-57, Sioux Agreement of 1889, **19:**56-94; and John Rau and Leonard R. Bruguier, article on ice gorges and floods, **17:**181-201
Hoover, J. Edgar, **10:**279-80, **19:**426, 435
Hoover, Jessie M., **24:**78, 88
Hoover Library, **13:**290, 295-97
Hope Boarding School, **24:**187
Hope Station, **22:**70-71
Hopkins, A. C., **24:**213
Hopkins, Harry L., **1:**245, 254, 268, **8:**334, **11:**226-27, 229, **23:**226-27
Hopkins, J. A. H., **20:**140
Hopkins, William, **16:**4, 10
Hopkins' Road Ranch, **16:**4, 9, 12, 15
Horák (immigrant), **11:**266, 282-83, 288-89
Hormel Packing Co., **18:**73
Hornblend, S.Dak., **2:**100
Horn Book Magazine, **13:**329
Hornby, Bill, **19:**308n.1
Horned Antelope, Grover, **23:**234
Horned Horse (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Horner (attorney), **21:**422
Hornet (carrier), **19:**420, **23:**150
Horses, **17:**76, 98, 106-11, 262, 278-82, **19:**280, 282-83, 287, 366, 374, **20:**22-23, 37-38, 47-48, **23:**21, 28; effigies of, **9:**291-302
Horton, Charles, **21:**365-66
Horton and Hamilton lumber yard, **21:**365
Hosen, Freda, **19:**250-51
Hose teams, **5:**278-80
Hose-Yanka (Sioux Indian), **20:**270
Hospers, Henry, **5:**50
Hospers, John, **5:**50
Hospitals, **21:**350, 351n.50, **23:**123-24, 127; and Presentation Sisters, **17:**1-22. *See also* Asylums
Hostetler, John A., **7:**23-24
Hotchkiss guns, **20:**263, 266-67, 278, 296
Hotels: and divorce industry, **20:**211-12
Hot Springs, S.Dak., **11:**44, 47-49, **12:**61-62, 64, **19:**197, 526, **20:**3, 9-11, 14, 87-88, 92-94, **21:**249n.5, **22:**351, 423, **24:**6
Hot Springs Health Seeker, **16:**173, 175
Hotsy Totsy Boys, **23:**201
Houck, L. Roy, **12:**100
Hough, Emerson, **13:**104
Hough, Franklin B., **22:**222
Hough, L. M., **22:**362-63
Houghton, Sherman O., **2:**267, 270
Houghton Library, **17:**36
Houlihan, James F., **9:**319, 322
House, Jesse, **9:**243
House Bill 127, **10:**58
House Committee on Agriculture, **19:**299-301, **22:**162, 172
House Committee on Elections, **9:**221, 228
House Committee on Indian Affairs, **11:**31, **19:**380-83
House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, **21:**25
House Committee on Military Affairs, **17:**209, **18:**203
House Committee on Public Lands, **9:**229

House Committee on Territories, **9:**221
House Committee on Un-American Activities (HUAC), **19:**426, 429, **23:**227
House Indian Affairs Committee, **10:**13, **17:**202, 216
House Joint Resolution 101, **3:**403
House Journal, **3:**36
Housekeepers: on reservations, **13:**253-60. *See also* Homemaking
Houser, Walter L., **10:**47
House Resolution 4422, **10:**280
House Subcommittee on Indian Affairs, **21:**25
Houston, David F., **17:**113
Houston, S.Dak., **17:**197
Houtsma, Peter, **18:**75, 77
Hoven, S.Dak., **21:**144, 166
Hovland, August, **10:**110
Hovland, Ole, **10:**110
Howard, Charles, **21:**422
Howard, Edward A., **2:**357-59, **3:**260-64, **6:**457
Howard, Frances Humphrey, **20:**170-71, 175, 178, 180, 183
Howard, Harold P., **22:**182
Howard, Jacob, **4:**209
Howard, Philip C., **21:**312
Howard, Tom, **12:**173
Howard, William, **7:**190
Howard, S.Dak., **10:**232-33, 239, **17:**138-39, **19:**301, **20:**4, **22:**146
Howe, Addie, **24:**84
Howe, Elizabeth, **23:**206, 222
Howe, Frederick C., **10:**129-30
Howe, Irving, **12:**246
Howe, Oscar, **13:**340, **19:**174, **23:**228, 234-35; in Dakota Images, **16:**316
Howell, Fred W., **23:**307
Howell, Mary Seymour, **5:**390, 397, 402-5, **24:**129
Howell, Robert B., **20:**140, 142-44
Howells, William Dean, **23:**230
Howes, William W., **4:**443, 449-50, 454
Hoxie, Frederick E., **19:**17, **21:**212-13n.9; article on Cheyenne River reservation, **10:**1-24
Hoy, Dwight, **25:**50n.3
Hoy, Opal L. Abrahamson, **20:**20, 22
Hoyekiya, **16:**173
Hoyt, Palmer, **8:**52
Hubbard, Elbert, **20:**170
Hubbell, Lillie, **5:**397-98, 408-9
Hub City. *See* Aberdeen, S.Dak.
Hub City Iron Co., **19:**413
Hudson, John C., **13:**58, 69, 79-80, **16:**349, **21:**367
Hudson, Lois Phillips, **13:**348
Hudson's Bay Co., **6:**153, 158, 187
Huenemann, Mark W.: article on Hutterites, **7:**15-27
Huerta, Victoriano, **16:**42
Hueston, Ethel, **14:**282, 286, 302
Huggins, Alexander, **7:**128
Huggins, Ben, **19:**230-32
Huggins, E. L., **22:**74
Hughes, Alice, **23:**189
Hughes, Dick, **8:**195-96, 198
Hughes, John I., **10:**232, 239
Hughes, Mother Agnes, **10:**213
Hughes, Mother John, **10:**213, 215-21
Hughes, Richard B., **17:**227, **22:**191
Hughes Co., S.Dak., **12:**93-94, **19:**402; courthouse, **19:**30-31, 182-84
Hughes County Democrat, **16:**173
Hughitt, Marvin C., Jr., **16:**319, 321, 324, 326, 329, **18:**117, **21:**382, 429-30
Hugill, George C., **19:**159
Hugill and Blatherwick, **19:**159, 166, 184
Huitle (sheepherder), **12:**131
Hull, Cordell, **8:**43
Hull, James, **23:**215
Hulston, Nancy J.: article on Red Cloud-McGillycuddy conflict, **25:**81-94
Humanist, **16:**173
Hu•Man•I•Ties, **16:**173
Human Rights Commission, **19:**548-49
Humberger, Charles, **23:**192
Humboldt, S.Dak., **22:**152
Hummell (section foreman), **18:**126
Hummer, Harry, **14:**10-13, 15-28
Humorous Verse on Current Events and Other Things, **16:**173
Hump (Sioux Indian), **1:**57, **4:**341, **20:**296, **21:**311, **24:**218; in Dakota Images, **6:**130
Humphreus Ranch, **2:**94
Humphrey, Alfred, **24:**116, 123
Humphrey, Alice, **24:**116
Humphrey, Frank W., **15:**181, **21:**417, 419-21
Humphrey, Hervey, **24:**115-16, 119-20, 123
Humphrey, Hubert H., Jr., **3:**147, **23:**208, 344n.34; in Dakota Images, **8:**302; in S.Dak., **20:**165-84
Humphrey, Hubert H., Sr., **20:**166-67, 169-75, 178-83, **23:**208
Humphrey, Ike, **22:**52n.25
Humphrey, Sarah E. ("Nellie"), **24:**115, 119, 123
Humphrey, Seth K., **22:**186
Humphrey Drug, **20:**171
Humphrey Family Papers, **24:**115-34
Humphreys, A. A., **3:**365, **4:**21
Hungry Woman (Sioux Indian), **17:**255
Hunhoff, Bernie, **16:**200
Hunka ceremony, **5:**349
Hunking, Loila, **19:**544, 546, 550, 552n.9
Hunkpapa Sioux Indians, **3:**303, **5:**348, **9:**293, 298, **16:**241, **22:**67, **25:**108
Hunt, Charles W., **15:**240

Hunt, Edward Bissell, **17:**24
Hunt, Helen Fiske. *See* Jackson, Helen Fiske Hunt
Hunt, Lester, **5:**154
Hunt, Wilson P., **6:**169-70, **14:**105
Hunting: lodges, **10:**139-41; and reservation Indians, **23:**301-20; and townships, **24:**31
Huntington, Solomon, **6:**316, 322-23
Hunts Horse, Vincent, **19:**421
Huntzicker, William E.: article on Sioux in illustrated press, **20:**299-322
Hurlburt, Lew, Mrs., **22:**146
Hurlbut, Clarence J., **1:**3
Hurlbut, William J.: article on D.T. survey, ed. Dayton W. Canaday, **1:**1-32; drawings by, **9:**190-91
Huron, S.Dak., **18:**149-51, **19:**401, 423, 472, **22:**106, 151, 307, 403n.7, **24:**129; and capital fight, **14:**140, **16:**346, **19:**26-29, 35-36, 557; and FWP, **23:**208, 216, 222, 288; homesteading near, **6:**282, 299-300, **16:**321-22, 324-26; and Alex C. Johnson, **21:**393-97, 400, 418, 421; library in, **20:**3, 6-7; and lumber industry, **21:**368, 372, 375; organized labor in, **18:**36, 49, **22:**401n.3, 403, 414, 417; politics in, **10:**40, 42, 47-49, **13:**139-40, 146, 150, 208, **14:**152-55, **19:**11, 566, **22:**268, 330, 346, 366, 384, 389
Huron College, **7:**150, **13:**380
Huron College Bulletin & Alumni News, **16:**174
Huron Daily Plainsman, **19:**429
Huron *Evening Huronite*, **1:**274
Hurst, J. H., **4:**335
Hurt, Garland, **16:**284
Hurt, Wesley R., **22:**186
Hustler Harry, **8:**12
Huston, Millie, **20:**40
Hutchins, Charles, **5:**58
Hutchinson Co., S.Dak., **11:**189-92, 196, 198, **13:**69, 212-13, **17:**190, **18:**23-24, 27, **21:**169-71
Huter, Jacob, **7:**3, **21:**169
Hutson brothers, **20:**43
Hutterites, **10:**190, 194, **12:**239, **13:**69, 71, **19:**142, 148, **21:**156n.1, 169-72; culture of, **7:**10-14; education of, **7:**15-27; history of, **7:**2-6, 15-20, **21:**169-72
Hutton, Elizabeth Nicol, **14:**300
Hutton, Graham, **19:**463
Hutton, J. D., **4:**19, 25, 38, 41-42, 49
Hutton, L. C., **11:**8
Hyde, Edson H., **20:**214, 218
Hyde, George E., **6:**36, 38, 42, 44, 48-49, 52, **10:**133, **13:**14-15, **22:**178, **25:**83
Hyde, Rolland, **16:**25
Hyde Co., S.Dak., **12:**93-95, **16:**347
Hydraulic mining, **11:**38-39
Hydroelectric power: and Missouri River, **6:**204-5, 212, 215, 224, **19:**326-31
Hymns, **21:**168-69
Hynek, J. Allen, **12:**24-25

i

Iapi Oaye, **16:**174, **22:**71, 74
Ice, Clyde, **23:**204
Ice houses, **9:**28
Ice jams, **17:**181-201
Ickes, Harold, **8:**336, **14:**24-25, 27-28
Iconoclast, **18:**15, 20, 21n.45
Idaho, **12:**114, **19:**562, 567, **23:**314
Idaho National Guard, **22:**277
Idaho Tri-Weekly Statesman, **18:**196, 200, 209
Idea, **16:**174
Igloo, S.Dak.: **19:**378, 403-4, 423, **23:**142, 237
Igloo Magazine, **16:**174
Iktomi, **5:**242
Illingworth, William H., **4:**287, **22:**95
Illustrated American News, **18:**216
Illustrated newspapers: depict Sioux Indians, **20:**299-322; portray D.T., **15:**58-65, **18:**214-44
Illustrators: of cowboys, **8:**12-23; Hubert Mathieu as, **25:**49-63. *See also* Artists
Immigrants and immigration: architecture of, **21:**136-54; Asian, **5:**266-85; assimilation of, **19:**134-55; bibliography, **15:**66-114; European, **5:**20-51, **13:**49-82; to Lake Co., **14:**147-49; promotion of, **10:**291-309, **19:**201; and religion, **21:**155-72. *See also* specific ethnic groups
Imperial Gold Mining Co., **15:**289
Implement dealers, **14:**165
Improved Order of Red Men, **21:**222
Income: farm, **24:**105, reservation, **21:**86-87
Independent, **22:**13
Independent party: and Robert M. LaFollette, **10:**119-32; in N.Dak., **22:**331-36; origins of, **3:**393, 395, 397, **13:**133-34, **22:**309-11, 366, 417; in S.Dak., **19:**11-13, **22:**320, 323, 338, 345, 355-94 passim, 411, 418, 425; and suffrage, **11:**214, 216-17, 219-20, 224. *See also* Populism
Independent Silo Co., **9:**34
Independent Voters Assn., **1:**327-28, **20:**126, 129, 135
The Indian, **16:**174
Indiana (battleship), **23:**148
Indian agents and agencies, **7:**294-96, 304, 308, 428, 437; and Indian ring, **2:**346-68. *See also* specific agents and agencies

Indian Boyhood, by Charles A. Eastman, **6:**55
Indian Bureau. *See* Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indian Citizenship Act, **7:**445
Indian Claims Commission, **1:**72, **8:**115
Indian commissions, **1:**41-72, **2:**161-65. *See also* specific commissions
Indian Community Action Program, **19:**390
Indian Congress, **21:**221-22, 224-25n.31
Indian Defense Association, **1:**52-53
Indian depredation claims: for 1890-1891, **24:**212-35
Indian Emergency Conservation Work, **8:**344, **19:**374, **21:**94. *See also* Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)
Indian Field Service, **13:**35, 45, 243, 256, **24:**194, 207
The Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846-1890, by Robert M. Utley, **22:**192
"Indian Girls in Indian Schools," by Elaine Goodale Eastman, **22:**32
Indian Health Service, **6:**222
Indian heirship lands, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-42
Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains, by Charles A. Eastman, **6:**66
Indian Homestead Act, **21:**55-56
Indian Land Consolidation Act, **21:**32-42
Indian Life, **16:**174
Indian Office. *See* Office of Indian Affairs
Indian police, **10:**6, 8, 18-20, 22-24, **20:**257, 260-64, 309-10, 312, **21:**268-69, 276-77, 300, 303, 309
Indian policy and policy reform: early 1800s, **3:**285-309; early 1900s, **11:**21-34; and Elaine Goodale Eastman, **22:**1-37; and Lynn J. Frazier, **7:**438-54; and Helen Hunt Jackson, **17:**23-41; mid-1900s, **19:**362-91; and NIDA, **24:**153-73
Indian Relief and Rehabilitation (IRR) Division, **13:**44-45; and Sioux colonies, **14:**31-47
Indian Reorganization Act (IRA), **7:**376, 380, **8:**340-42, **12:**225-26, **13:**44, **15:**346, **19:**255-57, 367-74, 380-82, **21:**17-19, **24:**210; and E. Y. Berry, **14:**52-56; and Sioux colonies, **14:**31-47. *See also* Wheeler-Howard Act
Indian reservations: and allotment, **1:**134-46; education on, **13:**245-60, **22:**16, 21-27, 30, **24:**194-211, **25:**81-94; and federal policy, **11:**21-34, **19:**362-91, **22:**16-20, **24:**153-73; and heirship, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-68; jurisdiction on, **11:**171-84; in 1930s, **14:**31-47, **21:**84-96; reduction of, **6:**203-28, **12:**100-106, **19:**56-94; women missionaries on, **22:**38-63, **24:**174-93. *See also* Agriculture; Allotment; specific reservations
Indian Rights Association (IRA), **6:**70, **10:**10-11, **11:**23-24, **14:**11, 193, 199, 209, 214-15, **19:**16, **22:**9, 15, 74, **24:**154-55n.4, 158-60, 162, 165
Indian ring: in D.T., **2:**138, 141, 146, 345-76, **3:**260, **17:**39, 210
Indians at Work, **13:**44n.38
Indians' Hope of Philadelphia, **22:**8
Indian Territory (Okla.), **7:**432, **17:**27, 32, 38, 40-41, 219, 228, **19:**16n.32, **20:**323, **21:**278n.47, 279, **23:**5; and Sioux removal, **6:**456-73
The Indian Today, **6:**73
The Indian Wars (film), **14:**219
Indian-white relations: in fiction, **23:**256, 259-60; and fur trade, **14:**93-113; and settlement, **19:**106-9; and termination, **14:**48-67
Indian Women's Missionary Society, **22:**71
Individual Indian Money (IIM) accounts, **12:**220, **19:**78, 82-83, 93, **21:**13, 22, 29
Industrial Alliance, **18:**53-54, 58-59, 62
Industrial Union, **19:**12
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), **16:**33, **18:**15, **22:**328n.34
Infantry. *See* United States Army
In Far Dakota, by Mary Locke, **13:**181, 186-89
Influenza, **17:**5, 8, 13
Ingalls, Caroline Quiner, **13:**301, 309, 316, **16:**101-2, 104, **19:**550
Ingalls, Carrie, **16:**105, 118, **17:**129
Ingalls, Charles P., **13:**301-2, 320-21, **16:**103-4, 108-9, 366-67, **17:**129
Ingalls, John James, **6:**460
Ingalls, Mary, **13:**302, 309, **16:**118
Ingalls, Samuel, **13:**301n.33
Ingebritsen, Ove, **20:**32
Ingersoll Sergeant Drill Co., **15:**279
Ingles, John, **6:**468
Inglett, Nobel, **19:**281
Ingraham, Prentiss, **8:**8, 11-12, **14:**195
Ingram, Orrin, **21:**365
Inheritance. *See* Heirship
Initiative and referendum, **3:**390-407, **22:**312-13, 341-42, 365, 377, 387, 412
Initiated petitions, **10:**43-58
Inman, D. M., **12:**111
"Innocence," by Rose Wilder Lane, **16:**97
The Innocent Years: Growing Up in a Small Town in the 1920s and 1930s, by G. D. ("Don") Lillibridge, **25:**2
Insane asylums. *See* Asylums
Inspection Commission, **5:**162-63
Institute for Government Research, **21:**16, 86
Institute of American Indian Arts, **13:**340
Institute of Indian Studies, **13:**341
Institute of Indian Studies News Report, **16:**174
Institutional School: of historians, **2:**393-96

Insurance maps, **10:**334-39
Integrity (sculpture), **19:**558
Intelligence operations: in WWII, **9:**105, 108-11, 113
Interchurch Conference on Marriage and Divorce, **20:**222
Interior, S.Dak., **12:**140, **25:**40-42
Internal Security Act: and Karl Mundt, **10:**277-90
International Brotherhood of Teamsters (IBT), **18:**36-66
International Farm Women's Press Assn., **13:**309
International Harvester Co., **10:**110, **19:**280, **22:**141, 143, 152
International Woman Suffrage Alliance, **13:**210
International Women's Year, **19:**550, 552
International Workers of the World (IWW), **23:**226
International Working Men's Assn., **22:**425n.56
Interstate Commerce Commission, **3:**138, 154
In the Camp (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Inyan Kara, **3:**375, **4:**293, 295
Iott, Sefroy, **3:**249
Iowa: farm organizations, **13:**125-27, 131, 148, 151, 153; Populism in, **22:**318-19, 338, 373
Iowa Central Railroad, **3:**132, 136
Iowa Indians, **11:**31
Iowa State Historical Society, **2:**412
Ipswich, S.Dak., **10:**227, 233-34, **17:**295, **19:**496-97
Ipswich Mounted Scouts, **16:**40
Irish: as immigrants, **2:**2, 134, **10:**210-22, **13:**73, **19:**144, **22:**354
Irmiter, I. F. ("Jake"), **18:**125
Ironboy, Edward, **21:**316
Iron Cloud, Paul, **21:**34
Iron Crow (Sioux Indian), **21:**304
Ironhand (Sioux Indian), **21:**315n.45
Iron Hawk (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Iron Hill Mining Co., **15:**323
Iron Lightning (Sioux Indian), **9:**244, **21:**308
Iron Lightning, S.Dak., **10:**7-8
Iron Mountain Road, **19:**217
Iron Nation (Sioux Indian), **1:**56
Iron Shell (Sioux Indian), **22:**179
Iron Shield (Sioux Indian), **21:**313, **23:**309n.24
Ironwing, Cecil, **21:**316
Iroquois, S.Dak., **19:**500-501, **21:**368, 372, 377, **22:**416
Iroquois Chief, **9:**318, **18:**208
Iroquois Indians, **21:**304n.c, 308
Irrigation, **5:**138, **8:**348-50, **22:**108; and Missouri River, **6:**204, 206, 224, **19:**309-12, 321-26
Irvine, Javan B., **22:**70
Irving, Chester, **21:**35
Irving, John D., **15:**266
Irving, Mary, **21:**34-35
Irving v. *Clark*, **21:**38, 40
Irwin, Inez Haynes, **13:**313
Irwin, James, **6:**472, **25:**82, 89
Irwin, William E., **22:**260
Isaak, Edward R., **11:**94-95, 94n.4
Isern, Thomas D.: articles on combines, **10:**101-18, threshing outfits, **16:**18-34
Isham, Frank, **21:**367, 377
Island City (steamboat), **4:**151
Itasca Press, **23:**238
Iversen, Petrine G. Landstrom, **20:**17-50 passim
Iversen, Severin C., **20:**17-48 passim
Ives, Amelia, **24:**181-82, 185-86, 188-90, 192

j

J. E. Gores Coal, **18:**59
Jablonskii, Pavel A., **3:**9, 12
Jackrabbit, **23:**337, 344; and Hubert Mathieu, **25:**50n.4, 52-53, 56-57
Jackson, Andrew: and Indian removal policy, **3:**304-5; and removal of Mdewakanton Dakota, **10:**310-33
Jackson, C. B., **21:**67
Jackson, Donald, **6:**139, **8:**305, 309, 311, **22:**189
Jackson, Ernest, Mrs., **13:**216
Jackson, Helen Fiske Hunt: and Indian-policy reform, **22:**1-2, 7-8, 13-14, 23, 34-35; and Ponca, **17:**23-41
Jackson, Henry M., **21:**27
Jackson, J. B., **16:**359
Jackson, J. R., **14:**140
Jackson, Lyman E., **19:**410
Jackson, Taylor, **11:**231, **23:**209, 215, 220
Jackson, William H., **20:**82
Jackson, William S., **17:**25
Jackson Co., S.Dak., **12:**111, **19:**459
Jacobi, Arthur, **16:**359
Jacobowitz family, **12:**238, 244
Jacobs, Anna, **20:**23-24
Jacobs, Jack, **19:**106
Jacobs, John, **20:**23-24
Jacobsen, Elias, **12:**251-52
Jacobsen, Ethel Collins, **12:**250-52
Jacobsen family: in Dakota Images, **25:**80
Jacobsen, Henry: in Dakota Images, **25:**80
Jacobsen, Mabel Wilkins: in Dakota Images, **25:**80
Jacobson, Gretchen Norby, **16:**2
Jaffee, Philip, **10:**278
James, Frank, **8:**256-57

James, Henry, **15:**212
James, Jesse, **8:**256-57, **21:**388
James, Richard, **21:**304
James, Thomas, **20:**99
James, W. S., **8:**5-6
James Island, **6:**347-48
Jameson, Elizabeth, **24:**102
James River, **1:**4-6, **3:**287, 291, **5:**346, **17:**183, 190, 194, **19:**311, 324, 336, 357, 464, 472-73, 480, 489, **21:**44, 47, 54, 382; valley of, **12:**94, **13:**8, 55, 66, 304, **15:**5, 38-39, **22:**108
James River Review, **16:**175
Jamesville Colony, **7:**18
Jan, Charles, **18:**47n.22
Janis, Frank, **21:**305n.12
Janklow, William J., **19:**334, 337, 552
Japan: and war balloons, **9:**103-15; and WWII, **19:**394, 420, **22:**223, 277-78, 287-90, **23:**104-9, 115-18, 143-44, 150-52, 156-60, 165
Japanese Gardens (Sioux Falls), **19:**175
Jaquith, James, **22:**279
Jarvis, Abbie Ann Hall, **19:**98-101; in Dakota Images, **8:**400
Jason, Rick, **13:**339-40
Jassmann, Christian, **11:**187
Jassmann, Georg, **11:**187
Jassmann, Georg, Jr., **11:**187
Java, **22:**278, 281, 291, **23:**106
Jayne, William, **8:**122, 135, **10:**293, **19:**26, **20:**208; in Dakota Images, **1:**382
Jedidiah Smith and the Opening of the West, by Dale L. Morgan, **22:**183
Jefferson, Thomas, **3:**285-86, 290-93, **10:**311-12, **15:**4-5, 8, **17:**34, **24:**20, 38-39
Jefferson, S.Dak., **8:**261, 264, **19:**511
Jeffries, Benjamin Smith, **6:**316
Jeffries, Blanche, **6:**316-17, 321
Jeffries, Cassius, **6:**316-17, 319-20
Jeffries, Homer, **6:**316
Jeffries, Lee, **6:**316
Jeffries, Linnius Q., Mrs., **23:**288
Jeffries, Martha Crawford, **6:**316
Jeffries, Martha Post, **6:**316, 320
Jeffries, Nellie Huntington, **6:**316-22
Jeffries, Wilburn W.: letters of, **6:**316-23
Jencks, Lillie, **19:**242-43
Jenks, S. M., **14:**150
Jenner, William, **10:**285
Jennewein, Fred, **11:**230, **23:**210
Jennewein, J. Leonard, **4:**60, 472, **22:**177, 191-92, **23:**245
Jenney, Walter P.: in Black Hills, **2:**91, 160-61, **4:**403-38, **25:**83
Jennings, Mary Kay: article on Lake Co. suffrage campaign, **5:**390-409
Jennings, Ted, **19:**92
Jensen, Alvilda, **15:**35
Jensen, Ane Marie, **13:**99, 114
Jensen, Dale, **15:**240
Jensen, Elizabeth Ward, **3:**164
Jensen, Hurley, **17:**99
Jensen, Joan M., **24:**101, 112
Jensen, John, **11:**104, **15:**35
Jensen, Leslie, **1:**263-67, **8:**50, **13:**381n.19, **18:**43, 52, **22:**273, 276, 291, **23:**213-14
Jenson, C. H. T., **22:**167
Jerauld (ship), **19:**423
Jerauld Co., S.Dak., **6:**281, 284, **12:**96, **19:**287, 302-4, 411; courthouse, **19:**184-85
Jerde, Otis, **11:**16
Jesuits, **13:**247, 249, 251-52, 257, **18:**247-48
Jewett, Charles, **10:**17
Jewett, Harvey C., Jr., **23:**134
Jewett, Harvey C., Sr., **15:**44; in Dakota Images, **21:**444
Jewett, John, **21:**313
Jews, **18:**9; as settlers, **12:**232-47, **25:**37-48
Jobgen, Joyce, **13:**155
Job training: and NYA, **9:**136-51
Joe Foss Field, **23:**142
Johannsen, Jurgen, **12:**176
Johansen, John P., **15:**66, 75, 81-82, **19:**153-54, 308n.3
John Morrell and Co., **15:**236-37, **22:**163-65; strike against, **1:**257, **18:**67-88, **19:**251-55
John Paul Lumber Co., **21:**373
Johns, Laura M., **5:**397, 408, **24:**129
Johnson (army captain), **9:**238
Johnson (Badlands rancher), **12:**140
Johnson, Abraham C., **21:**380
Johnson, Alex C.: memoir of, **21:**380-431
Johnson, Andrew F., **22:**54-55
Johnson, Anna, **3:**17-18, 28
Johnson, Arthur I., **19:**209
Johnson, C. B., **21:**393
Johnson, Carlton D., **21:**383, 416
Johnson, Carter P., **9:**241, 243, 245-47
Johnson, Clara M. Sigler, **21:**380
Johnson, Dorothy M., **6:**39
Johnson, E. F., **16:**90
Johnson, Edwin S., **9:**130, **19:**22, **22:**262n.2; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Johnson, Esther, **3:**22
Johnson, Evelyn L., **21:**381
Johnson, Hiram, **1:**337-38, 346-47, **9:**123, 318, 320, 323, 331, **10:**120, 123
Johnson, Ida Devore, **21:**381, 385

Johnson, J. C., **22:**326
Johnson, Jay, **13:**343, 346
Johnson, Joe, **18:**38n.5, 68, 81, 86
Johnson, John, **22:**279
Johnson, L. G. ("Ordway"), **9:**205-6
Johnson, Magnus, **9:**330
Johnson, Marga, **21:**385
Johnson, Nancy, **16:**323, 325, 348
Johnson, Oscar, **23:**217
Johnson, Philena E., **11:**218
Johnson, Reverdy, **4:**210
Johnson, Ronald N., **22:**225
Johnson, Scovil, **4:**465
Johnson, Spud, **13:**339
Johnson, Virginia, **6:**38-39
Johnson, Wallace S., **15:**78
Johnson, William L., **22:**367-69, 407-8, 417-18, 420-21
Johnson County War, **15:**10, **21:**314, **23:**247-48
Johnson-O'Malley Act, **8:**342
Johnson-Reed Immigration Act, **19:**142
Johnston, D. O., **23:**303-5, 307
Johnston, Eric, **23:**190
Johnston, George A., **22:**250-51, 255
Johnston, Ralph E., **22:**142-44
Johnston, William H., Jr., **21:**282-83
Johnstone, Jane, **24:**189
John U. Farwell Co., **9:**47-48
Jolley, Charles, **12:**97
Jolley, John L., **12:**97, **17:**188, 190
Jolliet, Louis, **4:**227-28
Jonas, Russell, **3:**32
Jones, Bertha, **20:**186, 190-92, 194, 202-3
Jones, Buck, **16:**385, **25:**7
Jones, Charles H., **21:**307
Jones, Clifton H.: articles on sources in religious history, **7:**325-33, sources in women's history, **7:**57-65; ed., article on Hutterites, **7:**1-14
Jones, Elbert O., **15:**241
Jones, Enos G., **15:**241
Jones, Ernest, **12:**123n.6, 126, 131n.16
Jones, Gene, **18:**254
Jones, Gerald E., **15:**232-33; article on Mormons in S.Dak., **1:**119-31
Jones, Guy W., **19:**382
Jones, Hilton I., **3:**67, 69
Jones, Hugh M., **21:**307
Jones, John W., **12:**123n.6, 126n.11, 131, 135n.18, 146
Jones, Marvin, **1:**278
Jones, Morgan, **18:**246n.1
Jones, Paul M., **21:**308
Jones, Sada: and FWP, **11:**232, **23:**211, 215, 219-20, 223, 228-29, 233, 240
Jones, Stephen S., Jr., **16:**169
Jones, W. H., **14:**150, 154
Jones, Walter, **12:**56
Jones, William A., **14:**214-15, **21:**222, 224, **23:**302n.3, 318
Jones Co., S.Dak., **12:**175, **19:**459
Jones family (Doland), **20:**177
Jordan, Charles P., **3:**268
Jordeth, Olaf M., **15:**240
Jordon, Terry G., **13:**80
Jorgenson, Bernt, **9:**29
Josephine (steamboat), **4:**156-57, 159-60
Joubert, Petrus J., **5:**44
Journalists and journalism: and Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, **23:**13-14; Elaine Goodale Eastman, **22:**17, 30-33; Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**305-16; Lorena A. Hickok, **12:**159-60. *See also* Illustrated newspapers; Lane, Rose Wilder; Newspapers
Journal of an Expedition to the Mauvaisses Terres and the Upper Missouri in 1850, by Thaddeus A. Culbertson, **22:**184
Journal of Education, **16:**176
Journal of the South Dakota Speech and Hearing Association, **16:**176
Journal of United Labor, **22:**403, 407-8, 412, 417
The Journals of Lewis and Clark, ed. Bernard De Voto, **22:**182
Joyner, Bessie, **23:**134
Judiciary: and Populists, **22:**352-54
Judson, Edward Z. C. (Ned Buntline), **14:**195
Juelfs, Henry, **17:**197
Julian, George, **17:**212n.27
Jumping Elk, Noah, **23:**234
The Jumping-Off Place, by Marian Hurd McNeely, **14:**295-97, 306
Jurisdiction: on reservations, **11:**171-84, **14:**64-65
Jusseaume, Rene, **6:**154, 170-71

k

K. D. Locker Co., **23:**136
K. O. Lee Co., **19:**413
Kadoka, S.Dak., **9:**105, **12:**111, **17:**199; Bertha Martinsky in, **25:**40-48
Kaercher, Leonard M., **22:**411-12
Kaiser, Sam, **2:**244
Kallsen, Mary, **23:**181n
Kalm, Peter, **18:**247
Kampeska, S.Dak., **21:**388, 414
Kane, Woodbury, **9:**310, 313
Kansa Indians, **17:**25
Kansas: and Missouri River, **19:**310, 336; and

political radicals, **22:**161, 263, 313-26 passim, 366n.2; and Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**287, 313, 317
Kansas City Southern Railway, **19:**338
Kansas City Star, **4:**1, 11-12, 14
Kansas Farmer, **15:**6-7
Kansas State Historical Society, **2:**409
Kant, Caroline Schaack, **19:**422
Kant, Harlan, **19:**422
Kant, Immanuel, **20:**170
Kant, Joanita, ed.: Alex C. Johnson memoir, **21:**380-431
Kant, Karen, **19:**422
Kapus, William, **14:**212-13
Karim, Ruth, **19:**550, 552
Karl Bodmer's America, **22:**183
Karolevitz, Robert F., **19:**559-60, **22:**199, 238, 260; article on WWII home front, **19:**392-423
Karrigan, Ellsworth J., **23:**214, 222
Kaufman, August, **17:**99-100
Kaufman, W. H., **3:**399, **22:**412
Kaufmann, Lillie Holth, **6:**306
Kaups, Matti, **21:**149
Kaye, J. W., **11:**16
KDGA (Dell Rapids), **11:**99
KDKA (Pittsburgh, Pa.), **11:**94
Kean (veterinarian), **17:**108
Kearney, Earl A., **16:**43
Keating, Evelyn, **20:**185-203 passim
Keats, John, **20:**170
Kee, Hi, **5:**270, 279-80
Keeble, David, **21:**91
Keeble, Elizabeth, **21:**91
Keeble, Jonas (Tasonkesapa), **23:**209, 235-36n.10
Keep, Albert, **2:**283-85, 288-93
Keep Faith Committee, **11:**182
Kees, Hop, **5:**271
Keets, Henry, **2:**237, 240
Keets Mine, **2:**240-41
Keillor, Garrison, **15:**55-57
Keiner, Lloyd, **17:**100-102
Keith (balloonist), **18:**137
Keith, Charles, **21:**376
Kellar, Chambers, **20:**109
Keller, Anton M., **21:**66
Keller, G. S., **20:**200
Kelley, John E., **22:**386, 390
Kelley, William Fitch, **20:**267-69
Kellie, Luna, **22:**322
Kellier (Rapid City resident), **19:**241
Kelling, Hermine Mathews, **25:**50
Kellock, Katharine, **23:**207
Kellogg, E. R., **16:**273-74
Kemble, Edward C., **2:**362-63
Kemble, Edward W., **20:**310
Kemmerer, Abe, **21:**399
Kemp, W. Marvin, **9:**145
Kenan, William F., **20:**168n.9
Kennebec, S.Dak., **12:**112, **17:**197n.41
Kennedy, Charles B., **14:**139, 144-46, 150-56, 167
Kennedy, Cornelius B., **11:**72
Kennedy, Edward E., **22:**168-69, 171
Kennedy, Michael A.: and WPA, **9:**135, 140, **23:**203-5, 212, 214, 221, 236, 238
Kennedy Report, **7:**383
Kennelly, Thomas C., **22:**418-19n.45
Kennington, James, **23:**39, 47
Kensington Stone, **18:**252-54, 264-65n.62, 271
Kensler, Toussaint, **4:**432-33
Kent, James, **4:**200
Kenworthy, Ed, **16:**30
Keogh, Myles, **23:**34
Keokuk (Sac Indian), **10:**328
Kephart, William H., **16:**337, 348
Kepner, William E., **12:**3
Kernan, Francis, **24:**162
Kerr (army captain), **20:**291
Kerr, E. D., **7:**271
Kerr, Robert F.: papers of, **9:**248-51
Ketcham, William H., **5:**362
Ketchem, P. L., **9:**134n.5, 135
Keyes, Hazel, **18:**142
Keyhoe, Donald E., **12:**22n.15
Keystone, S.Dak., **2:**108, 111, 113, **24:**130
Keystone Land and Cattle Co., **3:**180
Keystone mine, **22:**426
Key West (steamboat), **4:**156
KFDY (Brookings), **11:**95, 99, **12:**171-72
KFNF (Shenandoah, Iowa), **11:**97
KGDY (Oldham), **11:**99-100
KGFP (Mitchell), **11:**99
KGFX (Pierre), **11:**99-100, 105, 107-8; in Dakota Images, **11:**160
Kickapoo Medicine Co., **21:**216
Kicking Bear (Sioux Indian), **14:**208n.31, **16:**253, **20:**293-97, 302, 324-25, 331-32, **21:**215
Kidd, William E.: in Dakota Images, **22:**440; as political radical, **3:**403, **22:**318, 327, 366-99 passim
Kidder, Jefferson P., **9:**212, 228-29, **12:**116, **18:**194, 210; and son's death, **6:**2-32
Kidder, Lyman S.: death of, **6:**1-32
Kidder, Marion, **6:**7, 12, 31-32
Kidder, Mary Ann, **6:**16-17
Kidder, Silas W., **6:**5, 31, **12:**116
Kidwell, Arthur S., Jr., **10:**138, 140-42, 144, 146

Kienney, W. E., **17:**96
Kilgore, Harley, **10:**288
Kille, Madison, **21:**306
Kills Enemy, George, **24:**199
Kills Enemy, Lizzie, **24:**199
Kills In (Sioux Indian), **21:**306
Kills in the Water (Sioux Indian), **21:**315n.45
Kills on the Ice (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Kills Plenty (Sioux Indian), **14:**205
Kills the Enemy (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Kill the Crow (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Kilmer, S. Andral, **21:**354
Kilns, **2:**97
Kimball, Heber, **15:**221
Kimball, Marie Křižan, **11:**254, 268-69
Kimball, S.Dak., **18:**140, 142, **19:**461, **21:**154, **23:**231
Kimball Graphic, **18:**140
Kimbro, Ed, **16:**7
Kinan and Wheelock, **21:**373n.27
Kindle, Katherine, **24:**200
King (physician), **21:**346
King, Charles, **17:**234, **22:**194; at Battle of Slim Buttes, **23:**32-38
King, Della Robinson, **11:**71
King, Frank G.: memoir of, **1:**33-40
King, James J., **10:**20
King, John, **16:**291
King, John H., **14:**145n
King, John MacCandish II, **16:**322, 334
King, Joseph, **2:**243-44
Kings, Dixon and Rasser Associates, **19:**184
Kings, Floyd F., **19:**167
Kings and Dixon, **19:**167
Kingsbury, F. S., **20:**330
Kingsbury, George W., **4:**190, **6:**35, 43, 46, 48, 52, **19:**473; in Dakota Images, **2:**344
Kingsbury Co., S.Dak., **12:**169, **13:**66, **18:**12-14, **19:**398, **20:**186
Kingsbury County Bank, **16:**366
Kingsbury County News, **20:**189
Kingsbury House, **16:**363
Kinkaid, Thomas C., **23:**150
Kinney, Frank, **22:**163
Kinney, James F., **2:**352, **8:**105-7, 111
Kinsella, Steven R.: article on Hearst Mercantile, **20:**96-119
Kinsey, Smith, **9:**222
Kinzie, John, **21:**278, 303, 304n.a
Kiowa Indian Agency, **11:**30
Kiowa Indians, **21:**221, 271, 278, 301
Kipp (Beadle Co. farmer), **12:**173
Kipp, J. H., **22:**362
Kipp, James, **6:**180, 188, 198
Kirby, P., **17:**109
Der Kirchenbote, **16:**176
Kirishima (battleship), **23:**152
Kirk, E. B., **23:**5
Kirk, Simon J., **19:**372
Kirkland, Joseph, **9:**201
Kirkus, Virginia, **13:**328-30
Kirley, Joseph, **2:**284-85, 289
Kirschenmann, Wilmer, **19:**345
Kitchens: black, **21:**150-51; farm, **24:**84-88
Kittredge, Alfred B., **9:**118, 120, **19:**18, **21:**424, **22:**257; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Kiyuksas band, **25:**85
Klamath Indian Reservation, **11:**31
Klamath Indians, **7:**448-49, **14:**57
Klavestad, Ozzie, **15:**202
Klebsch, Sarah Ward, **19:**109
Klein, Herbert G., **23:**147n.8
Klitzke, Paul, **22:**167
Kloss, Heinz, **10:**195n.10
Knapp, C. P., **22:**167
Knapp, Joseph, **20:**181
Knappen, George F., **12:**45
Knappen, Nathan H., **4:**287
Knecht, Charles, **19:**500
Knecht, Karl K.: in Dakota Images, **1:**300
Knee, William, **21:**308
Kneip, Nancy Pankey, **3:**168
Kneip, Richard F., **2:**377-78, **11:**142-44, **16:**68-69; in Dakota Images, **19:**596
Knife (Sioux Indian), **11:**166
Knight, Alice Nancarrow, **19:**101, 103, 105
Knights of Labor, **3:**398-99, **18:**11, 36-37; and Populism, **22:**309, 327-28, 344, 366, 371, 374; in S.Dak., **22:**319-21, 400-430; and suffrage, **11:**205, 208, 212-14, **22:**323-24
Knights of the White Camillia, **4:**63
Knippling, Joe, **19:**92
Knock Him Down (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Knopf, Alfred A., **13:**323-28
Knotz, J., **11:**198
Knowland, Richard, **3:**58
Knowles, Ella, **22:**322
Knowles, Freeman T., **18:**11, **22:**327, 380, 386, 390, 428-29
Knowles, William H., **22:**257
Knox, Frank, **9:**121, **22:**269
Knudsen, Alfred, **3:**411
Knudson, Ed, **19:**352
Knutson, Alfred, **18:**29, **21:**123, 131
Knutzen, Theodor, **15:**334-35
Koepp, H., **11:**198

Koeppel, J., **21:**164-65
Koerner, W. H. D., **16:**106-7
Kohl, Edith Eudora Ammons, **10:**29-30, **13:**88-90, 94, 183, **14:**282, 298-99, **22:**186
Kohl & Middleton, **24:**2
Kolkman, Raymond, **19:**403
Kolling, Ruth D., **21:**86
Konashevich, Vasilii, **3:**9
Koob, Joseph E., **16:**169
Kooch, Ruth, **23:**221
Korean War, **10:**285-86, **11:**140
Kornmann, Conrad, **10:**203
Kositzky, Carl, **3:**49
Koster, John, **12:**49
Kountz, W. F., **4:**144
Koupal, Nancy Tystad, **19:**548, **23:**197, 233n.9, **24:**59
Koval, Francis V., **18:**125-27
Kovats, Nancy Niethammer: article on *Black Hills Pioneer*, **8:**193-220
Kovinick, Phil: article on Solon Borglum, **1:**207-30
Kraenzel, Carl F., **19:**467, 471
Kramer, Adam, **23:**316
Kramer, Horace, **15:**52-53
Kranz, Florence, **19:**552n.9
Kranz, Henry, **19:**390
Kranzburg, S.Dak., **21:**166
Krempges, John, **21:**353, 358
Krier, Adrian W., **11:**8
Křižan, Harold, **11:**268n.39, 269
Křižan, Josef, **11:**300
Kroeger, John A., **21:**340
Kroeger, William: as medical entrepreneur, **21:**333-61
Kroeger, William H., **21:**341
Kroeger, S.Dak., **21:**356-58
Kroeger Hotel, **21:**339-40, 356
Kroeger's Echo, **21:**339-40, 354, 358
Kruger, Aaron, **18:**40-43, 48-49n.25
Kruger, Paul, **5:**44
Krulish, Emil, **14:**15-17, 20
Krumstock (clergyman), **11:**197
Krumvieda, Court, **20:**186, 190, 194-95, 198-99, 204
Krumvieda, Lewis, **20:**190
KSOO (Sioux Falls), **11:**100
Kubler, Joe, **8:**196
Kuck, Clara, **16:**9
Kuhn (army private), **16:**263
Kuipers, Albert, **5:**30, 32-33, 35
Kuipers, Hendrik, **5:**31
Ku Klux Klan (KKK), **7:**253-54, **9:**326, **18:**33, **19:**142, **20:**127n.13; in Black Hills, **4:**63-81; in N.Dak., **1:**301-35
Kulm settlement, **11:**196, 198
Kumlien, Wendell F., **24:**28
Kupper, Winifred, **16:**388
Kurz, Rudolph, **6:**200-201, **18:**258-60, 264
KUSD (Vermillion), **11:**95, 99
Kyle, James H., **9:**306, 308, 314-15, **13:**134-35, **18:**37; in Dakota Images, **3:**468; as Populist, **8:**138-39, **19:**12-13, **22:**312, 318-19, 326, 340, 366-99 passim; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Kyselka (Czech immigrant), **11:**281, 286-87, 289-90, 293-94, 296

l

L. Frank Baum's "Our Landlady", by FWP, **23:**197, 231-32
L. Morris & Co., **19:**527
Labadie, Lorenzo, **5:**66
La Barge, Joseph, **4:**144-46, 152
Labiche, Francois, **6:**164, 166
La Bolt Cornet Band, **17:**123
Labor Day, **18:**37
Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act, **23:**123
Labor unions, **19:**251-55, **22:**401n.3, 405; Knights of Labor, **22:**400-430; and Morrell strike, **10:**251-55, **18:**67-88; teamsters, **18:**36-66. *See also* specific unions
Labrie family, **20:**177
Lace-making, **24:**192n.67
La Chapelle, Amy, **20:**218
Lackey, William, **19:**351, **23:**228
Lac qui Parle Mission, **7:**115, 117, **9:**338, **22:**65
Ladd, Leonard L., **12:**169
Ladner, Adelaide, **18:**164-65
La Flesche, Francis, **17:**30, **22:**6
La Flesche, Joseph, **17:**28, 30
La Flesche, Susette ("Bright Eyes"), **17:**30, 37, **22:**6-7
La Follette, Philip, **9:**323
La Follette, Robert M., **9:**118, 120-22, **19:**18, **21:**257; as presidential candidate, **1:**323-27, **7:**440, **9:**323-26, 328-31, **10:**119-32, **11:**96, **18:**2, 29, **20:**121, 140, 143, **22:**264
La Follette, Robert M., Jr., **10:**129-30, **22:**266
La Follette, William T., **12:**38
LaFoon, S.Dak., **24:**116, 120
LaFramboise, Joseph, **11:**65
La Gatta, John, **25:**55
Laidlaw, William, **6:**180, 188, 190
Laird, John C., **21:**363

Laird, Matthew J., **21:**363
Laird, Norton and Co.: as lumber dealer, **21:**362-79
Laird, W. Hayes, **21:**372, 376
Laird, William H., **21:**363, 365
Laity, Verna, **21:**89
Lake, C. C., **3:**143
Lake Andes, S.Dak., **19:**186-88, 512-13, **20:**2-3, 16
Lake Benton, **9:**216
Lake Calhoun, **10:**316
Lake Campbell, **9:**326
Lake Co., S.Dak., **10:**233, 238-39, **24:**104; and Great Dakota Boom, **14:**134-70; suffrage campaign in, **5:**390-409
Lake County Flour Mill, **14:**165
Lake County Leader, **14:**137, 143-44, 148-67 passim
Lake Francis Case, **17:**197, **19:**306-7
Lake Henry, **18:**13-14
Lake Herman, **5:**403, **14:**148, **19:**221
Lake Kampeska, **3:**139, **19:**219-20, **21:**364
Lake Madison Chautauqua, **5:**392, 399, **21:**248, 250
Lake Mohonk conferences, **6:**70, **14:**200, **22:**10, 22, 27, 74, **24:**154
Lake Norden, S.Dak., **13:**73, **21:**145
Lake Oahe, **6:**206, 225, **19:**344-45
Lake of the Pines dam, **11:**17
Lake Pocasse, **19:**345, 360-61
Lakeport, S.Dak., **11:**258
Lake Preston, S.Dak., **20:**195, **21:**368, 373-74, 376, **22:**151-52
Lake Tetonka, **3:**138
Lake Traverse Indian Reservation, **1:**144-45, **21:**86; and heirship lands, **12:**213-31, **21:**6, 22, 29-30, 37, 44-45, 47
"Lakota Winyan" (program), **19:**548
Lakota Eyapaha, **16:**177
Lakota Sioux Indians. *See* Sioux Indians
Lamar, Howard R., **22:**195-96; articles on S.Dak. statehood, **19:**2-25, S.Dak. identity, **8:**117-42
Lambert, Furness, **11:**100
Lambertus, J., **11:**198
Lame Deer (Sioux Indian), **25:**112
Lame Deer, John, **20:**332
Lameroux, Clement, **3:**245
Lammers, Jerry, **23:**214-15
Lamont, Daniel, **6:**188, 190
Lamont, Daniel S., **21:**300
Lamont, Frances S. ("Peg"), **19:**544, 552n.9
Lamphere, Dale, **19:**558-59
Lamps: gasoline-vapor, **9:**42-43
Lance, John, **21:**305n.12
Lance Creek, **23:**304
Lanctot, James, **22:**279
Land and land policy: and Cheyenne River Sioux, **10:**1-24; competency commissions, **11:**21-34; and Great Sioux Reservation, **24:**153-73; and homesteaders, **12:**93-117, **14:**134-37, 147-49, **15:**1-25, **17:**140-45; Indian heirship, **12:**213-31, **14:**44-45, **21:**1-42; and Mdewakanton Dakota, **10:**310-33; and Ponca, **17:**33-34, 40-41; Sioux Agreement of 1889, **19:**56-94; speculation in, **9:**210-32; termination, **14:**48-50, 52-54, 62. *See also* Allotment; Conservation; Great Dakota Boom
Landau, Martin, **23:**183, 189
Land booms. *See* Dakota Boom (1900-1912); Great Dakota Boom
Land grants: and D.T., **2:**261-99
Land of the Burnt Thigh, by Edith Eudora Kohl, **10:**29-30, **14:**298-99, 306-7, **22:**186
Land of the Coyote, by Shirley Holmes Cochell as told by George Holmes Beine, **22:**187
Land of the Dacotahs, by Bruce Nelson, **6:**36,44, **22:**175
Land of the Spotted Eagle, by Luther Standing Bear, **22:**180
Landon, Alfred M.: as presidential candidate, **4:**9, 11, **22:**261-75
The Land They Possessed, by Mary Worthy Brenneman: making of, **18:**152-72
Lane, Franklin K.: and competency commissions, **11:**21-34
Lane, Gillette, **14:**336, **16:**97, 309
Lane, James H., **4:**208
Lane, Rose Wilder: and Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**5-31, **15:**49-53, **16:**89-143; papers of, **14:**335-46
Lane, S.Dak., **12:**96, **19:**303-4
Lange, Harry L., **16:**51
Langer, William: in N.Dak. politics, **3:**41-62
Langford, S.Dak., **10:**238, **22:**152
Langford of the Three Bars, by Kate Boyles Bingham and Virgil D. Boyles, **13:**182, 185, 191, 199-201, **22:**188, **23:**244, 246-47, 249-52
Langhorne, Anna. *See* Waltz, Anna Langhorne
Langone, Stephen, **21:**27
Langrishe, Jack, **8:**195-96, 203, 219, **17:**234
Langworthy, Edward, **6:**341
Lanham, Fritz, **11:**15
Lansing, F. E., **16:**321-22
Lansing, L. W., **16:**321, 334, 336, 347
LaPlant, Charles, **10:**14-15

La Point, Henry C., **7:**389n.11, 394, 399
La Point, Sam, **19:**368
Lardner, William, **2:**230-31
La Roche, Richard, **19:**255-57
Larocque, Francois-Antoine, **6:**158, **18:**257, 261
Larpenteur, Charles, **6:**183, 197
Larrabee, Eunice, **19:**548
Larsen, Lawrence H.: articles on Japanese war balloons, **9:**103-15, UFOs, **12:**17-31
Larson, Fred E., **19:**301
Larson, Julia, **17:**104
Lasell, George G., **3:**417, **16:**160
Lasell, M. C., **3:**417
Lass, William E., **22:**184, 186
Last Bear (Sioux Indian), **23:**306-7
The Last Days of the Sioux Nation, by Robert M. Utley, **22:**195
Last Grass Frontier, by Bob Lee and Dick Williams, **22:**187
Last Man, John, **10:**15
Lathrop, Alan K.: article on Wounded Knee, **16:**249-68
Latta, Samuel M., **4:**144
Laudenschlager, David D.: article on Utes in S.Dak., **9:**233-47
Laughlin, W. A., **8:**194-95
Laundries: Chinese, **5:**268, 271-72
Laura Ingalls Wilder Lore, **16:**177
Laurens, Henry, **6:**343
Lauzon, S.Dak., **2:**90
La Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de, **18:**246-47, 256, 259, 261-62, 267-69. *See also* Verendrye brothers; Verendrye Stone
Law enforcement: on Indian reservations, **11:**171-84
Lawler, Ella Sturgis, **22:**240, 244, 246-49, 255
Lawler, John D., **22:**239-40, 244-60 passim
Lawrence (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Lawrence, Abbott, **5:**142
Lawrence, D. H., **13:**338-89
Lawrence, David, **19:**429
Lawrence, Frieda, **13:**338
Lawrence, James, **2:**362, **4:**12
Lawrence Co., S.Dak., **13:**109, **19:**208-9
Laws. *See* Legislatures and legislation
Lawson, Michael L., **22:**197-98; articles on American Indian heirship, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-42, N.Dak.-S.Dak. bibliography, **6:**353-62, Oahe Dam and Standing Rock Sioux, **6:**203-28
Lawyers: and divorce industry, **20:**214-20
Laxalt, Robert, **16:**388
Lea, A. T., **19:**66, **20:**325-26, 330
Leach, Clarence. *See* Dunning, Clarence
Leach, Lionel, **16:**51
"Lead, My America," by Badger Clark, **13:**389-90
Lead, S.Dak., **4:**74; company store in, **20:**96-119; and labor unions, **22:**423, 426-27; lumbering near, **22:**219-20; and WWII, **19:**411, 413
Lead City Daily Tribune, **2:**222, 225-26
League of Nations, **1:**336-37, 344, **5:**158, 160
League of South Dakota Municipalities Bulletin, **16:**177
Lean Woman (Sioux Indian), **13:**227
Lease, Mary Elizabeth, **7:**54-55, **22:**322, 324, 375, 386, 391-92
Leases: and American Indians, **12:**219-20, 222-23, **14:**53-54, **19:**71-72, 77-78, 86, 92, **21:**10-13, 66-67
Leavenworth, Frederick P., **9:**213
Leavenworth, Henry, **3:**297, **6:**176, **14:**93, 95-96, 111
Leaving the Land, by Douglas Unger, **15:**55
Lebanon, S.Dak., **12:**97
LeBeau, John B., **2:**243-44
LeBeau, Sandra, **19:**552n.9
LeBeau, S.Dak., **3:**135-36
LeClere, George F., **7:**129
LeCocq, Frank, Jr., **5:**28-29
Lee, Andrew E.: administration of, **22:**312, 318, 345-65; as Populist, **1:**157, 161, **3:**400, 404-5, 408, **4:**321-22, **10:**127, **12:**38, **13:**135-37, 208, **15:**197, **19:**13, **21:**424, 426, 428, **22:**384, 399
Lee, Annie Chappell, **3:**158
Lee, Edgar, **21:**308
Lee, Fitzhugh, **9:**310
Lee, Georgia, **7:**265
Lee, H. E., **16:**161
Lee, Jason, **8:**123-25
Lee, Jesse M., **20:**327-28, **21:**279-80
Lee, John D., **16:**284
Lee, R. Alton: articles on American Indian citizenship, **4:**198-221, Karl Mundt, **10:**277-90, McCarthyism, **19:**424-38
Lee, Richard H., **6:**338
Lee, Robert, **22:**187; articles on American Indian soldiers, **21:**263-316, burning of *Mitchell Mail*, **22:**238-60, Valentine scrip, **2:**261-99
Lee, Sam, **5:**281
Lee, Shebby: articles on Badger Clark, **13:**388-94, S.Dak. tourism, **19:**194-223
Lee, William, **14:**154n.80
Lee, Willis A., Jr., **23:**149, 151, 152n.15
Leedom, Chester M., **9:**332
Leedy, Ada Jane, **14:**71
Leeman, George, **24:**18

Lees, Robert B., **12:**144
LeFevre, Robert, **14:**345
Left Hand, Mrs., **13:**237
Left Hand, Richard, **21:**313
Left-Handed (Arikara Indian), **14:**106
Left Hand Job (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Le Gauche (Arikara Indian), **14:**106
Legends: Little Fellow, **18:**117-31; sacred pipe, **5:**229-44; white Mandan, **18:**245-73
Legends of the Mighty Sioux, by FWP, **11:**228, 232, **22:**179, **23:**197, 209, 234-35, 235-36n.10
Legion Call, **16:**177
Legislatures and legislation, **19:**20, **23:**213-14, 284-86, 290-91; divorce, **20:**207-9, 217, 219, 221-27; and farmers, **13:**138-40, 142-47, 157; initiative and referendum, **3:**400, 403-4; in 1930s, **1:**241-42, 248, 250, 252-53, 256-57, 264-65, **8:**327-39; and Populists, **22:**332, 335-36, 341, 350, 355-56, 370, 386-87, 411; and primaries, **10:**52-57; and reservation jurisdiction, **11:**174-84, **14:**64-65; and suffrage, **13:**215-26; territorial, **10:**295-96, 299, **14:**135, 138-42, **19:**562-63; and townships, **24:**23
Lehman, Ernest, **23:**184
Leichliter, Charles H., **18:**147
Leigh, Mary J., **24:**181, 183-86, 189-90
Leigh, William R., **8:**21-22
Leland, George, **10:**105
Lemke, William, **1:**324, **3:**45, 47, **19:**322, **20:**126, 128, 130n.21, 132, 136n.6, 137, **22:**158, 161-62, 262, 264, 268-72
Lemmon, Ed, **22:**188
Lemmon, S.Dak., **17:**126, **19:**536-37
Lemmon Lease, **19:**86
Lemon, Ann, **19:**552
Lemons, William E.: article on Indian lodge, **10:**133-46
Lennox, S.Dak., **9:**4
Leola, S.Dak., **3:**131-44, **18:**153, 157, 159, **20:**185n.3, **21:**158-59
Leonhardt, Fritz, **23:**321
LePage, Jean Baptiste, **6:**165, 168
LeRoy, Monsieur, **18:**137
Leslie, Alexander, **6:**347
Leslie, Amy, **21:**215, 217n.18
Leslie, Frank, **18:**216
Leslie, S.Dak., **21:**312-13
Lesterville, S.Dak., **12:**44, **18:**24, **22:**239
Le Sueur, Arthur, **18:**15-18, 22, 35
Le Sueur, Charles, **11:**65, **13:**13
Le Sueur, Meridel, **18:**35
Letcher, S.Dak., **22:**239, 368
Letters: immigrant, **11:**253-304; missionary, **22:**38-63; pioneer, **6:**306-23; sailor, **23:**161-62; sheepherder, **12:**118-46
Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, by George Catlin, **22:**178
Let the Hurricane Roar, by Rose Wilder Lane, **10:**33, 38, **14:**291, 306, **16:**89, 100, 102-14, 118, 130-31
Leupp, Francis E., **13:**38, **14:**9-11, 215, **19:**70, **22:**23n.45, **23:**320
Levine, Eugene, **23:**208
Lewis, Dorothy Hope ("Dot") Waltz, **17:**43, 45, 144-45, 151, 153, 156, 166, 241-99 passim
Lewis, Faye Cashatt, **13:**109, 114
Lewis, Kermit, **18:**54-55
Lewis, Leora, **20:**8
Lewis, Meriwether, **3:**289, 291, 359, **4:**18, 161, 281, 403, **6:**158, 164-68, **18:**249, 257, 266-67, 269. *See also* Lewis and Clark Expedition
Lewis, Minnie, **14:**249
Lewis, Reuben, **6:**170
Lewis, S. L., **20:**218
Lewis, Sinclair, **13:**323, 341, **23:**200
Lewis, Verl, **11:**16
Lewis and Clark Expedition, **3:**291, **8:**303-4, **14:**99, 102, **17:**26, **19:**345; and Toussaint Charbonneau, **6:**157-66; and Sacagawea, **6:**131-49
L'Hiver (Catholic priest), **8:**129
Libby, Arthur S., **21:**255
Libby, Orin G., **1:**309
Libecap, Gary D., **22:**225
Libertarianism, **14:**346
Liberty party, **3:**409
Liberty Referendum Petition, **10:**58
Libraries: Carnegie, **20:**1-16
Lichty, L. D., **13:**296
Lien, B. H., **1:**157, **13:**137
Life and Adventures of Calamity Jane, By Herself, **24:**2, 14-15
Lighter-than-air flight, **18:**132-51. *See also* Balloons
Lightner, Isaiah, **21:**65
Lightning Creek: fight at, **23:**301-20
Liljeblad, Sven, **8:**306
Lillibridge, Bradley, **25:**1, 6
Lillibridge, G. D. ("Don"): memoir of, **25:**1-36
Lillibridge, Gail, **25:**1, 10, 29
Lillibridge, Neva Soule, **25:**1, 27
Lillibridge, Vera, **25:**1

Lillie, Gordon W. ("Pawnee Bill"), **21:**205
Lime quarries, **2:**95, 97
Lincoln, Abraham, **2:**350, **9:**230, **11:**63, **17:**203-4, **19:**26
Lincoln, Isaac, **17:**4
Lincoln Club News, **16:**177
Lincoln Co., S.Dak., **8:**254, **13:**53, 66, **14:**3
Lincoln Hall, **19:**170
Lincoln Library, **23:**321-25, 327, 340
Lincoln Territory, **19:**473
Lincoln School (Pierre), **19:**515
Lincoln Star, **4:**7, 10-12, 16
Lindbergh, Charles A., **16:**384
Lindboe, John, **22:**279
Lindell, Terrence J., **22:**318, 401; article on Andrew E. Lee administration, **22:**345-65
Lindgren, Armas, **21:**138
Lindsey, John, **25:**28
Line yards, **21:**364
Linguistic research: Dakota/Lakota, **9:**337-48
Linstad, Otto B., **16:**54, 56-57, 61
Lip (Sioux Indian), **20:**253
Lippert, Francis E., **19:**419
Lippert, L. G., **6:**146
Liquor: and Indian soldiers, **21:**289-90, 309; and suffrage, **11:**206-7, 216, **13:**206-12, 216, 218, 223; at Whetstone Agency, **7:**298-304
Lisa, Manuel, **3:**293-94, **14:**104-6; and Toussaint Charbonneau, **6:**168-73; establishes Ft. Manuel, **6:**131, 140-45
Literacy tests, **19:**141-42
Literary journals, **13:**332-51
Literary societies, **16:**339, 370
Literature: American Indian, **6:**55-73; making of *The Land They Possessed*, **18:**152-92; making of *Lord Grizzly*, **15:**200-216; pioneer, **9:**193-209, **14:**281-307; reader's guide, **22:**173-99; weather in, **15:**26-57; western, **8:**1-13, **19:**486-88, **23:**244-80. *See also* Clark, Badger; Federal Writers' Project; Gilfillan, Archer B.; *South Dakota Review*; Wilder, Laura Ingalls
Lithographs: of S.Dak. towns, **8:**221-49
Litke, Ina, **19:**552n.9
Little (Sioux Indian), **14:**235, **21:**314, 316
Little, Eugene, **19:**370
Little, F. B., **23:**331
Little Bighorn. *See* Battles
Little Bronzed Angel, **5:**366-67
Little Bull (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Little Chief (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Little Cloud (Sioux Indian), **21:**304
Little Crow (Sioux Indian), **10:**317, 324, **22:**67
Little Dog (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Little Dog, Charles, **19:**522, **23:**320n.58
Little Eagle (Sioux Indian), **21:**310
Little Eagle, S.Dak., **12:**249-51
Little Eagle district, **21:**87
Little Elk (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Little Elk, James, **21:**313
Little Fellow: and CNW, **18:**117-31
Little Hawk, Samuel, **21:**305, 308
Little House books: Laura Ingalls Wilder writes, **13:**285-331
Little House in the Big Woods, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**285, 287-88, 296, 320-31, **14:**341, **16:**89, 99, 109, 118-19, 128-29, 131-32, 139-40, 143
Little House on the Prairie, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**287, **14:**342
Little League, **19:**548
Little Missouri River, **4:**49, 51, **23:**19, **25:**112
Little Myersville, S.Dak., **2:**101
Little No Heart (Sioux Indian), **19:**24
Little Sioux River, **13:**8
Little Soldier (Arikara Indian), **14:**109-11
Little Spotted Horse, Lydia, **24:**209
Little Thunder (Sioux Indian), **3:**362, 368, **16:**229, 235-36, **20:**327-29
Little Town on the Prairie, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**182, **14:**342, **17:**128, **20:**190
Little War Bonnet, Jesse, **23:**304n.14, 309n.24
Little White River, **17:**74n.9, 152, 193, 195
Little Wound (Sioux Indian), **24:**170, **25:**86
Lively, Janet, **19:**554n.10; Dakota Images, **13:**420, **16:**416
Livermore and McWayne, **19:**170
Lives in the Air (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Livestock: as industry, **5:**144-48, **19:**61-63, 77-78, 81, 84-87, 89-90, 92; veterinary services, **17:**93-117
Livingston, Don, **9:**326-27, 329, 331, 336
Livingston, George W., **16:**334
Livingston, Henry F., **2:**363-64, **7:**431, 433-34, **23:**259
Lloyd, Charles F., **9:**314
Lluybrau Bywyd, **10:**223-24
Loader, Charles P., **21:**316
Local historical societies: quarterly reports of, **1:**88-98, 193-204, 367-81, **2:**69-77, 199-207, 469-81, **3:**113-23, 220-29, 344-57, 454-67, **4:**119-35, 271-79, 388-98, 519-28, **5:**110-21, 216-24, 330-38, 450-64, **6:**113-26, 268-79, 400-409, 511-22, **7:**98-113, 226-37, 363-69, 484-91, **8:**87-96, 182-91, 294-301, 386-97, **9:**89-100, 181-88, 281-89, 376-83, **10:**92-99, 179-87, 269-75, 372-79

Lock, C. G. Warnford, **15:**261
Locke, Clinton, **14:**330-31
Locke, Mary, **13:**181, 186-89
Locke Hotel, **12:**124n.8, **16:**6, **23:**201
Lockouts, **18:**11, 48, **19:**251-55
Lockwood, William H., **12:**66
Locusts. *See* Grasshoppers
Lodge, Henry Cabot, **3:**60-61
Lodges: at Slim Buttes, **10:**133-46
Lodi, S.Dak., **12:**114
Loehe, Wilhelm, **21:**156
Loewenberg, Bert J., **19:**431-33
Logan, George E., **22:**255
Lohre, George H., **17:**116
Lome, Dupuy de, **2:**216
London, Jack, **14:**336, **16:**97, 110
London, Meyer, **18:**24n.53
London Illustrated News, **18:**216
Lone Elk (Sioux Indian), **19:**89
Lone Man Day School, **24:**196
Lone Star Medicine Show, **21:**344
Lone Wolf v. *Hitchcock*, **10:**10, **21:**8
Long, Chester, **22:**397
Long, Francis, **21:**347
Long, John D., **17:**30, 33
Long, John Davis, **9:**307
Long, Stephen H., **3:**297, **4:**139
Long Chin (Sioux Indian), **16:**241
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, **17:**30, 35-40
Longfellow Elementary School, **19:**170
Longstreet, Stephen, **6:**52-53
The Long Death, by Ralph K. Andrist, **6:**42, 44-46, 48
The Long Winter, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **10:**36, 38, **13:**182, 289, 297, 310, **14:**342, **16:**130, **18:**225, **20:**188
Lonnrot, Elias, **21:**137
Look Hall, **19:**188
Looking Eagle, James, **21:**307
Lookout, S.Dak., **2:**100n.50
Loomis (Chicago resident), **23:**5
Loomis, H., **14:**318
Lopatin, G. A., **3:**13
Lopez, Albert, **19:**536-37
Lord, Joe, **23:**221
Lord Grizzly, by Frederick Manfred, **22:**182; making of, **15:**200-216
Loriks, Emil, **1:**234, 238-39, 246, 248-49, 266-67, **13:**139, **19:**227-28
Lorimer, Graeme, **16:**130
Loring, S.Dak., **2:**97
Lost Tribes: and white Mandan legend, **18:**245-73
Lotteries: land, **12:**102-6, **17:**42, 141-44, 241-42
Loucks, Henry L.: as political radical, **3:**395-96, **8:**137-39, **9:**329-30, 336, **11:**200, 205, 217, **13:**133-35, 214, **19:**12-13, 22, **22:**115-16, 311, 319-20n.20, 330, 338-40, 344, 355, 359, 368-70, 387, 389, 394, 399; in Dakota Images, **13:**176
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, **18:**145, **19:**53; **21:**205, 223-25, 229
Lovald, Harry, **16:**16
Lovato, Charles, **13:**342
Love, Leonard, **19:**62
Love, W. Z., **18:**136
Love, William T., **2:**276, 292-93
Lovre, Harold, **19:**299
Lowe, Alvin, **25:**26
Lowe, Edna, **21:**257
Lower Brule Indian Agency, **1:**43, 55-56, **2:**363, **19:**64, 66, 316, **21:**282, 306-8, **24:**162, 170; Elaine Goodale Eastman at, **22:**12, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30; William Fuller depicts, **6:**411-20
Lower Brule Indian Reservation, **19:**319; economy of, **19:**84, 91-93; establishment of, **7:**422-37, **19:**58, 61-62, 68, 74n.40; in fiction, **13:**182, 203, **14:**295, 298, **23:**254, 256; relief programs on, **13:**44, **19:**366-67, 379
Lower Cut Meat Creek Day School, **19:**522-23, **22:**22
Lower Yanktonnais Sioux Indians, **24:**170
Lowie, Robert H., **23:**317n.48
Lowndes, Charles H., **14:**23, 28
Loyalty oaths, **19:**426-27, 434-37
Lucas, Scott, **10:**286-90
Lucas, Thomas, **22:**393
Lucas, S.Dak., **17:**43, 48n.6, 67, 140, 241
Luccock (doctor), **13:**369
Ludden, N.Dak., **21:**364n.5, 377n.36
Ludlow, William: in Black Hills, **4:**281-319
Luella (steamboat), **4:**150
Luhn, Gerhard L., **23:**39, 44-45
Lumber industry: in Black Hills, **2:**94-95, **22:**213-37; on Great Plains, **21:**362-79
Lund, Chester B., **9:**142, 148
Lundberg, Dorr and Wilson, **15:**303
Lunn, Locke E., **20:**192, 194-97, 199-200, 202
Lusk, Robert D., **1:**274, **3:**271, **10:**282-83, **23:**222
Lusk, Willard C., **11:**57
Lutas (veterinarian), **17:**108
Lutheran church, **1:**311, **7:**133, **10:**190, 194, **22:**422-23n.54; archives of, **13:**261-64; and Russian-Germans, **11:**195-98, **21:**156-62; and suffrage, **14:**309, 311, 313-14

Lutheran Emanuel Congregation (Hutchinson Co.), **11:**196-98
Lutheran Normal School, **15:**236, 240
Lutheran Normal School Mirror, **16:**177
Luttig, John C.: and Ft. Manuel, **6:**140-51
Lyman, Amasa, **15:**222
Lyman Co., S.Dak., **12:**112, 170, **15:**26-27, **17:**196, 197n.41, **19:**287, 459, **23:**245, 248; courthouse, **19:**170; Gist family in, **24:**99, 101, 103-4, 106, 108
Lyman County Republican, **17:**134
Lynch, H. P., **7:**247-48, **14:**249-50
Lynd, James W., **9:**212, **13:**29
Lyngbye, Christian, **16:**369
Lyon, Leander D., **22:**408-9, 418
Lyon, William H., **3:**394-95, **20:**4, **22:**406
Lyon, Winona Axtell, **20:**4
Lytle, Frank, **22:**233

m

M. Livingstone (steamboat), **2:**169
Maag, Albert J., **18:**32, 38, 49, 61
McAdoo, William G., **4:**439-42, 453, **9:**319, 322
McAlister, George, **7:**252, 256
McAllister, Laura Kirley, **2:**285
MacArthur, Douglas, **8:**50, **22:**292
MacArthur, John S., **15:**267
McBride, Annie, **10:**222
McBride, David, **9:**219
MacBride, Florence, **22:**241
McBride, James, **9:**217
MacBride, John, **22:**240
McBride, Mary Margaret, **14:**340, **16:**98, 120
MacBride, Robert H., **22:**238-60
MacBride, Roger Lea, **13:**290, 293-95, 297, **14:**335, 342-43, 345-46, **16:**113
MacBride, Susan, **14:**346
MacBride v. *Hitchcock et al.*, **22:**260
McCall, Jack, **8:**209-10, **24:**14
McCallister, R. C., **14:**138-39, 141-44, 146, 149
McCall's, **13:**313, **25:**58
McCann, D. J., **2:**354, 356-57, 359
McCapes, Adelbert B. ("Dell"), **17:**106-7, 111
McCapes, Marvin, **17:**106
McCarran, Patrick, **10:**284, 286-88
McCarran Act, **19:**430. *See also* Internal Security Act
McCarthy, Joseph R., **10:**285-86, 289-90, **19:**424-38
McCarthy, Mother Raphael, **17:**5-6, 17, 22, **23:**123-24
McCarthyism: at USD, **19:**424-38
McChesney, Charles E., **1:**57, 60, **4:**340
McChesney, John T., **15:**187-88, 195-96
McCleery, R. O., **18:**123
McClintock, John S., **22:**191
McClintock, Walter, **9:**301-2
McClouth, Lewis, **24:**129
McClure, A. K., **18:**208
McClure, Mary A., **19:**544
McClure, Pattison F., **10:**309, **23:**287
McCook Co., S.Dak., **12:**165, 170, 173, **19:**459; courthouse, **19:**184
McCormick, C. H., Mrs., **7:**145
McCormick, Lynde D., **23:**153
McCormick, Medill, **20:**129
McCormick, Richard C. ("Slippery Dick"), **18:**194-96, 202-5, 207
McCormick, Robert R., **8:**55, **10:**287
McCowan, Samuel, **21:**224-26, 228
McCoy, Charles T., **15:**181, 187-88, 191
McCoy, J. P., **18:**80-81, 84
McCoy, Joseph G., **8:**2, 4-5, 15-16
McCoy, Tim, **14:**221n.52
McCreery, Kenneth, **18:**63
McCreight, Charlotte C., **22:**53, 56
McCumber, Porter J., **20:**121, 127, 129-30, 132n.24, 133-35, 137-38, 140-41, 145
McDaid, Henry, **2:**276
McDermott, John D.: article on Wounded Knee, **20:**245-98
McDermott, John D., Jr.: article on Sisseton Sioux, **21:**43-68
McDermott, Louis: article on military, **2:**1-22
McDonald, Bernard, **14:**136n.6
Macdonald, Godfrey H., **21:**311
McDonald, Neil, **3:**49
McDonald, Red Dan, **7:**388, 393-94
Macdonald, Ross, **13:**347
Macdonell, John, **6:**153-54, **18:**257
McDonnell, Janet A.: articles on competency commissions, **11:**21-34, Sioux women, **13:**227-44
McDonough, J. M., **20:**316-17
McDowell, W. W., **4:**453
McEntee, James J., **11:**18
McFadden (Doland resident), **21:**408-9
McFarland, Evelyn L. Johnson, **21:**381, 383
McGann, Michael A., **17:**226
McGargar, Leslie H., **14:**143, 150
McGee, William J., **21:**224, 227
McGillycuddy, Fanny, **13:**90, **25:**102n.22, 109
McGillycuddy, Julia B., **25:**86
McGillycuddy, Valentine T., **1:**147-48, **2:**349, 366, **4:**411, 415, 434, **10:**135, **13:**37-38,

14:72, **19:**62, 94, **21:**83n.33, 268, 295-96, **22:**20, 22, **24:**156, 165, **25:**102n.22, 109; in Dakota Images, **2:**482; and Red Cloud, **25:**81-94
McGillycuddy, Agent, by Julia B. McGillycuddy, **22:**195
McGinity, I. J., **16:**188
McGinnis, Duane, **13:**342-43
McGinnis, John O., **21:**40
McGovern, George S., **4:**462, **13:**291, **19:**474, **21:**27, **22:**196, **23:**192; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
McGovern, James A., **22:**411
Macgregor, Gordon, **6:**53-54, **19:**374-75
McGregor, James H., **6:**37, 39, 42, 44-45, **21:**94
McGregor, John, **17:**234
McGruder, John, **7:**251
McHenry County, N.Dak., **18:**16-17, **21:**131
Machinery: agricultural, **18:**226, **19:**280-83, 293-97. *See also* Combines
McIlhenny, John, **9:**313-14
McIntosh County, N.Dak., **10:**191
McIntyre, William, **7:**28
McKay, Alexander, **3:**177
McKay, Edward, **2:**230-31
MacKay, Eldredge L., **19:**342-43, 345-46
Mackay, James, **18:**251
McKay, Mary, **23:**128
McKay, William T., **2:**143, **4:**287
McKee, John T., **18:**63
McKellar, Kenneth, **8:**37, 40-41, **11:**19-20
McKennan, Helen, **17:**12
McKennan Hospital, **17:**12-15, 18-20, **23:**123, 131
McKenney, Thomas L., **3:**303
McKenzie, Alexander, **10:**307, **20:**125, 133, **22:**336, 344
McKenzie, B. M. ("Bram"), **11:**100
McKenzie, Charles, **6:**158-59, **18:**257
McKenzie, Fayette, **14:**216n.47
Mackenzie, John Wilson, **18:**204
McKenzie, Kenneth, **6:**179-81, 188, 190, 193-94
Mackenzie, Ranald S., **6:**467, **17:**228, 234, 236, **23:**32n.23, **24:**167n.34, **25:**99
McKenzie (army captain), **20:**277, 279
Mackey, James, **4:**235
McKibbens, J. C., **15:**263
McKinley, William, **2:**212-20, 223-29, **4:**65, 322, **9:**116, 305, 307, 314-15, **19:**13, **20:**218, **21:**349-50, **22:**343, 385-87, 397-98
McKinnon, Thomas, **9:**325, **10:**120
McKinstry, Arthur F., **19:**238-39
McKnight, J. R., **19:**245
Mc Kown, Gretchen, **14:**286, 301
McKusick, William, **21:**64, 66
McLaird, James D.: articles on Calamity Jane, **24:**1-18, Badger Clark, **13:**352-87, East River/West River, **19:**454-91, *Monthly South Dakotan*, **11:**53-76, S.Dak. books, **22:**173-99, white Mandan, **18:**245-73; and Lesta V. Turchen, articles on Hayden expedition, **4:**161-97, Jenney-Newton expedition, **4:**403-38, Ludlow-Custer expedition, **4:**281-319, Raynolds expedition, **4:**18-62, Warren expedition, **3:**359-89
McLaughlin, James, **1:**60-63, **2:**19-20, **4:**335, 340, 348, **8:**111-12, **9:**235, 237-38, **10:**10-12, 14-18, **11:**22-29, **13:**37, **19:**61, 64-65, **20:**257-62, **21:**219n.21, 265, 297, 309, **22:**194-95, **24:**171
McLaughlin, Marie, **13:**186
McLaughlin, Pat, **19:**335
McLaughlin, William L., **15:**266, 268, 278
McLaughlin, S.Dak., **14:**50-51, 63n.52
McLaughlin Messenger, **3:**34
McLean, Evelyn Walsh, **23:**207
McLennon, Ed, **7:**287
McMahon, Hugh, **12:**124-25, 127-28, 130, 144-45
McManima, J. C., **24:**161
McMaster, Harriet Russell, **3:**161
McMaster, Samuel, **20:**99
McMaster, William H., **9:**318-21, 323-36, **10:**55, 123-24; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
McMath, Robert, **22:**316, 319-20n.20, 325-26
McNamara, James, **4:**449
McNary-Haugen bills, **8:**329, **22:**116n.24
McNeely, Marian Hurd, **13:**183, **14:**282, 286, 295-97
McNeil, Dana, **11:**94, 99
McNeil, Ida M. Anding, **5:**93; in Dakota Images, **11:**160
MacNeish, Richard S., **13:**5
McNichols, Charles S., **23:**310-11
McNickle, D'Arcy, **19:**372
McNickle, Miles, **23:**208
McNie, Alda C. Johnson, **21:**383
McPherson, Donald A., **15:**266, 268, 278-79
McPherson, O. M., **11:**25, 28-30
McPherson Co., S.Dak., **9:**198-99, 208, **12:**176, **13:**69-70, 212-13, **23:**231
MacQuay-Norris Co., **3:**77
Macrum, I. A., **22:**233
McShane, R. C., **15:**263
McVay, W. H., **14:**150
McWayne, Albert, **19:**170
Macy, Nebr., **5:**381
Mad Bear (Sioux Indian), **24:**163, 171

Mad Bull (Sioux Indian), **17:**188
Maddox, Joseph, **19:**175
Maddox, Robert N., **3:**79
Made Good (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Madero, Francisco, **16:**42
Madison, S.Dak., **9:**105, 143, **10:**163, 239, **12:**173, **20:**3, 8, 16, **22:**146, 307, 412; development of, **14:**137-70; suffrage in, **5:**390-409
Madison Formation, **19:**334-35
Madison Sentinel, **5:**390-91, 393, 396, 399-409, **14:**137, 143, 150, 155, 159
Madoc (Madawc), **18:**245n.1, 246, 250-52, 257, 265, 268
Madsen, Fred, **9:**32
Madson, E. C. ("Al"), **11:**96
Magee, Helen, **16:**5, 7
Maggie mine, **15:**327
Maginnis, Martin ("Little Giant"), **18:**199, 204
Magnolia Petroleum Co., **3:**79
Magnuson, Warren, **10:**287
Magpie (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Magpies, **5:**242
Mahan (destroyer), **23:**151
Maher, John W., **17:**108
Mahone, Hazel, **7:**255, 270
Mahpiya Luta. *See* Red Cloud (Sioux Indian)
Maȟpiyamaza (Sioux Indian), **10:**326, 327n.46
Maȟpiyanažin (Sioux Indian), **10:**327, 327n.46
Maȟpiyawićašta (Sioux Indian), **10:**315, 328
Mahto, D.T. *See* Matto, D.T.
Mails, Thomas E., **5:**232
Main-Travelled Roads, by Hamlin Garland, **14:**283, **18:**154
Maitland, S.Dak., **2:**100, **11:**40
Makes First Trouble (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Makes Mud (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Maki, George, **3:**411, **13:**144
The Making of Herbert Hoover, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**337, **16:**97, 121
Malaia Sadovaia, **3:**5
Malaria, **17:**27-28
Malby, Herman O., **12:**112
Mallery, Garrick, **5:**232, 238
Mallet, Paul, **4:**232
Mallet, Pierre, **4:**232
Mallory, T. H., **4:**431
Malo, Jean, **10:**211-13
Malone, G. R., **13:**127, 129, 150
Maloney, Shaun ("Jack"), **18:**47, 49-50, 53
Man and Soil, **16:**177
Manbeck, L., **17:**96n.6
Manchester, S.Dak., **20:**206
Mandan (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Mandan Independent, **22:**421
Mandan Indians, **5:**13, 352-53, **6:**134, 143, 154-55, 157-58, 166, 170-84, 187-88, 191, 195, **8:**119, **14:**100, 102, 104-5, 112-13; as farmers, **13:**7-19; white Mandan legend, **18:**245-73. *See also* Minitari Indians
Mandan Volkszeitung, **10:**198
Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, **22:**192
Manfred, Frederick, **13:**337, 341, 346, 348, **15:**52-53, **19:**487-88, **22:**197, **23:**244; *Lord Grizzly*, **15:**200-216, **22:**182
Manfred, Maryanna, **15:**202-4, 209
A Man from South Dakota, by George S. Reeves, **22:**197
Mangelsdorf, Paul, **13:**5
Mangione, Jerre, **23:**215-16, 227, 242
Manila Bay, **4:**320-24
Manila Courier, **16:**16
Manke, Jack, **12:**61
Mann, Charles S., **11:**64
Mann, Mary Peabody, **22:**8
Mansfield, Mo., **13:**296, 303, 305, 326, **14:**335, 342-43, **20:**188
Manuscript Found, by Samuel Spaulding, **16:**278
Many Lightnings (Sioux Indian), **6:**55-56
Manypenny, George W., **4:**207, 437, **16:**232, **24:**155
Maps: Beaver Creek, Kans., **6:**10; Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, **23:**20; bird's-eye views, **8:**221-49; Black Hills, **2:**89, **4:**281, 403, **23:**306; Brown's ride, **8:**31; Charbonneau's activity, **6:**156; CNW in S.Dak., **18:**119; combine distribution, **10:**115; Dakota Indians (1800), **3:**288; De Smet, S.Dak., **16:**354-55; eastern seaboard, **6:**345; ethnic patterns, **10:**190-91, **11:**191, **12:**234, 242, **13:**62, 64-65, 67-68, 72, 213; farms, **19:**460; forts, **3:**295, **6:**141, **7:**173, **14:**116, **17:**229; German-language papers, **10:**193; Harney's route, **16:**239; insurance, **10:**334-39; military roads, **14:**118; mining districts, **15:**315; Minnesota Terr., **9:**211; Mix's expedition, **7:**397; Mormon camps, **15:**228; Nebr., **3:**370-71; Northwest, **2:**153; 147th Field Artillery in Pacific, **23:**114; Pierre, **8:**323; population, **19:**489; precipitation, **19:**461; presidential races (1980s), **19:**476, 478; railroads, **3:**127, 151-52, **5:**173; Raynolds expedition, **4:**36; rivers, **3:**299, **5:**354, **19:**458; settlement, **9:**217, **13:**54; shelterbelts, **2:**38, 41, 43; Sioux reserves, **6:**461, 470, **7:**293, **10:**5, **12:**217, 230, **17:**143, **19:**68-69, **20:**248, **21:**48, 51; Slim Buttes battle, **23:**42; south-central S.Dak, **17:**75; southern D.T.,

2:286-87; Stanley and Pennington counties, **12:**134; steamboat-related sites, **4:**154; Timor, **22:**280; White River, **17:**194-95; Yankton, D.T., **8:**120
Marashale (Marshall), Francois, **3:**244
Marcantonio, Vito, **10:**282
Marcus, S.Dak., **4:**74-75, **9:**105
Marcus P. Beebe Memorial Library, **19:**496
Margarine: regulation of, **23:**136n.2
Margulies, Benjamin, **7:**257, 262-63, **19:**418
Margulies, Etta and Nellie, **25:**45
Maria Zell, S.Dak., **21:**166
Marín, Luis M., **14:**61
Marion, S.Dak., **19:**508-9
Marley, Everett M., **14:**43
Marley, William F., **12:**21n.14, 23n.20
Marquette, Jacques, **4:**227-28
Marriage, **13:**79, 98, 182, 198, 201, 230-31, 358-59, 368-69, 374, 384
Marrivall, Charles C., **21:**304
Marsh, Grant, **4:**147, 158, **8:**259; in Dakota Images, **15:**260
Marsh, O. C., **2:**349, 354, 356
Marshall, John, **4:**200-202, 204
Marshall, Joseph, **21:**313
Marshall, Kathy, **19:**547
Marshall, S. L. A., **6:**37, 48, 53
Marshall, Thomas M., **4:**222-23
Marshall Co., S.Dak., **10:**238, **12:**167, **13:**63, **18:**12, **21:**130, **22:**144, 319
Marshall County Sentinel, **22:**340
Marshbanks, Aunt Lou, **7:**244
Marsland, A. H., **14:**146n.48
Marten, James: articles on Extension Service, **12:**163-81, Gladys Gist, **24:**99-114, William Kroeger, **21:**333-61, western attitudes, **18:**193-213
Marten, Linda Gist, **24:**102n.11
Martin, Chalmers, **7:**130-31, 139, 151
Martin, Charles, **21:**307
Martin, Charles D., **7:**128, 139
Martin, Christopher, **21:**150
Martin, Eben W., **11:**169, **12:**41
Martin, Herbert A., **11:**7
Martin, S.Dak., **12:**51-52
Martineau, Harriet, **15:**6
Martinsky, Bertha, **25:**1, 37-48
Martinsky, Esther. *See* Mizel, Esther Martinsky
Martinsky, Lillian, **25:**39, 41
Martinsky, Louis, **25:**39
Martinson, Henry R., **18:**20-21, 29, 32-33
Marty, Martin, **8:**125-26, 129, **10:**211-13, 215-22, **13:**247, 249, **14:**312, **21:**166, 335-36, 342-43, **22:**408, 422-23, **24:**175n.4
Marty Mission, **5:**360-89, **19:**401, **21:**93
Marvin, Johnny, **20:**114
Marvin, S.Dak., **9:**29
Marxist organizations, **13:**143-45, 156
Mary and I, by Stephen R. Riggs, **22:**180
Marynik, Deneen, **23:**122
Mashes His Nail (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Ma's Magazine, **16:**178
Mason, Charles, **5:**129-32
Mason, James, **23:**183, 187, 189
Mason, John, **3:**300-301
Masonic Temple (Sioux Falls), **19:**166
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., **17:**14
Masters, Elgetha, **20:**189
Masters, Henry, **9:**226
Masters, Ida, **15:**241
Masters, Vere H., **15:**241
Matador Land and Cattle Co., **3:**173, 177
Matchett, Arnett, **7:**263, 268
Mateer, Curtis B., **19:**243-47
Matezeek, F. J., **22:**167
Matherly (trader), **19:**106-7
Mathes, Valerie Sherer: article on Helen Hunt Jackson, **17:**23-41
Mathew, Theobald, **21:**345
Mathews (publisher), **23:**200
Mathews. Allan: article on UFL, **3:**408-21
Mathews, Eva Plocker, **25:**50
Mathews. Hubert B., **23:**325-26, 330, 333-334, **25:**50, 52
Mathieu (Mathews), Hubert J., **25:**49-63
Mathieu, John, **25:**59
Mathieu, Marie-Louise, **25:**56n.17, 59
Mathieu, Pierre, **25:**56n.17, 59
Mathieu, Richard, **25:**59
Matlock, Gideon C., **5:**1, 8-9, 14, 16-17
Matson, Christina, **23:**253, 256
Matson, Matt, **23:**252-53
Matter of Heff, **21:**14
Mattes, Merrill, **6:**34, 36, 40, 42, 48-49
Matthews, H. S., **17:**108-9
Matthews, Walter, **17:**96
Matthews, Washington, **8:**309-11, **10:**139, **22:**74
Matto, D.T., **2:**284-85
Mattson, Robert L.: article on Grigsby's Cowboys, **9:**303-15
Matula, Jaroslav, **11:**288
Matz, Charles, **22:**160
Mauck, Joseph W., **23:**288-89, 291, 299
Maude, W. C., **12:**112
Mauer, David W., **5:**230-32
Maurepas, Count de, **18:**248
Maurer, James H., **18:**15n.31
Maurice Paulsen Advertising, **11:**179, 181-82
Maus, Marion P., **14:**218, **20:**254, 306-7
Maximilian, Alexander Philipp, Prince of Wied, **4:**141, **6:**179-80, **17:**26, **18:**258, 268
May, Ernest, **15:**278

Mayhew, H. E., **22:**348-49, 352-53, 362
Mayhugh, John S., **20:**250-53
Maynadier, H. E., **4:**25, 39, 51
Maynard, Ken, **25:**7
Mayo, John B., **24:**9-10
Mayo brothers, **21:**359-60
Mayser, F. P., **14:**313
Mazaflota (Sioux Indian), **10:**324-25
Mazamani (Sioux Indian), **10:**327
Mdewakanton Sioux Indians, **5:**352, **10:**310-33, **13:**28-29, 31
Meacham, Alfred B., **24:**155-56
Meade, George G., **3:**388-89, **14:**241, **25:**114
Meade Co., S.Dak., **12:**100, 107, 112, 166, **19:**402, **22:**137
Meadville, Pa., **21:**381, 386-87, 393
Means, Russell, **12:**52
Mears, Dave, **23:**13
Mease, F. L., **5:**390-94, 396, 403, 408-9
Mease, Nora Scoggin, **5:**393
Mechanization, **19:**278-305. *See also* Farmers: and modernization
Meckling, S.Dak., **12:**109, **17:**191
Mecum, William F., **23:**304
Medary, Samuel A., **9:**212, 214-16, 219
Medary, S.Dak., **9:**216-19, 221-22, 232
Medary Avenue (Brookings), **23:**321, 325
Medary Township (Brookings Co.), **24:**384-85
Medicine, **5:**384-85; William Kroeger practices, **21:**333-61
Medicine Body (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Medicine Bow Station, Wyo., **17:**230, 238
Medicine Bull (Sioux Indian), **22:**23
Medicine Cap (Sioux Indian), **4:**32
Medicine Creek, **17:**192, 249, **20:**29
Medicine men, **20:**255-56, 266, 271, 277, 279
Medicine Root District, **20:**326
Medill, William, **5:**6, 9, 17, 19
Meek, Fielding Bradford, **4:**164-65, 167, 170, 172, 181
Meeker, Nathan C., **9:**233, **18:**211
Meeker, Rosene ("Rose"), **18:**211
Mehrens, Peter, **18:**19
Meierhenry, Judith, **19:**545
Meigs, Helen, **12:**252
Meigs, M. C., **14:**241
Mellette, Arthur C., **8:**128, 134, **14:**156, **15:**191, 194, **18:**214, **21:**408n.7, 417-18, **22:**370, 415, 418, **23:**281-87; in Dakota Images, **19:**132
Mellette, Margaret Wylie, **3:**157, **15:**193, **23:**288
Mellette, S.Dak., **12:**27
Mellette Co., S.Dak., **17:**43, 140-41, 145-69, 241-95, **19:**85, **20:**15
Mellon, Andrew, **9:**320
Melody, Michael E.: article on Sun Dance, **6:**433-55
Melting pot theory, **11:**266
Memoirs: Ruth Alexander's, **19:**538-55; John Porter Bloom's, **4:**471-75; Alex C. Johnson's, **21:**380-431; G. D. ("Don") Lillibridge's, **25:**1-36; Harold Mittelstaedt's, **9:**36-60; Martha Stoecker Norby's, **16:**1-17; M. Lisle Reese's, **23:**197-243; Anna Langhorne Waltz's, **17:**42-77, 140-69, 241-95
Memorial Art Center, **19:**49
Menard, John, **21:**315
Menard, Louis, **3:**243-44, 261
Menno, S.Dak., **13:**71
Mennonites, **2:**26, **7:**4-5, 13, **8:**129, **10:**190, 194, **13:**69, 71, **21:**169-71
Menominee Indians, **14:**57-58, 60
Mensel, Eleanor, **22:**3n.2
Men'shchikov, Leonid, **3:**27
Mentele, Anton, **21:**338
Mentele, Louise, **21:**334, 336-37, 339-40, 353, 356, 358, 360-61
Mentele, Margaret, **21:**336
Mercer, William A., **21:**222
Mercer County, N.Dak., **10:**191
Merchants Bank (Watertown), **21:**390
Merchants' Hotel (Sioux Falls), **20:**211, 218
Meredith, Edwin T., **4:**440-44
Mergenthaler, Ottmar, **18:**216
Meriam Report, **7:**372, 376-77, 445, **8:**341, 343, **11:**171-72, **12:**225, **21:**17, 86, **24:**195, 200
Meritt, E. B., **14:**15
Merrick, A. W., **8:**194-96, 220
Merrill, Charles, **15:**268, 276, 302-4
Merritt, H. B., **18:**120-21, 125
Merritt, Orren, Mrs., **19:**239-41
Merritt, Wesley, **17:**231, 234, 236, **23:**4, 10-11, 13, 29
Merritt, William, **8:**207-9
Merritt, S.Dak., **2:**95
Merrivale, Jose, **4:**412-13
Mertz, Henrietta, **18:**255, 263
Merz, Charles, **8:**51
Mescalero Apache Indians, **5:**66
The Messenger, **16:**178
Messiah Craze. *See* Ghost Dance
Meta, Rexh, **14:**339
Metcalf, George, **6:**39
Methodist church, **13:**357-58, 361, 363, 368n.9, 387, **20:**86, 167, 171, **21:**248, 388; women's role in, **14:**309, 311, 314-17, 333
Methodist Hospital (Mitchell), **17:**8, **23:**131
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM), **23:**181, 184-85, 189-90, 194
Mettler, Rouser, **21:**388, 390
Mexico, **13:**4-5; Ghost Dancers from, **20:**326-27; laborers from, **19:**411; land grants of, **2:**261-74; and National Guard, **16:**35-66

Meyer, C. W., **8:**195-96, 201
Meyer, Carl, **10:**296
Meyer, Frank S., **14:**345
Meyer, Mary Ann. *See* Corum, Charles Ronald
Meyer, Pierre, **22:**279, 282, 285-86
Meyer, Roy W., **22:**177-78
Meyers (Black Hills settler), **25:**100
Micheaux, Oscar, **7:**261, **13:**341, **22:**186-87; in Dakota Images, **18:**192
Micheltorna, Manuel, **2:**261-63
Michigan State Historical Society, **2:**412
Mickelson, George S., **23:**120, 220n.4, **24:**56-57; article on S.Dak., **19:**556-78
Mickelson, George T., **8:**46, **19:**317, 330, **23:**214-15; in Dakota Images, **17:**340
Mickelson, Grace, **19:**549
Mickelson, M. J., **19:**300
Mickelson, Madge Turner, **3:**165
Mid-Continent, **16:**178
Middle Border Bulletin, **16:**178
Middleton, Harry, **22:**56
Midland, S.Dak., **13:**153, **19:**520, **21:**382
Midland Pacific Railroad, **19:**35
Midway County, M.T., **9:**219-20, 229
Midways, **21:**212, 216-17, 220
Midwest: characteristics of, **19:**464-70; settlement of, **13:**50-61; values concepts of, **20:**174-77
Mid-West Athlete, **16:**178
Midwest Chaparral, **16:**178
Midwestern, **16:**178
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig, **21:**138
Migrant laborers, **10:**103-4, 116, **18:**228, 230-31, **19:**411
Migratory Bird Act, **4:**464
Milbank, Jeremiah, **9:**38
Milbank, S.Dak., **9:**30, 35, 38-39, 46, 56-60, 197, **20:**3, 7, 9, 12-13, **21:**127-28, **24:**129; and Knights of Labor, **22:**401n.3, 409-12, 414, 421n.48
Milbank High School, **9:**53-54
Miles, Charles F., **21:**345
Miles, Nelson A., **4:**333-35, 345-51, **14:**208, 210-12, 218, 228-29, 235-36, **17:**38n.39, 40, 235-36, **19:**16, **20:**253-54, 265-66, 286-319 passim, 324, **21:**271, 276, 281, **23:**31, 32n.23, **24:**213, **25:**99, 110, 112
Miles City, Mont., **14:**119-20, 124, **17:**11-12, **19:**208, **23:**123
Militarism, **10:**131-32
Military. *See* South Dakota National Guard; United States Air Force; United States Army; Wounded Knee
Military departments. *See* specific departments
Military posts. *See* Forts
Milk River, **17:**239, **19:**320, **25:**113
Milk Route, by Martha Ostenso, **9:**32-33
Milk-wagon drivers, **18:**44-46, 49-50. *See also* Creameries
Millage, B. H., **12:**115
Miller, Almond R., **14:**159
Miller, Arthur ("Cocky"), **19:**514
Miller, August C., **18:**29
Miller, Carrie, **16:**348
Miller, Darlis A.: article on Jack Crawford, **21:**230-46
Miller, David B.: articles on E. Y. Berry papers, **3:**31-40, USS *South Dakota*, **23:**142-65; Dakota Images, **19:**132
Miller, David Humphreys, **6:**37, 40-44, 48-49
Miller, E. W., **5:**401, **11:**215-16
Miller, Eudell, **16:**323-24, 326-27
Miller, George, **15:**218, 227-32
Miller, Grant, **20:**8
Miller, Henry, **16:**323-30
Miller, James K. P., **15:**318-20, 323, 333
Miller, Joaquin, **17:**30
Miller, John D., **16:**328
Miller, John E.: articles on De Smet, S.Dak., **16:**351-72, **20:**185-206, Fourth of July, **17:**118-39, illustrated newspapers, **18:**214-44, Hubert Mathieu, **25:**49-63, SDSU Campanile, **23:**321-45
Miller, Joseph, **4:**142
Miller, L. G., Mrs., **20:**95
Miller, Lewis, **21:**248
Miller, Margo S., **21:**41
Miller, Nancy Johnson, **16:**323, 325, 348
Miller, Peter, Mrs. **10:**287
Miller, R. L., **12:**170
Miller, Richard C., **23:**224
Miller, Samuel, **4:**219-20
Miller, Wick R., **8:**306-7
Miller, William (Indian agent), **7:**307
Miller, William (Iowa resident), **16:**323
Miller, William (Wyo. sheriff), **23:**301-14
Miller, William H., **16:**323, 325-27, 330, 334-40, 342, 348
Miller, William W., **5:**57
Miller, S.Dak., **6:**319-20, 323, **10:**49, **20:**4, **22:**146, 148, 416; in 1880s, **16:**317-50
Miller Brothers 101 Ranch Wild West Show, **14:**202, 214n.45, **21:**205
Miller Funeral Home, **19:**172-73
Miller Hook & Ladder Co., **16:**342, 348-49

Millerke & Beto Meat Market, **19:**502-3
Miller Roller Mills, **16:**338
Mills: gold, **2:**234; flour, **16:**338; lumber, **21:**363. *See also* Gold: milling of
Mills, Anson, **10:**134, **17:**234, **23:**21-25, 32-34, 38, 42, 46
Mills, George W., **19:**436
Mills, Roger Q., **6:**469
Milltown, S.Dak., **11:**187, **17:**190
Milner, Cyrus B., **23:**28n.21
Milton, George F., **4:**443-44, 447, 452-54
Milton, John R., **16:**202, **19:**456, 486-88, **22:**401, **25:**79; article on *South Dakota Review*, **13:**332-51
Milwaukee, Wis., **6:**307-9, 313, **18:**4, **22:**406, **23:**325
Milwaukee Land Co., **5:**175
Milwaukee Road, **3:**134, 136, **10:**45, 305, 307, **12:**94-96, 100, 105-7, 110, 112, 114, 117, **14:**148, **16:**40, **17:**11; and Aberdeen Canteen, **19:**417, **23:**134, 136; stations of, **9:**1-23
Minard, Louis, **20:**326, 327n.14
Mina River (Australia): airstrip near, **22:**281, 283-85, 291
Miner, Doris P., **19:**544, 552n.9
Mineral Hill Mine, **2:**101
Miner Co., S.Dak., **10:**231-33, 239, **12:**170, 175, **21:**357n.64, **23:**226; Green Valley Twp., **24:**23-24
Miners, **6:**325, 329-30; and company store, **20:**96-98, 102-3, 107, 112-13, 115; and Knights of Labor, **22:**423-29; and steamboats, **4:**149-51
Miner's Union, **5:**273, **22:**401n.3, 424, 427
Ming, Sam, **5:**281
Minguez, Fray Padre Juan, **4:**231
Miniconjou Sioux Indians, **5:**348, **14:**224, **20:**87, 302, 313, **21:**80, 311. *See also* Sioux Indians
Mining: in Black Hills, **2:**89-114, 131-71, 249-50, 258, **23:**296, **25:**96; and lumbering, **22:**213-37; promotion of, **11:**36-43, 49-50; and Wasp No. 2, **15:**261-89. *See also* Gold
Minitari Indians: and Toussaint Charbonneau, **6:**154-83
Minneapolis, Minn., **20:**124, 176, **21:**20
Minneapolis, S.Dak., **2:**101
Minneapolis Journal, **25:**9
Minneapolis & Saint Louis Railroad, **3:**127-55, **9:**1, 2n.4, **21:**376-77
Minneapolis Tribune, **3:**127, **12:**159
Minneconjou Sioux Indians, **4:**349, **10:**3-4, 8, **25:**101, 108, 112. *See also* Sioux Indians
Minnehaha Co., S.Dak., **9:**336, **13:**63, 185, 193, **15:**236-37, **19:**404, 459, **20:**209, **22:**152, 271, 357, 371, **23:**290, **24:**21, 27, 30, 132; courthouse, **19:**507; Wayne Twp., **24:**33
Minnehaha County Farm Bureau, **22:**152
Minnehaha County Historical Society Newsletter, **16:**179
Minnehaha Teacher, **16:**179
Minnekahta, S.Dak., **19:**197
Minnesota, **17:**103, 202-4, 235-38, **18:**252-53, **19:**310, **20:**85, **21:**156, 279, 360, **22:**161, 338; European settlers in, **13:**50-52, 55, 57-59, 63, 66, 79; Alex C. Johnson in, **21:**382, 399, 411, 417; lumber dealers in, **21:**364, 366-68; Riggs family in, **22:**65; Sioux Indians in, **13:**28-29, 31-33, 124-25, **21:**44-45, 58
Minnesota, Dakota & Pacific Railway, **3:**131
Minnesota and Dakota Cattle Co., **16:**88
Minnesota Council of Drivers, **18:**39
Minnesota River, **5:**344, 346-47, 352, **7:**185, 187, **17:**203, **21:**44-47
Minnesota State Grange, **13:**127
Minnesota State Historical Society, **2:**410-11
Minnesota Territory, **9:**210-32
Minnetonka, Minn., **3:**138
Minnewarmett Hotel (Big Stone City), **21:**251, 253-54
Minot, N.Dak., **3:**49, **18:**14-15, 22, **20:**34-35, **21:**122-23, **23:**127-28
Minot State Teachers' College, **23:**130-31
Miranda, Juan, **2:**263-74
Miranda, Theodoro, **2:**271
Missionaries, **7:**115-53, **8:**119, 122-26, 128, **9:**338-42, **10:**317, 331, **13:**33-34, 90, **14:**326-27, **17:**42-43, 62-63, 140, 241, **20:**223, **22:**8-9, 24n.47, 104, **24:**174-93; archival sources, **13:**261-64, **22:**64-74; Mary C. Collins, **12:**248-53; in fiction, **23:**256-61; Presbyterian, **7:**115-53; Beatrice A. R. Stocker, **22:**38-63; as teachers, **13:**245-60. *See also* Presentation Sisters; specific missionaries
Mississippi River, **5:**344, 346, 351-52, **17:**235
Missouri, **14:**343, **19:**310, 337-38; Laura Ingalls Wilder in, **13:**303-9
Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee, **6:**207, **19:**316n.23
Missouri Basin States Assn., **19:**329
Missouri coteau, **5:**344, 346
Missouri Fur Co., **3:**300, **6:**131-33, 170, 189, **14:**108
Missouri Historical Society, **6:**132, 146
Missouri Legion, **14:**95

Missouri River, **1:**4-6, **5:**166, 169, 177-78, 344, 346, 348, 351-52, 361, **7:**291, 294, 296-97, 300-301, 304, 306, 423, **8:**143, **10:**34-35, **12:**93-94, 97, 100, 112, 115, 123, **20:**17, 20, 25-26, 31, 45, 302, 327, **21:**44, 70, **23:**147, 200, 245; descriptions of, **22:**18-20, 25; farming and settlement near, **13:**7, 10, 13-20, 23-28, 51-56, 84; in fiction, **23:**248, 257; and fur trade, **6:**131-99; gorges and floods, **17:**181-93; military transport on, **14:**123-30; and Pick-Sloan plan, **19:**306-41; and regional differences, **19:**454-91; steamboats on, **4:**139-60. *See also* Oahe Dam; Pollock, S.Dak.
Missouri River Basin Development Program, **19:**308, 339, 342
Missouri River Basin Investigations (MRBI), **6:**208, 213
Missouri River States Committee, **19:**309-10, 322-23, 340
Missouri River Telegraph Co., **9:**191
Missouri River Transportation Co., **4:**143-44
Missouri Ruralist, **13:**307-12, 314, 316, **16:**89, 98, 124
Missouri State Park Board, **2:**411
Missouri Synod, **21:**161
Missouri Valley Authority (MVA), **3:**56, **6:**206-7, 228, **19:**323n.42
Missouri Woman's Home Development Assn., **13:**307
Mitchell, Charles D., **25:**55
Mitchell, David D., **5:**1, 4-5, 7-10, 14-16, 18, **6:**181
Mitchell, Edith, **20:**185-86, 190, 194, 198-99, 202
Mitchell, Louise, **7:**252, 255-57, 260
Mitchell, Lynn M.: article on William R. Cross, **20:**81-95
Mitchell, S.Dak., **1:**272, **9:**134, 148, **10:**48, **11:**61, 99, **13:**88, 138, **15:**42-43, **18:**24, **19:**18-19, 26, 29, 38-40, 174, 188, 401, 403, 413, 417, 460, 466, 550, 567, **20:**3, 7, 9-10, 118, **21:**344, **22:**281, 416; **23:**123, 131, 142, 245, **24:**128; candidates visit (1908), **12:**32-47; and FWP, **23:**203, 208, 211, 214-15, 220-23, 226; hospital in, **17:**7-10; and *Mitchell Mail*, **22:**238-60; in 1920s and 1930s, **25:**1-36; political conventions in, **22:**377, 385, 393
Mitchell Gazette, **12:**38, 40, 42, 47, **22:**250, 254, **25:**9
Mitchell Mail, **22:**238-60
Mitchell Republic (*Republican*), **1:**337, 345, **2:**214, **4:**450, **9:**332, **21:**340, 357, **22:**249, 251, 253, 259, **25:**9; and W. R. Ronald, **1:**272, 284, 290-91
Mittelstaedt, Arthur, **9:**39-60
Mittelstaedt, August, **9:**39-41, 47-48, 55-56
Mittelstaedt, Gustav, **9:**39-41, 47-48, 54-55
Mittelstaedt, Harold, **9:**39-40, 55-60
Mittelstaedt, Robert A., ed.: article on Mittelstaedt Brothers, **9:**36-60
Mix, Charles E., **1:**137, 139
Mix, John, **7:**385-401
Mix, Tom, **16:**385, **25:**7
Mixed bloods, **3:**233-70, **21:**69-83
Mizel, Eddie, **25:**1-36
Mizel, Esther Martinsky, **25:**1, 19, 39, 41, 47
Mizel, Philip, **25:**1, 18-19
Mob justice, **14:**248, 250-52. *See also Mitchell Mail*
Mobridge, S.Dak., **17:**192, **19:**170-71, 397, 401
Modernization. *See* Farmers: modernization
Modern Language Assn., **13:**347, **14:**305
Modoc War, **24:**155n.5
Moeckle, Helen, **23:**221
Moeller, Henry, **1:**102, 104, 107-8, 110
Moen, G. J., **14:**26, 28
Moen, Henry, **16:**147
Moen, Stella, **16:**147
Mogul Mining Co., **15:**289
Molineux, Roland B., Mrs., **20:**218
Molotov, Vyacheslav, **5:**158
Moltke trading post, **14:**123
Monaghan, Jay, **22:**193
Mondell, Frank W., **23:**310-11, 313
Monetary policies, **13:**131, 133-35
Monkman, W. R., **24:**10-11
Monohan, Deane, **25:**112
Monopolies, **14:**157, 168, **15:**7, 9, 11, 13-14
Monrad, George, **20:**23, 25
Monroe, James, **3:**294
Monroe, S.Dak., **18:**140-41
Montana, **9:**311, 314, **17:**7, 11-12, 15, 226, 235-36, 239, **19:**5-7, 9, 309, 562, 567, **20:**331-32
Montana Historical Society, **2:**410, **12:**65-73
Montana Territory, **14:**115, 120-21, 124, 128, 130
Montgomery, Harriet, **16:**67-69
Montgomery, Mary Williams, **20:**123
Montgomery, W. L., **19:**77
Monthly Historian, **16:**179
Monthly South Dakotan, **11:**53-76, **16:**179
Montrose, S.Dak., **22:**152
Moody (surgeon), **21:**396
Moody, Gideon C., **8:**127, 134, 254-55, **13:**134,

14:144, **22:**226, 345, 370; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Moody Co., S.Dak., **10:**239, **14:**141n.30, **19:**287, **23:**290
Mooney, James, **9:**343, **16:**274, 286, 288-90, 294, **20:**323, 332, 333n.29
Moore (banker), **21:**387, 393
Moore, Abner, **10:**105
Moore, Andrew, **10:**105
Moore, Augusta, **14:**318
Moore, Charles C., **11:**230, **21:**305, **23:**208, 240
Moore, Hiram, **10:**105
Moore, J. G., Mrs., **1:**317-21
Moore, Rosa A., **13:**289-90
Moore, Sam, **22:**137
Moore, Thomas P., **5:**7
Moore, Tom, **23:**13
Moore, William A., **9:**205-6
Moravia, **21:**169. *See also* Czechs
Moreau River, **9:**241, 244-46, **17:**183
Morgan, Charles H., **6:**460
Morgan, Dale L., **1:**121, 128, **22:**183
Morgan, Lewis Henry, **21:**208n.5
Morgan (U.S. senator), **9:**310, **17:**39
Morgan, Thomas J., **1:**60, **4:**336, 340-41, **14:**203-13, 216, **16:**270, **21:**212-14, 218, 219n.21, 224, 228, 289, **22:**27, **24:**215
Morgan, Willoughby, **3:**305
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., **1:**277-78
Morison, Samuel E., **18:**250, 262-63, **23:**148
Morlan, Robert L., **3:**41, **20:**125
Morley, Felix, **14:**345
Mormons: in D.T., **1:**119-31, **15:**217-33; and Ghost Dance, **16:**269-94
Morrell Employees' Assn., **18:**78-80
Morrell meatpacking plant, **1:**257, **18:**67-88, **19:**251-55
Morrell's Magazine, **15:**237
Morrill, Claire, **13:**338-392
Morrill Act, **5:**137
Morris, Edmund, **19:**569
Morris, Esther, **7:**50
Morris, Evans, **14:**253, 257, 259
Morris, L. ("Old Man"), **15:**40-41
Morris, Thomas D., **23:**147n.8
Morris, Wayne A., **16:**38-39, 41
Morris, William, **21:**138n.4
Morris, Wyllys K., **21:**53
Morrison family, **20:**188
Morristown World, **12:**59
Morrow, Delores J., Dakota Resources, **12:**65-73
Morrow, J. D., **12:**165
Morrow, John, **16:**330
Morrow, Joseph T., **22:**255
Morrow, Stanley J., **5:**245, **10:**134, **20:**83, **23:**22, 45
Mortensen, A. Russell, **4:**473
Mortenson, A. T., **12:**166
Mortenson, Louise Hovde, **13:**287
Morton, Minn., **3:**129-30, 147-48
Moseley, Alice Ashcroft, **19:**106
Moses, L. G.: articles on Wild West shows, **14:**193-221, **21:**205-29
Moskee, Wyo., **2:**95
Moss, H. F., **5:**31, 33
Moss, Scott, **19:**501
Mosseau, Magloire A., **3:**238
Mother Butler Center, **19:**388
Motion pictures: American Indians in, **14:**218-21; cowboys in, **8:**3, 7, 12-13; *North by Northwest*, **23:**181-96
Mound Builders, **18:**252, 264
Mountain, Art, **17:**154, 160-61, 164, 249-50, 265, 268, 287, 293
Mountain, Hilma, **17:**154, 249, 265-68, 291-93
Mountain, Paul, **17:**249
Mountain Meadows Massacre, **16:**283-84, 293
Mountain Pass, Minn., **9:**216
Mount Moriah Cemetery, **5:**276, 285, **19:**530, **24:**12-13
Mountrail County, N.Dak., **18:**17, 29, **21:**125n.6
Mount Rushmore, **3:**276, **4:**464-66, **15:**22-23, **19:**194-95, 216-17, **20:**120, 122, 144-45, **22:**266, 269, **23:**238; and FWP, **23:**201, 212, 217-18, 220, 222; *North by Northwest* at, **23:**181-96
Mount Rushmore, by Gilbert C. Fite, **22:**192
Mount Vernon, S.Dak., **12:**238, 242
Mousseau, Louis P., **24:**218
Moxley, James, **7:**255, 264
Moyston, Guy, **16:**91, 110
MSS. (Manuscripts), **11:**226-35, **16:**179, **23:**197, 210, 220-21, 234
Muchow, Fayola, **19:**552n.9
Mueller (clergyman), **11:**195
Mueller, John, **22:**164, 166
Muggins, John, **21:**306
Muir, Walter, **22:**330-33, 335, 344
Mumford, E. M., **19:**430, **23:**214
Mumford, Maurice, **8:**34-35, 38
Munce Brothers Transfer, **18:**52
Mundt, Henry, **18:**61
Mundt, Karl E., **1:**102, 106, 108-10, 112, 258, **3:**32, **4:**462, **5:**153, 164, **6:**216, **14:**55, **19:**309n.4, 397, 429, 433-34, **22:**273, **23:**181,

191-93, 196, 200; and Internal Security Act, **10:**277-90; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Munger, J. V., **16:**327
Munier, Jean, **4:**234-35
Munson, Samuel, **23:**36, 40
Murals. *See* Blashfield, Edwin H.; War Cloud, Paul
Murdo, S.Dak., **12:**112, **13:**150, **17:**199
Murphy, David, **21:**140
Murphy, Ed, **15:**263
Murphy, Frank, **18:**76
Murphy, Joseph, **14:**11
Murphy, Matthew W., **23:**332
Murray, Corrine, **16:**94, 106
Murray, Janette, Dakota Resources, **9:**337-48
Murray, John, Mrs., **12:**149
Murray, John J., **19:**463
Murray, R. A., **14:**156, 158
Murray County, Minn., **9:**212-14, 217
Murrey, W. W., **18:**43
The Museum Bulletin, **16:**179
Museum News, **16:**180
Mussellshell River, **8:**309
Myers, David, **17:**94-95
Myers, Frank, **22:**192-93
Myers, John, **17:**94-95
Myers, Mary L., **19:**548-50, 552n.9
Myers, Peter, **15:**24
Myers, Rex C.: articles on alfalfa train, **22:**136-55, immigrant assimilation, **19:**134-55
Myersville, S.Dak., **2:**100
My Friend, the Indian, by James McLaughlin, **22:**195
My Life on the Range, by John Clay, **22:**188
My People the Sioux, by Luther Standing Bear, **22:**180
The Mystic Warriors of the Plains, by Thomas Mails, **5:**232
Mythen, Robert E., **18:**85
Myths. *See* Sacred Pipe

n

Nachrichten Herold, **10:**198-203
Nagel, Opal, **23:**216
Nagle, Honoria ("Nano"), **17:**1-2, 22
Nagumo, Chuichi, **22:**287
Nahant, S.Dak., **2:**95
Naisbitt, John, **19:**572
Nash, Hugh B., **22:**143
Nash, Philleo, **21:**25
The Nation, **17:**38
Nation, Carrie, **21:**257, **24:**2n.5
National Academy of Sciences, **22:**222
National American Woman Suffrage Assn., **11:**208, 210, 213, **13:**209-10, 225-26, **14:**333
National Archives: depredation claims at, **24:**212-35
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), **7:**253, 257, 263, 265-66, 268, **14:**63-64, **19:**542
National Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage, **13:**216
National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws, **20:**226
National Council of Churches (NCC), **12:**51, 55-56, 58, 64
National Council of Women, **20:**221
National defense, **9:**110-15, 146-49
National Defense Education Act, **19:**436
National Editorial Assn., **24:**8-9
National Electric Light Assn., **16:**146
National Farm and Home Hour, **11:**106
National Farmers' Alliance. *See* Farmers' Alliance
National Farmers Organization (NFO), **13:**153-56
National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Assn., **22:**158, 168-69, 171
National Farmers Union, **18:**31-32
National Farmers Union Insurance Co., **13:**142
National Forestry Commission, **22:**222
National Geographic Society, **12:**2, 6
National Grange, **13:**125-30, 137, 140, 142, 145, 150, **22:**171. *See also* Grange; South Dakota State Grange
National Guard: First Nebraska Regiment, **4:**320-32. *See also* South Dakota National Guard
National Indian Defense Association (NIDA), **24:**153-73, **25:**90
National Industrial Recovery Act (NIRA), **4:**4, **8:**336, **18:**69, 77, **19:**253
National Labor Relations (Wagner-Connery) Act, **18:**53n.38, 86, **22:**272
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), **18:**48, 77, 86n.52, **19:**253-54
National Leader, **20:**136-38, 142
National Organization for Women (NOW), **19:**542
National Park Service, **6:**53, **23:**181-82, 184-85, 188-93, 195; and *North by Northwest*, **23:**181-96
National Producers Alliance, **18:**31-32
National Reclamation Assn., **19:**322
National Recovery Administration (NRA), **1:**255-56, **4:**4-5

National Republican Progressive League, **10:**46
National Romanticism movement, **21:**137, 138n.4, 140-41
National security, **9:**110-15, **12:**17-31
National Woman Suffrage Assn., **5:**391, 397, **14:**309
National Youth Administration (NYA), **9:**131-51, **11:**19, **19:**401
Native American Church, **8:**343, **21:**92
Native Americans. *See* American Indians; specific tribes
Native Missionary Society, **22:**71
Nativism, **1:**303-14, **4:**65, **22:**322
Naturalization, **11:**264
Nauen, Lindsay B., Dakota Resources, **10:**59-65
Nauman, Charles, **2:**293
Nauman, Jane, **19:**548
Nauman, Ralph, **19:**436
Nauvoo, Ill.: Mormons in, **1:**119-20, 124, 127, 130-31
Navajo Indians, **5:**64, 66, 71-72, **17:**208, **21:**243, 268
Navajo Special Program, **7:**381-84
Near East Relief, **14:**338-39
Nebraska, **9:**311, **11:**257, 261, **12:**26, 28, **13:**50-52, 71, **17:**28, 39-40, 227-28, 232, 235-36, 238-39, **18:**4, 7-10, **19:**309, 325n.46, 338, **20:**2, 81-83, 85-88, 140, 224, 227, **21:**275, 281, **22:**6, 34, 158, 161; Populism in, **22:**313, 315, 318, 322, 338; Riggs family in, **22:**64, 70, 73
Nebraska State Historical Society, **2:**409-10
Neck, William, **21:**306
De Nederlandsche Dakotaan, **5:**50
Needles Highway, **4:**465, **19:**210-11
Negroes. *See* Blacks
Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC), **19:**391
Neihardt, John G.: **6:**39, 54, **15:**201, **22:**179, 183; in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Neilsen, Evelyn, **23:**130
Nellie Peck (steamboat), **14:**126
Nelsen, H., **20:**36
Nelsen, Lillian, **20:**19, 37
Nelson, Bruce, **6:**36, 44
Nelson, Dick J., **24:**5
Nelson, Harvey, **11:**97
Nelson, John T., **10:**45
Nelson, John Y., **3:**254, 264
Nelson, Julia, **5:**397, 406, **24:**129
Nelson, Paula M., **19:**483, **22:**186; article on *Dakota Farmer*, **22:**105-35
Nelson, Thomas, **3:**178
Nelson family (Draper area), **20:**28
Nelson family (lower White River area), **17:**197
Nemo, S.Dak., **22:**227, 230-31, 233
Neo-Atlantic Climatic Episode, **13:**7
Neolin (Delaware Indian), **20:**309n.16
The Nephtali, by Henrietta Mertz, **18:**255
Nestos, Ragnvold A., **1:**322-23, **20:**126-27, 142
Netherlands: settlers from, **5:**20-51
Neue Deutsche Presse, **10:**198
Neuharth, Allen H., **15:**57
Neu-Posttal settlement, **11:**196, 198
Nevada, **20:**227, 250-52, 293, 302
Nevins, Allan, **21:**371
Newberry, C. G., **4:**411
Newberry, John S., **4:**163, 409
Newbranch, Harvey, **4:**3
Newcastle, Wyo., **9:**237, **23:**302-5, 307-8, 310
New Deal, **12:**166, 181, **13:**44-48, 140, 145, **14:**50, 52-55, 60, **19:**367, 369-70, 401, **21:**96, **22:**133-34, 157, 167-68; and American Indians, **12:**216, 225-26, **14:**31-55, 60, **19:**367-78, **21:**17-19; and hog-processing tax, **22:**156-72; and NYA, **9:**131-51; programs of, **11:**1-20, 226-35; and public opinion, **4:**1-17, **7:**309-24; and S.Dak. politics, **1:**231-71, **8:**327-39, **22:**265, 269-70, 272, 274. *See also* Agriculture Adjustment Act (AAA); Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC); Indian Reorganization Act (IRA)
Newell, Cicero, **2:**365-66, **3:**267
Newell, H. C., **10:**128
Newell, S.Dak., **9:**20
New England Emigrant Aid Society, **5:**148
New Guinea: 147th Field Artillery in, **22:**278, 292, **23:**110-16
New Holland, S.Dak., **5:**30
Newman, Alfred W., **20:**190
Newman, M. M., **21:**90
Newman, Marshall T., **18:**260-61, 266-67, 270
New Mexico, **13:**338-40, **19:**5, 7, 9-10; Jack Crawford in, **21:**232-34, 275
New Mexico Superintendency, **5:**66
Newmire, Henry, Mrs., **16:**327
New Nationalism, **22:**411
New Odessa, Oreg., **12:**246
New Orange, S.Dak. *See* Harrison, S.Dak.
New Orleans Cotton Exposition and World's Fair, **10:**307, 309
Newport, Carl A., **22:**234
New Reliance House, **2:**101
News bureaus, **23:**200-203, 212
The Newsletter, **16:**180
Newsletter of the Archaeological Society of South Dakota, **16:**180

Newsletter of the Codington County Historical Society, **16:**180
Newsletter of the South Dakota Archaeological Society, **16:**180
Newsom, John D., **23:**234
Newspapers, **13:**124, 126, **14:**143, 152, **19:**146-49, **20:**178, 188-89, 206, 218-19; agrarian, **22:**105-35, **24:**77-98; and Cuban policy, **2:**215-16, 220, 228; foreign-language, **10:**189-209, 225, **11:**259; Knights of Labor, **22:**417-18, 422; and New Deal, **1:**272-92, **4:**1-17; and politics, **8:**50-57, **9:**206-7, 218, 222-23, 225, 232; Populist, **22:**337, 340, 421; promote D.T., **2:**232, **10:**294-96; and Spanish-American War, **2:**211-29; and suffrage, **11:**201-2, 210-11, 213-19, 224; and Wounded Knee (1890), **20:**246-47, 267, 271-72, 283, 299-322; and Wounded Knee (1973), **12:**48-64. *See also* Illustrated newspapers; specific newspapers
News Sheet for Indians, **5:**386
Newsweek, **19:**479
New Tidings, **20:**332
Newton, Henry, **4:**403-38
Newton, Isaac, **5:**134
Newton's Fork, **4:**422-23
New Ulm Accommodation, **3:**144
New York Herald, **20:**272-73, **21:**240, **25:**54
New York Independent, **22:**30
New York Journal, **2:**218n.23, 222
New York Shipbuilding Corp., **23:**145
New York Sun, **1:**163-64
New York Times, **9:**332, **12:**49, 62, **17:**34, **23:**201
New York Tribune, **2:**359-60, 367, 376, **19:**9-10
New Zealand: Stocker family in, **22:**40, 49
Nez Perce Indians, **4:**159, **5:**55, 57-59, 72, **6:**164-65, **17:**238, **25:**112
Niatum (Klallam Indian), **13:**342-43
Niccolls, Samuel J., **14:**320
Nicholl, Thomas H., **2:**288-89
Nichols, David A.: article on Frederick Jackson Turner, **2:**383-406
Nichols, Eugenie, **24:**181
Nichols, F. E., **20:**88
Nichols, James T., **21:**255
Nichols, Robert, **21:**312
Nichols, Roger L.: article on 1823 Arikara War, **14:**93-113
Nichols, T. J., **16:**321-22, 326, 329
Nicholsen, John, **16:**282
Nicklason, Fred, **17:**181n
Nickolls, Charles L., **3:**63-81
Nickolls, Charles L., Jr., **3:**68, 78
Nickolls, Evelyn K., **3:**69, 78
Nickolls, Walter R., **3:**68, 78
Nicolau, Valeriano Weyler y, **2:**217-18
Nicollet, Joseph N., **5:**343-59, **8:**101
Nidelet, S. L., **7:**296, 298
Nielsen, Harold E., **11:**12
Nielson, A. J. ("Andy"), **21:**255
Nielson, Minnie J., **3:**49
Nies, G., **5:**37
Night Chase, Richard, **21:**306
Nihilism, **3:**3, 24
Nile (steamboat), **4:**147-48
Nimitz, Chester, **23:**165
Nimrod (steamboat), **4:**142
9CLS (Pierre), **11:**99-100. *See also* KGFX (Pierre)
The Nine Nations of North America, by Joel Garreau, **19:**479-80
9PI (Eureka), **11:**94n.4
Nineteenth Amendment, **13:**208, 226
Nineteenth United States Infantry, **21:**274
9TZ (Eureka), **11:**94-95
9YAK (Yankton), **11:**95
9ZP (Pierre), **11:**94
Ninth United States Cavalry, **20:**291, 294, 297, **21:**274
Ninth United States Infantry, **17:**234, **20:**327, **21:**303
Niobrara, Nebr., **20:**82-87
Niobrara River, **11:**113, 116, **17:**25, 183, 191, **20:**85
Nisland community, **12:**110
Nixon, Richard M., **10:**277n.1, 280-83, 288
Nixon River, **24:**117
Noble, Edward, **23:**221
Noble, John W., **1:**47, 55, **10:**2, **14:**211, **20:**294, **21:**289, **24:**122, 168, 170, 172
Nobles, William H., **9:**212, 215
Noble savage concept, **10:**311-14
Nobles road, **9:**213, 215-16
Noemfoor: battle at, **23:**115-17
No Fat, Mrs., **24:**208
No Fat, Rosa, **24:**209
No Flesh, Bertie, **21:**304
Noisy Owl (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Nolan, Fred, **17:**103
No Man's Child, by Elizabeth N. Hutton, **14:**300
Noncompetent Act, **19:**72-73
No Neck (Sioux Indian), **14:**206, **23:**292
Nonpartisan League (NPL), **1:**232, 305, 309, **3:**43, 47-50, 408-9, 411, **4:**462, **7:**441, 443, **13:**142, **18:**2, 19-23, **19:**14, **22:**328; Gutzon Borglum and, **20:**120-45; and KKK, **1:**306, 322-27; and Socialism, **18:**19-22. *See also* Langer, William
Norbeck, Lydia Anderson, **3:**161
Norbeck, Peter, **1:**235, 247, 258, 263-64, 271, 273, 276, 342, **3:**32, 407-8, **4:**461-62, 464-65, **9:**318, 320, 331-32, **13:**142, 218-23, 389, **14:**25, **19:**20, 22, 209, 215-16, **22:**269-70,

328; and Custer State Park, **15:**17-22; in Dakota Images, **2:**210; and New Deal, **8:**328-30, 333-36, 338; papers of, **10:**147-51; and rural credit system, **15:**16-18; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Norbeck and Nicholson Co., **16:**40
Norbeck Primary Law, **10:**53
Norby, Albert, **16:**15-17
Norby, Dorothy, **16:**17
Norby, Gretchen E., **16:**17
Norby, Martha Stoecker: memoir of, **16:**1-17
Norby, Paul, **16:**2, 17
Nord, John, **9:**33
Nord-Dakota Herold, **10:**203, 205
Nordwall, Wayne, **21:**33
Norlin, Dennis A.: article on women and churches, **14:**308-34
Normal Pulse, **16:**180
Norman, L. T., **22:**351
Normandie (ocean liner), **19:**392
Norris, George V., **6:**206
Norris, George W., **19:**325n.46, **20:**134, **22:**266
North, Luther, **4:**287, 306
North America: early settlement of, **4:**222-37
North American Creamery, **18:**47-48
North and South Dakota Horticulture, **16:**180
North by Northwest, **23:**181-96
North Carolina: Thomas Burke in, **6:**334, 337-38, 344, 346-51
North Central District Drivers Council (NCDDC), **18:**39-40, 43-44, 47, 49-50, 64
North Dakota, **9:**311, **12:**25-26, **13:**139, 142-43, **14:**104, 113, **18:**251, **19:**5, 9, 309, 344, 562, 567, **20:**209, 224, **21:**122-23, 125, 156, 364n; Gutzon Borglum and, **20:**120-45; German-language press in, **10:**189-209; KKK in, **1:**301-35; Populism in, **22:**314, 317-18, 330-38, 330-44; Socialism in, **18:**4, 14-23; State Bank of, **3:**49; State Historical Society of, **2:**412-13, **9:**300. *See also* Grand Forks, N.Dak.; Langer, William
North Dakota Grain Inspection Act, **20:**142
North Dakota Industrial Commission, **20:**126
Northern Business and Economic Review, **16:**180
Northern Cheyenne Indians, **23:**1, 9-10, 31-32, **25:**95, 99
Northern Farmers' Alliance, **13:**133. *See also* Farmers' Alliance
Northern Great Plains: military transport on, **14:**114-33; Socialism on, **18:**1-35. *See also* Great Plains
Northern Great Plains Field Station, **2:**28, 30
Northern Great Plains History Conference, **21:**124, **24:**59
Northern Pacific Railroad, **3:**47, **4:**156, **8:**130, **9:**196, **10:**191-92, 295, 302-5, **12:**66, 71, **14:**119-20, 124, 129-32, 245, **16:**319, **17:**205, **19:**563, **22:**140, 336, 344
Northern Social Science Review, **16:**180
Northern States Power Co., **16:**146, 149, **19:**288
Northern State Teachers College (now University), **17:**16, **23:**101-2, 118-20, 124, 199
North Platte Indian Agency, **7:**292, 294
North Platte River, **17:**25, 223, 227
Northwest: settlement of, **12:**113-16
Northwest Area Foundation, **13:**334
Northwest Blade, **10:**203, **11:**95
"Northwest Changes," by H. R. Rogers, **22:**144
North West Co., **6:**153-54, 159-60, 170, 172, 177, 187-88
Northwestern Aerial Navigation Co., **18:**143-46
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., **11:**96
Northwestern Christian Advocate, **13:**387
Northwestern Farmer, **16:**181
Northwestern Farmer & Breeder, **16:**181
Northwestern Hereford Breeder, **16:**181
Northwestern Mortgage Trust Co., **15:**177, 181-82
Northwestern Progress, **16:**181
North Western railroad. *See* Chicago & North Western Railroad
Northwestern Stage and Express Line, **14:**122
Northwest Organizer, **18:**39-40
Northwest Organizing Committee, **13:**138-39, **18:**32
North Wind (Yata), **10:**25
Norton, James, **21:**363
Norton, Matthew, **21:**363
Norton, P. D., **3:**47
Norwegian Lutheran Church in America, **19:**151
Norwegians: architecture of, **21:**140, 142-43; bibliography, **15:**66-114; politics of, **18:**16n.34, **22:**325, 354; as settlers, **6:**308, 313-15, **19:**134-55 passim, **20:**17, 20-21, 32, 35, 43, 46, **13:**63-64, 66, 75, 79, 95, 110, **14:**148-49
Norwest Bank Building (Sioux Falls), **19:**506
Nothing but Prairie and Sky, by Walker D. Wyman, **22:**187
Notre Dame Academy, **17:**8
No Two Horns (Sioux Indian), **9:**298-300
Novels. *See* Dime novels; Fiction; Literature
No Water (Sioux Indian), **20:**326, 330, **21:**315, **22:**58
Nuevitas, Cuba, **7:**271-72, 287
Nugent, Walter T. K., **22:**314-15
Nuns. *See* specific orders
Nuptadi, **18:**255
Nurses, **14:**15-17; during WWII, **23:**122-32. *See also* Hospitals
Nye, Gerald P., **3:**53, **7:**438

O

Oahe Conservation Subdistrict Board, **16:**68
Oahe Dam, **19:**326-29, 334, 342-45; and Standing Rock Sioux, **6:**203-28
Oahe Facts & News, **16:**181
Oahe Industrial School, **22:**64, 68, 70
Oahe irrigation projects, **16:**67-69, **19:**324-25, 340
Oahe Mission, **10:**6, **12:**248, **22:**24n.47, 64, 70, **24:**175n.4; archives of, **22:**64-71
O'Beirne, James R., **14:**205
Obele, Edith ("Hepzi"). *See* Reese, Edith Obele ("Hepzi")
Oberly, John H., **14:**194, 199-201, 203-4, **24:**154, 166-67
Oblate Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament, **5:**384
O'Brien, Frederick, **13:**294, **14:**337, **16:**97
O'Brien, Judith, **19:**552n.9
O'Brien Committee, **12:**23
O'Bryan, Hazel, **23:**209, 215-16, 220
The Observer, **16:**181
O'Carroll, John, **17:**11
Ochsenreiter, Louis G., **23:**287
O'Connor, James F. T., **20:**140-42
Odd Fellow World, **16:**181
Ode, Jeanne Kilen: Dakota Images, **12:**212, **13:**284, **14:**92, 280, 372, **15:**260; photographic essay on S.Dak., **19:**492-537
Odell (congressman), **9:**310
Odessa settlement, **11:**189, 191, 194-95
Oelrich, Henry, **3:**179-80
Oelrich, Herman, **3:**179-80
Oelrichs, S.Dak., **20:**247, 265
O'Fallon, Benjamin, **3:**302-3, **6:**174-75, 177, **16:**230
O'Fallon, John, **6:**175
Office of Indian Affairs (OIA), **11:**21-35, **12:**216, 220, 225, **19:**382, 384, **21:**11, 205-29, 279, 289, 292, **24:**203; during Civil War, **5:**52-72; day schools of, **24:**194-211; and fur traders, **5:**1-19. *See also* Bureau of Indian Affairs
Ogallala Aquifer, **19:**336
Oglala Boarding School, **13:**243, **24:**78
Oglala Lakota College, **21:**146-47
Oglala Light, **16:**182
Oglala Sioux Indians, **5:**348, 352-53, 355, **9:**293, **14:**40, 42, **17:**26, 228, **19:**89, **20:**269, 271, 294, 296-98, 325-27, **21:**35, 148, 272-73, **22:**20, **24:**161, 170-71; and education policies, **25:**81-94; and hunting rights, **23:**301-20; as soldiers, **21:**264, 268, 272-73, 279, 282, 303, 306
O'Gorman, Thomas, **10:**222, **11:**59, **17:**4, 12-13, **21:**166, 336
O'Hara, Edwin, **17:**12
O'Hare, Kate Richards, **18:**2, 6
Ohio: German-Russians in, **11:**186, 188; veterinary services in, **17:**94-95
Ohiyesa. *See* Eastman, Charles A.
Ohlman, M. P., **11:**97
Ohman, Olof, **18:**271
Ojibway Indians, **21:**52. *See also* Chippewa Indians
Okapota (Sioux Indian), **10:**311, 326
OK Cafe, **5:**270
O-kee-pa ceremony, **18:**249, 255, 263
Okhrana, **3:**3, 8, 12
Okinawa, **23:**157-58, 165
Oklahoma, **19:**5, 16, 22, 334, **22:**313, 326; American Indians in, **11:**29-31, **21:**18, 269, 271, **22:**6-7; Sioux removal to, **6:**456-73, **20:**274; Socialists in, **18:**3-4
Oklahoma A and M College, **3:**67, 69-79
Oklasodak, **16:**51, 57-61, 66
Old-age Pension Act, **7:**314, 316
Old Apostolic Church (Lake Norden), **21:**145
Old Ashton, S.Dak., **21:**410
Old Bon Homme Colony, **7:**18
Old Bull (Sioux Indian), **20:**264
Old Deadwood Days, by Estelline Bennett, **22:**191
Older, Fremont, **14:**340
Oldfield, Charles B. ("Barney"), **19:**402
Oldham, S.Dak., **11:**99, **18:**12-13, 34, **21:**122
Old Home Town, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**340
Old Indian Days, by Charles A. Eastman, **6:**60
Old Main (USD), **23:**298-99
Old Northwest, **20:**309n.16
Oliver, J. S., Mrs., **23:**288
Olivet, D. T., **13:**185
Olmstead, Frederick L., **19:**175
Olsen, O. H., **19:**41
Olsen, Tillie, **18:**35
Olsgaard, John N., Dakota Resources, **10:**147-51, **11:**142-44
Olson, Arlo L., **19:**420
Olson, Floyd, **18:**76
Olson, Gary D., Dakota Resources, **12:**182-87
Olson, James C., **6:**49, 52, **22:**193
Olson family (Draper area), **20:**32
Omaha, Nebr., **19:**337, **20:**81-82, 95; cadet nurses in, **23:**127, 130; exposition in, **21:**221-22, 224; Populist convention at, **22:**310-12, 333, 335, 338, 372-74; Socialists in, **18:**7-10
Omaha Boy (Sioux Indian), **21:**315

Omaha Committee, **17:**28-29
Omaha Daily Bee, **21:**221, 232, **25:**111
Omaha dance houses, **20:**330
Omaha Indians, **5:**61, **6:**412, **11:**22, **13:**13, 16, **14:**210, **17:**25, 27-28, **21:**5, **22:**6-7
Omaha Platform (Populist), **22:**309-10, 312, 316-17, 323-24, 390
Omaha World-Herald, **4:**3-4, 9-10, 17, 322, **19:**337
O'Mahoney, Joseph C., **19:**323
O'Mahoney-Millikin Amendment, **19:**323-24, 339
O'Malley, "Happy Jack," **11:**98
Omega (steamboat), **4:**140, 142
Omholt, Andrew, **18:**29
Omnibus Bill, **13:**111, **19:**4-5, 8-10, 567
O'Neal, Leo E., **5:**427, **8:**281
One Bull (Sioux Indian), **5:**251, 258
One Feather (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
One Horn (Sioux Indian), **4:**53, **21:**310
158th Infantry Regiment, **23:**113, 115-18
158th Regimental Combat Team, **23:**113, 115, 117
148th Field Artillery Regiment, **22:**277-78, 286
147th Field Artillery Regiment (later Battalion): in WWII, **19:**394, **22:**276-92, **23:**101-21
109th Engineers, **19:**395
109th Quartermaster Regiment, **19:**395
O'Neill, John, **2:**146
O'Neill's Colony (Nebr.), **2:**146
One Road (Sioux Indian), **23:**235-36n
One Skunk, Sampson P., **19:**421
One Stab (Sioux Indian), **4:**298-300
Onida, S.Dak., **19:**516-17
On the Banks of Plum Creek, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**310, **14:**342
On the Trees, S.Dak., **10:**4
On the Way Home, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**293, 303n.36, **14:**335-36
Operation Bootstrap, **14:**61-63
Operation Fire Fly, **9:**114
Operation Moccasin, **14:**61-63
Opinion surveys, **12:**54; on New Deal, **7:**308-24
Opitz Lake, **19:**221
Opium, **5:**282-84, **21:**346, 353
Oppenheimer (physician), **21:**345
Oppenheimer, Frank, **19:**429
Oppenheimer, J. Robert, **19:**429
Oral history: of Great Depression, **19:**224-58; project in S.Dak., **1:**73-78
Orange City, Iowa: Dutch settlers of, **5:**24-25, 27-29, 42-43, 46, 50
Ordinance of 1785, **24:**20
Ordway, John, **8:**309
Ordway, Nehemiah G., **1:**37, **8:**135, **10:**305, 307, **15:**11, **16:**334, **19:**60-62, **20:**19, **24:**167; in Dakota Images, **14:**192
Ordway, S.Dak., **9:**196-98, 200-209, **15:**46-47, **16:**318, **18:**153-54, 157, 159-60, **23:**230
Oregon Trail, **4:**51
O'Reilly, Don Alejandro, **4:**233
O'Reilly family, **12:**150-51, 153
Orient, S.Dak., **9:**16, **21:**401
Orman Dam, **11:**10-11, 19
O'Rourke, Paul A., **19:**227-29; article on New Deal, **1:**231-71
Orpen, William, **25:**58
Orphans (Sioux band), **25:**85
Ortega, Antonio, **2:**265-66
Orth, Henry, **19:**164
Ortiz, Simon, **13:**340
Ortonville, Minn., **21:**128, 251, 253
Osage Indians, **17:**25, **21:**20
Osage River Indian Agency, **5:**5, 13, 15
Osbon, O. M., **11:**74
Osborn, Susan, **19:**550
Osborne, John E., **23:**315
Osborn v. *Bank of the United States*, **4:**204
Ostenso, Martha, **9:**32-33
Ostergren, Robert C.: article on settlement patterns, **13:**49-82
Osterhaus, Martin, **20:**117-18
Otis, S.Dak., **2:**90
O'Toole, Lawrence J.: in Dakota Images, **12:**92
Ottawa Indians, **14:**57, **20:**309n.16
Ottersberg, A., **11:**198
Otter Woman (Snake Indian), **6:**132-36, 144
Otto, Kathryn, Dakota Resources, **9:**152-56, 248-51, **10:**241-44, 334-39
Otto, W. J., **21:**52
Ottoson, Dennis R.: article on Toussaint Charbonneau, **6:**152-85
Ouray Agency, **9:**234
Our Butte (Sioux Indian), **20:**327
Our Home Store, **19:**505
"Our Landlady," by L. Frank Baum, **15:**44-45, **23:**231-33
Our Savior's (Danish) Lutheran Church (Viborg): **21:**144
Our State, **16:**182
Outlines of History of the Territory of Dakota, and . . . the Northwest, by James S. Foster, **22:**184
Out of This Nettle, by Mary Gates, **14:**303-5
Over, William H., **23:**224
Overijsel (Edgerton), S.Dak., **5:**34, 47-48
Overland travel, **11:**111, 118-22

Owanka, S.Dak., **17:**136
Owego, D. T., **14:**123
Owen, Larry, **23:**182
Owen, Robert, **12:**236
Owen, V. S. L. ("Ven"), **13:**300-301
Owens, Frank, **21:**90
Owens, John, **23:**313
Owens, Louise, **21:**90
Owens, Robert, Mrs., **23:**134
Owens, Silas, **21:**90-91
Owl Creek, **23:**28
Oxen, **21:**399-402
Oyos, Lynwood E.: article on Morrell strike, **18:**67-88
Ozarks: Laura Ingalls Wilder in, **13:**304-6, 310, **14:**339-40

p

P. D. Papin and Co., **6:**190
Pachtüwä-Chta (Arikara Indian), **14:**103
Pacific Theatre: National Guard in, **23:**101-21; USS *South Dakota* in, **23:**149-65
Pacific Wagon Road, **9:**215
Packing houses, **22:**163-64. *See also* John Morrell and Co.
Pactola, S.Dak., **2:**90
Pactola Methodist Assembly Park, **13:**363n.2
Pacton (army captain), **9:**238
Paddock, Algernon S., **6:**459, 470
Page, Thomas N., **9:**310
Pahasapa Quarterly, **16:**182
Paiute Indians, **14:**57, **20:**250-51, **22:**8, **23:**314
Palmer, Charles M., **21:**345
Palmer, Cornelius S., **22:**357-58, **23:**293
Palmer, Edward B.: as surveyor, **1:**1-32
Palmer, Perain P., **4:**340-41
Palmer Gulch Lodge, **2:**99
Pangburn, Robert, **13:**154
Panic of 1857, **9:**214
Panic of 1893, **3:**393-95, **21:**230
Papin, Pierre Didier, **6:**190-91; in Dakota Images, **6:**280
Parades, **11:**50-51, **17:**120-21, 123, 126-27, 138-39
The Parish News, **16:**182
Park, Verdus ("Ace"), **19:**503
Parker, Alton B., **18:**9-10
Parker, Edson O., **2:**292-93
Parker, Ely S., **2:**352, 354, **13:**42
Parker, James, **16:**63-64
Parker, Quanah, **6:**327-28
Parker, W. D., **15:**267
Parker, Watson, **22:**190; articles on Black Hills ghost towns, **2:**89-114, Black Hills promotion, **11:**35-52, frontier heritage, **6:**324-33; ed., report of Capt. John Mix, **7:**385-401
Parkhurst, Genevieve, **14:**340, **16:**120
Parkhurst, W. H., **7:**436-37, **19:**62
Park Red River Valley Land Co., **3:**181
Parks, John F., **15:**20
Parkston, S.Dak., **11:**196-98, **18:**23, **20:**4
Parmley, Joseph W., **19:**203-5, 208
Parr, Mildred, **23:**155
Parr, Ron, **23:**155
Parry, Ifan Cynidr, **10:**232
Parshall, A. J., **14:**145n
Parson Jim: King of the Cowboys, by Frederick Whittaker, **8:**8-10
Parsons, Louella, **23:**189
Partridge, F. H., **14:**200
Pascoe, Ted, **20:**111n.24
Pasque Petals, **13:**373n.12, **16:**182
Pass Creek, **20:**253, 260, 294
Pastors: as pioneers, **17:**43, 45-77 passim, 140-53 passim, **21:**157-65
Patawa, Allen, **11:**32-33
Patent medicines, **11:**49, **21:**334, 338-39, 343-47, 350
Patents, **21:**49, 53-55, 65. *See also* United States Patent Office
Paternalism: and American Indians, **5:**378, 388, **10:**310-33
Patrick, Matthew, **7:**292, 294-96
Patronage: and Gutzon Borglum, **20:**120-45; and Grigsby's Cowboys, **9:**303-15; and Lee administration, **22:**349-64 passim
Patrons of Husbandry, **22:**422-23n.54. *See also* Grange
Patten, William G., **8:**8, 12-13
Patterson, H. J., **14:**153n.78
Patton, Normand, **20:**8
Paul, John, **21:**373
Paul, Justus F.: article on Hugh A. Butler, **8:**34-45
Paul, R. Eli: article on Indian depredation claims, **24:**212-35
Pauli, Clemens J., **8:**223
Paull, Henry, **3:**417-19
Paulsen, Maurice, **11:**179, 181-82
Paulson (rail agent), **21:**403
Paulson, Howard W.: articles on allotment, **1:**132-53, federal Indian policy, **3:**285-309
Pawnee Bill (Gordon W. Lillie), **21:**205, 207n.4
Pawnee Indians, **11:**31, **14:**197, 210, **16:**243, **20:**323-24; as farmers, **13:**9-19

Payne, John B., **11:**33
Payne, John Scott: and Great Sioux War, **23:**1-32
Payne, Ransom, **24:**122
Peabody, Elizabeth, **22:**8
Peace commissions, **3:**251-52, **7:**306-7, **17:**215-16
Peace Policy. *See* Grant's Peace Policy
Peaks of Shala, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**338, **16:**97
Pearce, John E., **16:**170
Pearis, H. B., **13:**257
Pearl Harbor, **19:**394, 421, **22:**287
Pearson, Paul, **12:**161
Pearson's Opera House, **19:**531
Peffer, William A., **13:**134, **22:**326
Pell, Alexander: as revolutionary, **3:**1-29
Pell, Emma, **3:**13, 18, 23
Pembrook Colony, **7:**24
Pendleton, Sophie, **24:**183, 185
Penfui Airdrome (Australia), **22:**281, 286, 291-92
Peninah (steamboat), **4:**143, 156
Pennington, John L., **2:**161-62, **8:**203, **10:**294, 301, **14:**156, **25:**112
Pennington Co., S.Dak., **12:**107, 112, **19:**459; sheep ranching in, **12:**132-46
Penny, Charles G., **20:**326, 330, **21:**219n.21
Pensacola (cruiser), **22:**277-78, **23:**104
Pentecost, George F., **22:**49
People's Council, **18:**23-24
Peoples of Prehistoric South Dakota, by Larry J. Zimmerman, **22:**177
People's party. *See* Fusion and fusionists; Populism
People's Store, **19:**535
Peoples' Will, **3:**5-8, 12-13
People with Special Needs/Downs Syndrome Report, **16:**182
Periodicals: S.Dak., **16:**155-209. *See also* Illustrated newspapers
Perisho, Ellwood C., **21:**255
Perkins, Edwin, **17:**13
Perkins, George D., **2:**151, 155, 160
Perkins, Robert E., **19:**170, 173, **23:**325
Perkins and McWayne, **19:**164, 168, 170, 172, 184, **23:**323, 325-26
Perkins Co., S.Dak., **12:**100, 110, 178, **13:**71
Perrault, Joseph G., **22:**408
Perrigoue, Nell, **4:**254
Pershing, John J. ("Black Jack"), **3:**65, **16:**35, 42, 66
Person, Oscar S., **24:**24-26
Persons, W. Frank, **11:**4, 16
Persvik, Ole, **20:**32, 40-41
Peter, Edward, **12:**127n.12, 136-37
Peter, Fannie, **12:**127n.12, 129, 135, 140, 144-45, 148n.28
Peter, Mary Gordon ("Mamie"), **12:**121, 127, 136n.19, 140
Peter Norbeck: Prairie Statesman, by Gilbert C. Fite, **22:**196
Petersburg settlement, **11:**189, 195
Petersen, Peter L.: article on Alfred E. Smith, **4:**439-54
Peterson, Bessie Flamoe, **16:**147
Peterson, E. Frank, **12:**102
Peterson, Peter L.: article on Alfred E. Smith, **4:**439-54
Peterson, Robert, **1:**263
Peterson, Susan C.: articles on Presentation Sisters, **10:**210-22, **17:**1-22, reservation teachers, **13:**245-60; and Amy K. Rieger, article on Cadet Nurse Corps, **23:**122-32
Peterson, W. S., **7:**129, 131, 133
Peterson, Ziba, **16:**279
Petitions: initiated, **10:**41-58
Petrillo, James C., **23:**145
Pett, Otto, **11:**198, **21:**158
Pettigrew, Belle, **14:**327
Pettigrew, Bessie, **15:**235-36
Pettigrew, Frederick W., **15:**235-36
Pettigrew, Richard F., **1:**338, **8:**111, 134, **14:**1-3, 30, 144, 327, **19:**12-13, **21:**417-18, 424, **22:**223n.19; in Dakota Images, **3:**126; and Grigsby's Cowboys, **9:**308-9, 311, 314-15, 327; and 1924 election, **10:**120, 126-27, 132; papers of, **12:**182-87, **15:**236; and Populists, **1:**157, **13:**135, **22:**326, 344, 355-64 passim, 395, 397-99; and Silver Republicans, **22:**338, 345-46, 352-53, 386, 393; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Pettigrew Amendment, **22:**223n.19. *See also* Forest Management Act
Pettigrew Museum, **12:**183-84
Pettit, George A., **10:**138
Pew, James E., **19:**304
Peyote, **21:**92
Pfaller, Louis, **10:**76-77
Pfeiffer, George, III, **4:**473
Pheasants, **23:**136, 231, 233
Phelps, Arthur W., **16:**58
Phelps, Frank, **23:**252-54
Phelps, William W., **16:**279
Phelps Island, **23:**247, 252-53
Philadelphia Cafe, **5:**270
Philbrick, Robert, **11:**180
Philip, George, **12:**128n.13, **18:**77

Philip, James ("Scotty"), **12:**128n.13, **19:**40, **20:**20; in Dakota Images, **16:**88
Philip, S.Dak., **9:**20, **12:**128n.13, **14:**50, **19:**521
Philippine Islands, **4:**320-32, **22:**343, 364, **23:**103-4
Phillips, George H.: article on Indian ring in D.T., **2:**345-76
Phillips, Kirk G., **15:**180, 278
Phillips, Nye, **21:**422
Phillips, Percy, **10:**11, 14, 18
Phillips, Roy, **18:**41
Phillips, Wendell, **17:**30
Phillips, William, **5:**72
Photographic and pictorial essays: Black Hills, **2:**115-30; CCC at Farm Island, **8:**312-26; D.T., **9:**190-91, **18:**214-44; Fourth of July, **17:**118-39; gold milling, **15:**290-311; historical fashions, **7:**154-67; Pollock, S.Dak., **19:**342-61; Red Cloud, **11:**164-70; rural electrification, **16:**144-54; S.Dak. architecture, **19:**156-93; S.Dak. capitals, **19:**26-55; S.Dak. then and now, **19:**492-537; Sioux conflict (1890-1891), **14:**222-37; Sioux women, **13:**227-44; Sitting Bull Collection, **5:**245-65; "Spirit of Dakota," **11:**330-31; town panoramas, **8:**221-49; weather, **10:**25-38, **15:**58-65; WWII home front, **19:**392-423
Photographers: W. R. Cross, **20:**81-95; John C. Grabill, **14:**222-37; F. Jay Haynes, **12:**65-73
Phreno Cosmian, **16:**182
Physicians: nineteenth-century, **21:**347-54
Piccard, Auguste, **12:**2
Pick, Lewis A., **6:**206, **19:**312-13, 402
Pickering, Abner, **21:**304
Pickler, Alfred A., **24:**117, 126
Pickler, Alice Alt, **11:**208-9, 212, 223, **19:**100, **24:**115, 117-18, 120, 122-23, 126-29, 134; in Dakota Images, **24:**152
Pickler, Dale Alice, **19:**100, **24:**117
Pickler, John A., **11:**200-201, 208, 212, 223, **22:**387, **24:**115-17, 120, 122-27
Pickler, Madge E., **24:**116-17
Pickler, Richard, **24:**117
Pick-Sloan Plan, **6:**204-12, **19:**306-41
Picotte, Celestine, **6:**191, 199
Picotte, Charles F., **6:**191
Picotte, Honore: as fur trader, **6:**186-202
Picotte, Joseph, **6:**186, 196
Picotte, Mary L., **6:**192
Picotte, Matilda, **6:**192, 194, 198
Picotte, Rita, **6:**191, 199
Picotte, Zoe L., **6:**192
A Pictographic History of the Oglala Sioux, by Amos Bad Heart Bull, **22:**178-79
Pictographs: tipi cover, **5:**229-44
Picture Writing of the American Indians, by Garrick Mallery, **5:**232, 238
Piedmont, S.Dak., **22:**220
Piegan Indians, **21:**281, 309, 311
Pierce (extension agent), **12:**172
Pierce, Ephriam, **9:**226
Pierce, F., **17:**109
Pierce, George, **12:**55
Pierce, Gilbert A., **5:**391, **8:**128, **11:**200-201, **13:**117, **15:**6, **19:**26, **24:**120
Pierce, Henry L., **6:**471
Pierce County Tribune, **10:**205
Piernas, Pedro, **4:**233
Pierre, Fort Pierre & Bridge Railway, **21:**382
Pierre, Rapid City & North Western Railway, **21:**382
Pierre, S.Dak., **2:**285, 288-90, **12:**94, 123, **13:**55-56, 111, **19:**330, 472, 514-15, **22:**18-19, **23:**211; architecture in, **19:**159, 182-84, 190-92; and capital, **19:**26-55; and FWP, **23:**200-207; library in, **20:**3, 7, 9, 16; and WWII, **19:**397, 401-2
Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and Co., **5:**3, 16, **6:**194. *See also* American Fur Co.
Pierre-Ft. Pierre Genealogical Society Newsletter, **16:**183
Pierre Indian School, **7:**384, **24:**79
Pierre Lodge, **19:**198-99
Pierre National Bank, **19:**243-47
Pierre University, **7:**144-50
Pike, J. W., **20:**87
Pike, Zebulon M., **3:**292
Pilcher, Joshua, **3:**302, 307, **5:**1, 4, 12, 14, 18, **6:**184, 189, **13:**34n.20, **14:**95, 111
Pilgrim Church (Niobrara, Nebr.), **7:**119, 121
Pilgrim Herald, **16:**183
Pim, Louis T., **6:**187, 191
Pinchot, Gifford, **22:**214, 218n.8, 223-27, 236
Pine Creek, **17:**154, 165, 248
Pine Ridge Boarding School, **25:**86-87, 90-93
Pine Ridge Indian Agency, **7:**306, **19:**373, **21:**268, **22:**52n.25; Crook commission at, **1:**52-55, **24:**170-71; education at, **25:**81-94; missionaries at, **22:**46, 51, 55-56, 58; and policy reform, **22:**20, 35-36; and Wild West shows, **14:**200, 204-5, 209, 212-13, 219; and Wounded Knee, **14:**223-37, **20:**247, 249-50, 254-55, 257, 260, 265, 269, 286, 289, 296-98, 314, **22:**56n.29
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, **11:**169, **13:**229, 231, 235, 243, **14:**71-72, **17:**134, 141, **20:**330-31; creation of, **19:**58, 68, 71, 74n.40; economy of, **19:**89-93; education on, **13:**245,

247, 249, 252-60, **24:**194-211, **25:**81-94; farming on, **13:**32, 36-37, 39, 45, 48; and hunting rights, **23:**301-4, 308-11, 313-14, 318-20; and IRA, **19:**364, 374-75, 380, 385, 387; missionaries on, **22:**38-63; relief programs on, **8:**341, 345, 347, 355, **14:**36, 40-46, 65, **21:**88-89, 94, 147; and Sioux soldiers, **21:**266, 270, 272-73, 276-78, 282, 293-95, 303-5, 308, 311-14; and Wild West shows, **21:**214, 222, 226-27n.34. *See also* Wounded Knee
Pinkham, Lydia, **21:**359-60
Pioneer Daughters Collection, **19:**95-109
Pioneer Days in the Black Hills, by John S. McClintock, **22:**191
"Pioneer Girl," by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**298, 300, 317-21, 323-24, 330, **14:**340, **16:**89, 109
Pioneer Pathfinder, **16:**183
Pioneers. *See* Homesteading; Immigrants and immigration; Wilder, Laura Ingalls
Pioneer Townsite Co., **5:**175
Pioneer Years in the Black Hills, by Richard B. Hughes, **22:**191
Der Pionier, **10:**203
Pipestone Indian School, **8:**108-13
Pipestone quarries: and Yankton Sioux, **8:**99-116, **19:**58
Piya Wiconi (building), **21:**147
Pizer, Donald, **9:**204, 208
Pizi (Sioux Indian): in Dakota Images, **10:**188
PJ Bulletin, **16:**183
Place-names, **23:**228-30
Plains Indians: and horse effigies, **9:**291-302; lodges of, **10:**133-46; and Warren expedition, **3:**359-89. *See also* American Indians; specific tribes
Plaisted, Emma, **13:**107
Plamor Club, **19:**418
Plana, S.Dak., **10:**236-38
Plankinton, S.Dak., **9:**4-5, **10:**229-31, **15:**42, **19:**461, **22:**239-40, 253, 256-57
The Planner, **16:**183
Planning Act of 1965, **19:**334
Platte, S.Dak., **5:**34, 39, **12:**95, 112
Plattner, C. F., **15:**298
Pleasants, Charles H., **22:**373
The Plebe, **16:**183
Plenty Horses (Sioux Indian), **14:**234, **16:**261, **20:**319, **23:**292
The Plow That Broke the Plains (film), **23:**191-93
The Plow Woman, by Eleanor Gates, **13:**181, 193-96
Plumb, Duncan, **3:**173
Plumb, William, **16:**274
Plummer, Steve, **19:**230-31
Pocahontas Island, **23:**245, 251
Pocasse (Arikara Indian), **19:**345
"The Poet of the Park," by Badger Clark, **13:**389
Poetry, **23:**341, **24:**26; about Calamity Jane, **24:**14-15; of Badger Clark, **13:**352-94; about farming, **9:**24, 34, **22:**144, **24:**95-97; in *South Dakota Review*, **13:**336-37, 341-42, 347-50; about western life, **11:**111-23; of Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**312. *See also* Crawford, John W. ("Captain Jack")
Poinsett, Joel R., **3:**308, **10:**323-26, 328
Point-of-Timber, D.T., **17:**188
Polevoi, Nikolai A., **3:**4, 24
Polevoi, Nina, **3:**20-21
Police. *See* Indian police
Poling, Daniel A., **19:**435
Poliomyelitis, **17:**16
Polish immigrants, **13:**73, **15:**138
Political Liberty party, **22:**406n.14
Politics: books about, **22:**195-97; Gutzon Borglum in, **20:**120-45; Coe I. Crawford in, **9:**116-30; and *Dakota Farmer*, **22:**115-16; in D.T., **8:**250-67, **9:**210-32, **14:**134-70; and Grigsby's Cowboys, **9:**303-15; Hubert H. Humphrey in, **20:**165-84; Alex C. Johnson in, **21:**423-29; Robert F. Kerr in, **9:**248-51; and KKK, **1:**301-35; and Knights of Labor, **22:**417-21; and New Deal, **1:**230-71; presidential, **8:**46-58 (1952), **10:**119-32 (1924), **12:**32-47 (1908), **22:**261-75 (1936); regional differences in, **19:**473-78; and reservation jurisdiction, **11:**179-83; Richard Olsen Richards in, **9:**152-56, **10:**39-58; senatorial, **9:**314-36 (1924); and statehood, **19:**2-25; and suffrage, **11:**199-225. *See also* Farmers; United States Senate; Suffrage movement; specific individuals and political parties
Pollock, Jim, comp.: article on Pollock, S.Dak., **19:**342-61
Pollock, John, **19:**352
Pollock, S.Dak.: moving of, **19:**342-61
Polo, **19:**514
Pomeroy, Eltweed, **3:**404
Pomeroy, Horace, **3:**180
Pomeroy, Samuel, **3:**180
Pommer, John: in Dakota Images, **23:**100
Ponca Commission, **17:**38-41
Ponca Indians: removal of, **2:**360, 362-63, **22:**6-7; restitution for, **17:**23-41
Pond, Gideon, **7:**115-16, **9:**338-39, **13:**31
Pond, Samuel W., **7:**115-17, **9:**338-39, **22:**65
Pond, Samuel W., Jr., **22:**74
Pony (Sioux Indian), **21:**315

Pony express, **8:**213
Pool, Hubert, **22:**167
Poole, DeWitt C., **22:**180; as Indian agent, **7:**297-307
Pope, John, **4:**151, **5:**72
Popovich, James, **23:**181n, 185, 196
Popper, Deborah Epstein, **19:**478-79
Popper, Frank, **19:**478-79
Poppleton, David, **16:**46
Population: D.T., **22:**105n.1, 108, 402; foreign-born, **10:**190-92, **19:**137-38; rural, **19:**299, 301-4, **24:**41; S.Dak., **19:**22n.45, 23
Populism: **8:**136-39, **13:**134-37, **19:**11-13;in Brown Co., **22:**366-99; historians of, **22:**309-29; and Lee administration, **22:**345-65; national convention, **1:**155-65; in S.Dak. and N.Dak., **22:**330-44
The Populist Revolt, by John D. Hicks, **22:**314
Populist Vanguard, by Robert McMath, **22:**316
Porcupine (Cheyenne Indian), **16:**272-74, 286, 291
Porivo (Shoshone Indian), **6:**135-37
Porter, Charles B., **16:**322, 329, 335
Porter, Don H., **16:**322, 329, 335, 338, 345
Porter, G. C., **18:**20, 25
Porter, Gerald, **23:**109
Porter, Grace Reed, **13:**88
Porter, Kirk H., **24:**27
Porter, Steve. *See* Carlson, Paul H.
Porter, W. G., **21:**77-78, 82n.29
Porterfield, Ella, **16:**4
Portland cement, **21:**152
Potawatomi Indians, **21:**5
Potter, Henry A., **19:**420
Potter, Henry H., **22:**376, 380
Potter Co., S.Dak., **12:**97-98; reminiscence about, **1:**33-40
Pouchlý, Jan, **11:**268-304
Pouier, Baptiste, **7:**388, 396-98
Poverty: and Sioux, **14:**33-34, 42, **19:**362-91, **21:**84-96, **24:**198-203
Powderly, Terence V., **3:**399, **22:**407, 409, 417, 419
Powder River: campaigns on, **23:**9, 16-19, 31
Powell, J. W., **9:**337, 342
Powell, John Wesley, **19:**481, 488
Powell, Lyman P., **21:**255
Powell, William E., **10:**226-27, 229, 232n.8, 236, 307
Powell, William H., **21:**264-69, **23:**40, 45-46
Powell, S.Dak., **10:**226-27, 234-36
Power, Mary, **16:**352, 366
Powers, William H., **23:**340
Powers, William M., **23:**287
Powwows, **17:**254-57
Poznanski, Max, **23:**209
Prairie Cattle Co., **3:**172
Prairie Chicken (Sioux Indian), **21:**306
Prairie coteau, **5:**344, **21:**45, 47, 50
Prairie Dan (Daniel Smith), **1:**8-9, 14
Prairie Dog Creek, **25:**101
Prairie Falcon, **16:**183
Prairie fires, **6:**293-94, 314, **12:**240-41, **17:**244-48, **19:**102-3, **20:**30, 48, **21:**159
Prairie Girl, by Lucile Fargo, **14:**287, 306
"A Prairie Home Companion," **15:**55-57
Prairie Land Co., **3:**173
Prairie People, **16:**183
Prairie Sportsman, **16:**184
Prairie States Forestry Project, **2:**31, 37, 39-42
Prairie Tamers of Miner County, by FWP, **23:**226
Prairie Writers' League Workshop, **23:**233
Pratt, Henry, **25:**84
Pratt, Orson, **16:**290
Pratt, Parley P., **16:**279
Pratt, Richard Henry, **14:**216-17, **22:**10, 15-16, 30-32, **24:**162-63; and American Indian soldiers, **21:**268, 282, 289, 303, 316
Pratt, William C.: articles on grassroots research, **21:**121-35, historians of S.Dak. Populism, **22:**309-29, Northern Plains Socialism, **18:**1-35
Pratt Commission, **1:**43-44, 49, **22:**30-31, **24:**162-63
Pratte, Cabanne and Co., **6:**194-95
Pratte, Chouteau and Co., **6:**193-94
Pravicek, Rose, **11:**268n.39
Prehistory: American Indians during, **13:**4-21
Presbyterian church: missionaries of, **22:**38-63, 65, 70-71; in S.Dak., **7:**115-53; and suffrage, **14:**311, 318-25. *See also* Riggs, Stephen R.
Prescott, Philander, **13:**31, 35
Presentation Academy of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, **10:**219-22
Presentation Central School of Nursing, **23:**124-25, 127-28, 131
Presentation Sisters: in D.T., **10:**210-22; and health care, **17:**1-22, **23:**123-26
Presidential campaigns. *See* Politics
Pressler, Larry: article on S.Dak. senators, **11:**124-41
Preston, Carl, **21:**397
Preston, Guy H., **20:**296, **21:**272
Preston, H. C., **22:**257, **23:**284
Preston, Theodore, **21:**397
Preston, S.Dak., **2:**94
Pretty Bear, Charles, **21:**313

Pretty Bird, Ethel, **24:**201
Pretty Bird, Ollie, **24:**201
Pretty Bird (Sioux Indian), **24:**201
Prettyhead, Edward, **21:**308
Pretty Toes (Sioux Indian), **17:**255
Pretty Voice, Crane, **21:**313
Price, Hiram, **25:**87-91
Price, Milton M., **22:**368, 380
Prichard, Anna, **24:**180
Primaries: presidential, **4:**439-54 (1928), **8:**46-58 (1952); senatorial, **9:**314-36 (1924). *See also* Richards Primary Law
Primeau, Charles, **6:**196
Prince, Frederick O., **17:**30
Pringle, Robert, **3:**173, 178
Pringle Apartments, **19:**515
Prinster, Inez Dillon: article on water resources collection, **16:**67-69
Prisoners of war, **17:**15, **19:**423
Proctor, Redfield, **20:**294; and American Indian soldiers, **21:**270-71, 273, 278, 283-84, 287-88, 296-97
Progressive movement, **13:**215-16, **19:**18, 20-21, **22:**213-14; and Coe I. Crawford, **9:**116-30; and Lynn J. Frazier, **7:**438-54; and initiative and referendum, **3:**390-407; in Republican party, **9:**152-56, **10:**39-58
Progressive Poultry Journal and American Poultryman, **16:**184
Progress Magazine, **16:**184-85
Progulske, Donald R., **22:**199
Prohibition, **12:**45, **21:**424-25, **24:**125-26; and Populism, **22:**331, 333, 380; and suffrage, **11:**206-25, **13:**207-12, 216, 218-23, **14:**314-15, 325
Prokop, Otto, **17:**199
Promislovski, Shlomo, **12:**245-46
Promotion: and agriculture, **22:**136-55; of Black Hills, **11:**35-52; of D.T., **10:**291-309; at World's Columbian Exposition, **23:**281-300
Prostitution, **5:**270-71, **14:**249
Prout, Frances, **12:**120
Prout, Mary, **12:**120, 133
Pryor, Nathaniel, **14:**104-5, 111
Public Affairs, **16:**184, **19:**477n.51
Public Law 146, **9:**147
Public Law 280, **14:**64, 66
Public Law 870, **6:**212-13, 215
Public Law 915, **6:**219-20
Public Safety News and Views, **16:**184
Public Work Reserve (PWR), **23:**233-34, 236
Public Works Administration (PWA), **1:**255-56, **8:**336, 339
Pugsley, Charles W., **13:**379, **22:**143; and Coughlin Campanile, **23:**323, 325-28, 333, 334n.20, 341
Pukwana, S.Dak., **19:**461
Pulse, **16:**186
Pumpkin Seed, Patrick, **21:**34-35
Purcell, William, **19:**187-88
Purintun, Joseph O., **20:**200
Purple and Gold, **16:**186
Putman (rancher), **12:**128-29
Putnam, Arthur L., **23:**303
Putnam, Frederick W., **21:**212-13n.9, 214, 216-17
Putnam, Helen, **5:**397
Putnam, Lisa, **20:**123
Putney, Diane T.: article on Canton Indian asylum, **14:**1-30
Putzier, Jeff, **19:**514
Pyle, Gladys, **9:**318, **19:**228-29; in Dakota Images, **19:**276; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Pyle, John L., **13:**208
Pyle, Mary I.: in Dakota Images, **8:**98
Pyle, Mary Shields, **13:**208-10, 214-16, 223-25
Pyles, Ralph, **16:**56
Pyritic smelting: in Black Hills, **15:**300-301, 312-39

q

Quakers, **17:**214-15
Quarnberg family, **12:**114
Quarnstrom, Joyce, **19:**545
Quarries, **2:**95. *See also* Pipestone quarries
Queen City Monthly, **16:**186
Questionnaires: on New Deal, **7:**321-24
Quick Bear v. *Leupp*, **13:**248
Quigg, Lemuel Ely, **16:**317
Quiner, Henry N., **13:**301
Quinine, **21:**349
Quinn, Samuel, **21:**307
Quintanilla, Hector, **12:**23
Quinton, Amelia Stone, **22:**1-2, 9, 13, 23
Quirk, John, **22:**253
Quotas: and AAA, **12:**174-76; and immigrants, **11:**266

r

Rabbit Creek, **23:**39-44, 46-47
Racehorse, John, **23:**317
Race relations: in military, **14:**238-61

Radcliffe, Ben, **19:**300
Radicalism: grassroots research in, **21:**121-35; and suffrage, **14:**308-34. *See also* specific organizations
Radigan, William, **19:**436n.19
Radio: in 1920s, **11:**93-109
Rae, R. A., **22:**164
Rafferty, J. J., **22:**428
Railroads, **21:**355-56; and Great Dakota Boom, **5:**165-78, **10:**191-92, 301-7, **16:**317-72; and Alex C. Johnson, **21:**355-56, 381-84, 386-431 passim; and land boom (1900-1912), **12:**93-117 passim; and Little Fellow, **18:**117-31; and lumber business, **21:**364-77; and military, **14:**128-33; passenger service on, **3:**127-55; and Populist reform, **22:**332, 336, 341, 352; and promotional trains, **22:**136-55; stations of, **9:**1-23. *See also* specific railroads
Rainbow Site, **13:**6-7
Rain Come Down (Sioux Indian), **17:**255
Rainfall, **19:**461-62, 467-68, 472, 479-82; in 1930s, **22:**157
Rainmakers, **15:**40-41, **18:**142
Raleigh, Henry, **25:**54
Rambow, Charles: article on KKK, **4:**63-81
Rambow, David. *See* Read, Richard T.
Ramey, James, **14:**65, 66n.63
Ramsey, Alexander, **4:**209, **9:**214, **21:**45
Ramsey, S. A., **11:**205, 208, 218, **12:**46-47
Ramsey Building, **19:**507
Ranchers and ranching, **11:**104-6, **14:**305-6, **12:**97-100; books about, **22:**187-88. *See also* Cattle-raising; Sheep and sheep-raising
Ranchland Drug, **19:**522
Randall, Todd, **3:**258-59
Randolph (carrier), **23:**156
Rankin, Jeanette, 7:50
Rapid City, S.Dak., **11:**46-47, **14:**68-70, **19:**209, 388, 527-29, **23:**186; air base at, **9:**114, **19:**402; and UFOs, **12:**18-19, 28-30
Rapid City Commercial Center, **16:**186
Rapid City Indian Service Council & Indian Businessman's Association Newsletter, **16:**186
Rapid Creek, **4:**426-28
Rapp, Cy, **11:**100
Rapp, George W., **19:**174
Rastall (clerk), **9:**244-45
Rattlesnakes, **17:**249-54, 289, 292
Rattling Ribs, Louie, **21:**312
Rau, John E.: Czech bibliography, **21:**173-89. *See also* Hoover, Herbert T.
Rauschenbusch, Walter, **20:**180
Raven Industries, **18:**133
Ravndal, G. Bie, **23:**290
Ray A. Billington Award. *See* Billington Award
Raymond, Edward W., **3:**255, 259, 265
Raymond, Ida Louise, **13:**295-96, **16:**140-42
Raymond, J. M., **21:**405
Raymond, S.Dak., **21:**404-5, **22:**144
Raynolds, William F.: explores Black Hills, **4:**18-62
RCC Western Store (Rapid City), **19:**527
Read, Leonard, **14:**345
Read, Richard T.: and David Rambow, article on lighter-than-air flight, **18:**132-51
Reader's Digest, **8:**34-36, 38, 40
Reagan, Bill, **17:**161-62
Ream, James D., **18:**20
Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, **4:**7-9, 13-14
Reclamation Act, **19:**325n.46
Red Bead (Sioux Indian), **6:**11, 14, 17, 23
Red Boy (Sioux Indian), **21:**304
Red Bull (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Red Canyon, D.T., **17:**228
Red Cap (Ute Indian), **9:**238, 243-44, 246-47
Red Cloud (Sioux Indian), **2:**5-7, 354-56, **5:**232, **6:**465, **21:**264, **23:**320, **24:**216, 218; in Dakota Images, **7:**492; and Valentine T. McGillycuddy, **22:**20, **25:**81-94; and NIDA, **24:**156-57, 166-67n.34, 170; and Sioux Land Commission (1889), **1:**45-46, 52-55; and Friederich Weygold, **11:**161-70; and Wounded Knee, **20:**254, 270, 326
Red Cloud, Edgar, **11:**163
Red Cloud, Jack, **11:**163, 166, **16:**263-64, **21:**215, **24:**218
Red Cloud Indian Agency, **4:**405, 436, **25:**84, 99, 108, 113; fraud at, **2:**354-358
Red Cloud and the Sioux Problem, by James C. Olson, **6:**49, 52, **22:**193
Red Cloud's Folk, by George E. Hyde, **10:**133, **22:**178
Red Cross, **23:**122, 133-34
Red Dog (Sioux Indian), **25:**85
Red Eagle (Sioux Indian), **21:**283, 313
Red Eagle, Eva, **13:**230
Redfield, Alexander, **13:**34
Redfield, S.Dak., **19:**182, **20:**9
Redfield College, **21:**163, 165
Red Fox (Sioux Indian), **21:**310, 313
Red Hawk (Sioux Indian), **9:**296, **19:**89
Red Horn, Albert, **21:**304
Red Horse, Amos, **21:**313
Red Horse, Charles, **21:**308
Red Hunters and the Animal People, by Charles A. Eastman, **6:**61

Red Lake, **17:**196
Red Leaf (Sioux Indian), **16:**241, **24:**166-67n.34
Redmond, Martin, **18:**121
Red Paint (Sioux Indian), **23:**309n.24
Red River, **10:**295, 302-4, **14:**117, 123-24
Red Scaffold, S.Dak., **10:**8
Red Shirt (Sioux Indian), **14:**41
Red Shirt, Adam, **24:**209
Red Shirt Table, **19:**90, 364; colony at, **14:**40-46
"Red Special" (train), **18:**8-9
Red Tomahawk (Sioux Indian), **20:**263, **24:**218
Redwater River, **4:**293, **25:**96, 100, 107, 111
Ree (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Ree, Charles, **21:**308
Ree, Philip, **21:**308
Reed, Dorinda Riessen, **22:**196-97
Reed, Henry W., **4:**144
Reed, J. O., **5:**273
Reed, James A., **4:**452
Reed, John, **14:**337
Reed, Robert W., **9:**111
Reed, Victoria, **19:**552n.9
Ree Heights, S.Dak., **16:**334, 336, 346-48; in pioneer letters, **6:**316-23
Ree Hills, **16:**321, 334
Ree Indians. *See* Arikara Indians
Rees, John, **8:**306
Reese, Edith Obele ("Hepzi"), **23:**217, 220, 230, 236, 238, 242
Reese, Homer, **23:**199
Reese, M. Lisle, **11:**226, 230, 232; memoir of, **23:**197-243
Reeves, George S., **22:**197
Referendums: origins of, **3:**390-407; for suffrage, **13:**206-26. *See also* Initiated petitions; Initiative and referendum
Reflections, **16:**186
Reform and Low Taxation party, **22:**411
Rehabilitation colonies: and Sioux, **14:**31-47
Reichmon, F. A., **17:**112n.33
Reid, John B., **21:**304, 308
Reid, Russell, **8:**310
Reid, Whitelaw, **17:**30
Reifel, Benjamin, **11:**180, **19:**300; in Dakota Images, **20:**344
Reilly family, **20:**183
Relief programs: and New Deal, **1:**244-45, 254-55, 270-71, **8:**333-339; opinions on, **7:**309-24; and Sioux, **14:**31-47, **21:**84-96. *See also* Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC); Federal Writers' Project (FWP); National Youth Administration (NYA)
Religion: among American Indians, **13:**28, **18:**249, 255, 266, **20:**250-60; bibliography, **7:**325-33; of settlers, **13:**74-78. *See also* Churches; Ghost Dance; Hutterites; Sacred Pipe; specific denominations
Remele, Larry R., **18:**115
Remember the Wind, by William McK. Chapman, **22:**198
Remington, Frederic, **8:**18-19, 21; and illustrated press, **18:**217, 239, 243-44, **20:**300-21; and Sun Dance, **6:**421-32
Removal: and Sioux, **6:**456-73, **10:**310-33
Rempfer, William C., **18:**23-24, 27
Renner, S.Dak., **19:**288; and rural electrification, **16:**144-54
Reno, Marcus A., **2:**13-15, **18:**205, **23:**9
Reno, Milo, **1:**232, **12:**169
Rensker, G. W., **5:**24
Rentsch, Charles L., **9:**140
Renville, Gabriel, **21:**58, 67; in Dakota Images, **10:**380
Renville, John B., **22:**72
Renville, Joseph B., **6:**188, **7:**115-17, **9:**338-39, **21:**58
Renville, Sampson, **19:**372
Republican Chairman's News-Letter, **16:**186
Republican party, **7:**317-18, **13:**132-33, 215-16, 218; and Gutzon Borglum, **20:**120-45; conventions of, **1:**101-18, **21:**424; Robert F. Kerr in, **9:**248-51; and Populists, **22:**338, 387-88, 391, 345-65; and presidential politics, **8:**46-58, **10:**119-32, **22:**261-75; progressives in, **9:**116-30, 152-56, **10:**39-58; and S.Dak. senators, **11:**124-41 passim. *See also* Silver Republicans
Reservations. *See* Indian reservations; specific reservations
Resettlement Administration, **14:**35
Resources Bulletin, **16:**186
Reston, James, **3:**58
Retail Prophet, **16:**187
Retzlaff, Karen, **18:**167
Reuben James (military destroyer), **19:**394
Reutter, Winifred, **17:**199
Rewman, Mabel, **13:**215
Rex, S.Dak., **16:**322, 334-35
Reynolds, Charley, **4:**308
Reynolds, Joseph J., **23:**9n.9
Rhoads, Charles J., **7:**450, **14:**21, **24:**194
Rhode, Ben, **18:**123
Rhodes, Charles D., **21:**314
Rhodes, Dennis Sun, **21:**147
Rice, Edward, **21:**313
Rice, George, **14:**141n.30

Rice, Hazel, **23:**209, 215
Rice, Henry, **9:**226
Rice, Russell L., **11:**230; and FWP, **23:**209, 215-16, 220-21, 231, 233, 236, 240
Rich, A. B., **20:**196
Richards, DeForest, **23:**318
Richards, H. V., **21:**255
Richards, Marilee, ed.: Czech immigrant letters, **11:**253-304
Richards, R. O., **15:**12
Richards, Richard O.: as progressive, **4:**448, **10:**39-58, **19:**22
Richards, S. A., **11:**205, 218
Richards, Steve, **23:**203
Richards, Susan L.: article on Carnegie libraries, **20:**1-16
Richards, Willard, **15:**232
Richards, William A., **22:**230, **23:**315, 317
Richardson, Amos, **21:**308
Richardson, David G., Dakota Images, **23:**360
Richardson, Ernest M., **23:**313-14
Richardson, H. H., **21:**138n.4
Richardson, Harriett, **21:**234
Richardson, Leander, **17:**234
Richardson, Mabel K., **23:**222
Richardson, Ted, **17:**199
Richardson, Wilds P., **4:**349, **20:**249-50, 284, 292
Richards Primary Law, **4:**448, **9:**153-56, **10:**39-58
Richter, Anthony H.: articles on German-language press, **10:**189-209, religion of German settlers, **21:**155-72. *See also* Bischoff, G. August
Ricker, A. W., **18:**31-32
Ricker, Eli C., **3:**249-50
Rickettes, P. De P., **4:**433-34
Riddle, Chauncey, **1:**121
Riddle, Isaac, **1:**121
Riddle, John, **1:**122
Rides to the Door (Blackfoot Indian), **9:**302
Ridgely, Henderson, **7:**170
Ridgely, Randolph, **7:**170
Ridgely, Thomas P., **7:**170
Ridpath, William, **8:**104
Riedemann, Peter, **7:**17
Rieger, Amy K. *See* Peterson, Susan C.
Rigdon, Sidney, **15:**218
Rigg Island, **17:**197
Riggs, Alfred L., **6:**58, **17:**38, **22:**64, 70-74, **24:**175n.4
Riggs, Frederick B., **22:**64, 72-73
Riggs, Harriet Cooper, **22:**72
Riggs, Lawrence H., **16:**181, **22:**64
Riggs, Louisa Irvine, **22:**68, 70-71
Riggs, Mary Ann Longley, **7:**116, **22:**65-66
Riggs, Mary Buel Hatch, **22:**71, **24:**175n.4
Riggs, Nina Foster, **12:**248, **22:**70, **24:**175n.4
Riggs, R. A., **23:**156
Riggs, Stephen R., **22:**180; as missionary, **7:**115-19, 121-28, **8:**123-24, 126, **9:**338-42, **13:**33, **21:**55, **22:**65-67, 71-72
Riggs, Thomas L., **7:**419, **12:**248, **22:**24n.47, 64, 67-71, **24:**175n.4; in Dakota Images, **9:**384
Riggs High Governor, **16:**187
Right-to-Life movement, **19:**550
Riha, Anna, **15:**82
Riley, Glenda: article on farm women, **13:**83-121; ed., memoir of girl homesteader, **16:**1-17
Riley, John, **20:**319
Riley, Marvin P., **19:**304
Riley, Thomas, **7:**433
Riley, William, **25:**102, 104-5
Rinearson, Jacob, **5:**58-59
Ring Eagle (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Ringsrud, Dorothy Polley, Dakota Images, **11:**92
Ringsrud, Olive A.: in Dakota Images, **11:**92
Ripperda, Benjamin, **21:**334, 336-37, 340, 353
"The Rise of Boomtown," by Hamlin Garland, **9:**204-9
Rising Hail (Sioux Indian), **14:**38
Rising Hail Colony, **14:**38-40
Riske family, **20:**177
Risley, H. D., **2:**140
Rivers: military transportation on, **14:**123-30
Rivola, Flora S., **13:**373
Rivola, Glennys, **13:**373
Roach, William N., **22:**332, 335-36
Roadman, Earl A., **13:**366n.4
Roadman, Earline, **13:**366
Roads: and military, **14:**114-23; and tourism, **19:**203-11, 217-23, **20:**193; and townships, **24:**23-26, 29-31
Roan Bear (Sioux Indian), **23:**307, 312
Roberson, Frank R., **21:**254-55
Robert, Dent H., **24:**214
Robert Campbell (steamboat), **4:**144
Roberts, Clint, **19:**475-77
Roberts, Everett D., **6:**93, **23:**214-15
Roberts, Margaret, **13:**108
Roberts, Olive, **24:**182, 184, 186
Roberts, Rush, **11:**31
Roberts, T. B., **19:**397
Roberts, T. B., Sr., **16:**181
Roberts, Tom, **23:**222
Roberts, William B., **13:**262
Roberts, William O., **14:**42, 46
Roberts Co., S.Dak.: radicals in, **3:**415-19, **13:**145, **21:**125-27, 132-33
Robertson (rancher), **12:**126
Robertson, Andrew, **13:**32
Robertson, Edgar B., **23:**47

Robertson, H. P., **12:**22
Robertson, Melvin, **19:**386, 389
Robertson, S. C., **16:**272
Robinson (missionary), **24:**186
Robinson, Allan Vernon: on USS *South Dakota*, **23:**155-64
Robinson, Bill, **19:**514
Robinson, C. H., **24:**12
Robinson, Doane, **2:**414-15, **4:**465-66, 469, **8:**310, **13:**183-84, 194, **16:**178-79, 181, **19:**22-25, **21:**334-35n.3, **22:**359, **23:**201-2; in Dakota Images, **21:**204; and *Monthly South Dakotan*, **11:**53-76
Robinson, Fred, **20:**332
Robinson, Henry, **24:**12
Robinson, Joseph, **17:**226
Robinson, Mayme Teuton, **23:**155
Robinson, R. O., **22:**229-30
Robinson, Will G., **2:**415, facing **3:**233, **10:**137, **15:**100, 206, **16:**206, **19:**97, **23:**200, 239
Robinson Award: established, **3:**104; recipients of, **5:**194, **6:**247, **7:**347, **8:**280, **9:**265, **10:**355, **11:**319, **12:**275-76, **14:**91, **16:**86, **17:**90, **18:**113; renamed, **19:**122
Robinson Memorial Award: established, **6:**91; recipients of, **6:**247, **12:**276, **17:**90-91, **21:**113, **22:**92, **23:**78, **24:**60
Rochford, S.Dak., **2:**101
Rock, H. J., **17:**4
Rockefeller, Charles M., **23:**39, 45, 47
Rockerville, S.Dak., **2:**89, **11:**38-39
Rocky Bear (Sioux Indian), **21:**215, **23:**292
Rocky Mountains (keelboat), **14:**93
Roe, O. J., **10:**203
Roesch, J., **11:**195
Rogers (army colonel), **9:**239
Rogers, Elwin E.: article on creameries in Grant Co., **9:**24-35
Rogers, George, **21:**306
Rogers, H. R., **22:**144
Rogers, James G., **13:**153
Rogers, Will, **11:**109
Rogers, William A., **8:**17-18, **18:**228, **20:**300
Rohm, Elmer, **22:**167
Roll, J. Linn, **16:**339
Rolland, Frank, **20:**214
Rølvaag, Ole E., **13:**102-3, 179, **22:**185; in Dakota Images, **16:**416
Roman Catholic church. *See* Catholic church
Roman Nose (Sioux Indian), **23:**24
Ronald, William Roy: and AAA, **1:**272-92
Rooney, R. E., **18:**39
Roosevelt, Eleanor, **12:**148, 159-61, **19:**392, **23:**203
Roosevelt, Franklin D., **5:**151-52, **11:**265n.34, **19:**227-28, 244n.3, 288, 323, 367, 374; and CCC, **11:**14-15, 20; editorial response to, **4:**1-17; as presidential candidate, **22:**261-75; S.Dak. support for, **1:**231, 234-35, 238, 261-62, 269, 272, 276, 279, **7:**317, 320, 33
Roosevelt, James, **22:**267
Roosevelt, Theodore, **2:**401-2, **8:**3-5, **9:**123n.15, **10:**49, **14:**216, **15:**7-9, **19:**15, 17-18, 20, 141, 569, **20:**222, **21:**245n.36, **22:**222n.14, 264; and Gutzon Borglum, **20:**120-21, 124, 127, 137; and Coe I. Crawford, **9:**118-28; and Rough Riders, **9:**303-15
Roper, Daniel, **4:**442-44, 447
Rosa, Joseph G., **22:**191
Rose, Ed, **6:**173
Rose, LaVera, Dakota Images, **24:**248
Rosebud (steamboat), **14:**129
Rosebud Indian Agency, **1:**49-51, **3:**265-66, **17:**135, **19:**56-57, 362-63; **21:**307-8, 315, **24:**161, 168, 172
Rosebud Indian Reservation, **17:**134, **19:**91-93, **22:**22; established, **10:**2, **19:**68, 74n.40; and heirship, **21:**20-21, 227; land openings on, **10:**9-10, **12:**102, **17:**140-45, **19:**85; mixed-bloods on, **3:**233-70; relief programs on, **8:**345, 347, 355, **13:**44, **14:**36-38, **19:**376-78; and Sioux soldiers, **21:**269, 272, 279, 282-83, 286-87, 291, 294, 303-6, 314-15; women on, **13:**236, 241-42, 247-52, 259
Rosebud Monthly Review, **16:**187
Rosebud Teepee Talk, **16:**187
Rosen (Catholic priest), **10:**215-16
Rosenfeld settlement, **11:**196, 198
Rosenkranz, Henry, **2:**244, 246
Rosenthal, Herman, **12:**237-38, 240-41, 243-44
Rosewater, Edward, **21:**221-22
Ross, Hewitt, **16:**331
Ross, Horatio N., **2:**8, 143, **4:**287
Ross, James A., **11:**68
Ross, John W., **3:**180
Ross, Lo, **19:**96n.1
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, **7:**50
Rothlisberger, Orland A., **19:**251-55; article on Sioux Falls Populist convention, **1:**155-65
Roubaix, S.Dak., **2:**101
Roubideaux, Conrad, **21:**315
Roubideaux, Joseph, **3:**245
Roubideaux, Mitchell, **21:**306
Roubideaux, Ramon, **11:**180, **12:**62
Rough Draft, **16:**187
Rough Riders, **9:**303-15
Rouilliard, Joseph, **8:**28
The Round-Up, **16:**187-88
Roundups, **20:**28-29
Rouse, Nadine, **15:**22
Rousseau, Regina, **14:**304

Rowland, Etta, **22:**325
Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF): **22:**281, 283, 286-92, **23:**107, 109
Royall, William B., **23:**13, 38
Royce, Charles C., **21:**49-50, 52, 54, 57
Royer, Daniel F., **6:**35, 44-46, 49, **13:**38, **14:**72, **20:**294, 302, **24:**215; in Dakota Images, **4:**402
Rozkydalová, Jarmila, **11:**268
Rozprim, Jan, **11:**268-69
Rozum, Thomas, **23:**108-9
Rubida, Ruth M., **7:**208
Ruby Basin, **15:**314-29 passim, 333, 339
Rud, Vonette, **23:**234
Rugg brothers, **11:**194
Rui, Francisco, **4:**233
Rule of Enclosure, **10:**216, 219, 222
Rumbaugh, Bill, **10:**141-42
Runestad, Naomi, **23:**221
Running Eagle (Sioux Indian), **24:**208
Running Grouse (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Running Horse, Charles, **21:**315
Running Water, S.Dak., **17:**191-92
Rural credit system, **15:**16-18
The Rural Educator, **16:**187
Rural electrification, **16:**144-54, **19:**288, 290
The Ruralist, **16:**188
Rush, Ben, **12:**2
Rushmore Beacon, **16:**189
Rusk, Dean, **19:**324
Russell, Allen: and Mormon expedition, **1:**121-31
Russell, Charles E., **7:**441, **21:**256-57
Russell, Charles M., **8:**18-21
Russell, Helen B., **22:**126
Russell, Thomas H., **2:**135, 144
Russia: alfalfa from, **22:**138-39; immigrants from, **11:**185-98, **12:**232-47, **13:**69, 71, **21:**155, **25:**37-48; revolutionary from, **3:**1-29. *See also* German-Russians; Russian-Germans
Russian-Germans, **10:**190-92, 195-209, **11:**185-98, **21:**155-58, 163, 164n.18. *See also* German-Russians
Russian-Jews: as farmers, **12:**232-47, **25:**37-42
Russian ovens, **21:**150-51
Russian thistles, **19:**232-33, 239
Rustlers, **23:**245, 253
Rutledge, Alice, **3:**62
Rutledge, Ann, **3:**62
Rutledge, Wiley B., **3:**57
Ruxton, George F., **15:**202
Ryan, Joe, **1:**263
Ryan, Will C., **7:**376-77
Ryckman, Wesley, **19:**344
Rydberg, Per Axel, **22:**219
Rydell, Robert W., **21:**216
Ryger, A. P., **9:**30, 32-34
Rylance, Daniel: article on William Langer, **3:**41-62

S

Saarinen, Eliel, 21:137-40
Sabbath schools, **7:**138-39
Sabovich, Hirsh L., **12:**236
Sacagawea, **6:**131-72, **8:**303-11
Sacajawea, by Harold P. Howard, **22:**182
Sac Indians, **10:**314, 320, 323, 328
Sacre, Carl, **12:**167, 169
Sacred Heart Hospital (Yankton), **17:**1, **23:**129
Sacred Heart Parish (Aberdeen), **10:**218-22
Sacred Pipe, **5:**229-44
Sadler, Lena K., **21:**257
Sadler, William S., **21:**257
Sadowsky, Frances, **19:**250-51
Sagan, Carl, **12:**23
Sage (cattleman), **17:**60-62
Sage, Rufus, **3:**239-40
Sage, Spencer L., **16:**333, 337, 345-46
Sage Creek, Wyo., **17:**228, 231
Sahagun (American Indian), **20:**255
Saint, Eva Marie, **23:**183, 186-89, 196
Saint Alexius Hospital (Bismarck, N.Dak.), **17:**1
Saint Ann's Mission, **10:**215
Saint Anthony's Church (Hoven), **21:**143-44
Saint Augustine, Fla., **23:**239
St. Clair, Arthur, **6:**349
Saint Elizabeth's Episcopal Mission, **24:**184
Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (Washington, D.C.), **14:**1-3, 8, 16-17, 21, 24-25, 28-29
Saint Francis Mission School, **13:**247-53, 257-60
Saint Ignatius Church (White River), **21:**331
Saint John Baptist Church (Sioux Falls), **19:**418
Saint John's William Welsh Memorial School, **13:**242
Saint Joseph Hospital (Mitchell), **17:**8-10, 18, 20
Saint Lawrence, S.Dak., **16:**322, 329, 334, 336, 338, 342, 345-47
Saint Louis, Mo., **14:**128; exposition in, **21:**205, 223-25, 227; Populists in, **22:**333, 384
Saint Luke's Hospital (Aberdeen), **15:**237, **17:**2, 4-7, 14, 16, 20, **23:**124
Saint Mary's Catholic Church (Salem), **19:**504-5
Saint Mary's Script, **19:**422
Saint Meinrad Seminary: and Sylvester Eisenman, **5:**360, 368, 372, 382; William Kroeger at, **21:**335, 341-43, 350

Saint Onge, S.Dak., **2:**90-91
Saint Paul, Minn., **9:**210
Saint Paul, Minnesota & Manitoba Railroad, **3:**186, **21:**376
Saint Paul & Pacific Railroad, **3:**186
Saint Paul & Sioux City Railroad, **10:**304
Saint Paul's Mission, **5:**361-63, 383-84, 388
Saint Peter's (steamboat), **4:**140
Saint Peter's Catholic Church (Jefferson), **19:**511
Saint Peter's Episcopal Church (Lake Andes), **19:**512-13
Saint Placid's Home, **5:**385
Saints Peter and Paul Catholic Church (Pierre), **19:**190-91
Saint Vincent's Church (Elkhart, Ind.), **21:**335, 342
Saipan, USA, by M. Lisle Reese, **23:**236
Salaway, Frank, **3:**249-50
Sale, Roger, **21:**134
Salem, S.Dak., **17:**127, **19:**184, 504-5
Salem Indian School (Oregon), **7:**377
Salem Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Wakefield, Nebr.), **21:**140-41
Salisbury, Robert S.: article on William Windom and Indian affairs, **17:**202-22
Sallet, Friedrich W., **10:**197-98, 200-201
Salomon, S., **16:**274
Salsbury, Nate, **14:**195, 197-98, 206, 209-10, 216, **21:**214, 220n.23
Saltonstall, Leverett, **1:**264
Sample, J. Logan, **7:**152
Sampson, Earl: photographs by, **2:**115-30
Sampson, June, **10:**138
Sampson, Leo, **11:**32-33
Samuelwitz family, **12:**237
Sanborn, James, **19:**77
Sanborn Co., S.Dak., **13:**58
Sanborn Map Co., **10:**334-39
Sanborn-Sully Peace Commission, **17:**215, 217
Sand Creek, Colo., **5:**70-72, **17:**208, 218
Sandlin, Erle O., **23:**115
Sandoz, Mari, **22:**193
Sanford, John F. A., **5:**1, **6:**178-79
San Francisco, Calif., **5:**158; Republican convention in, **1:**101-18
San Francisco Bulletin, **13:**310, 312, 320, **14:**336, **16:**97, 121
San Francisco Examiner, **20:**100
San-Kota, **16:**189
Sannes, Erling N., **22:**319, 321; articles on Knights of Labor, **22:**400-430, teamsters union, **18:**36-66
San Pierre, Carrie, **13:**241
Sans Arc Sioux Indians, **5:**348, 355, **10:**3-4, 8, **16:**241, **21:**80, **25:**101n.15
Sansarc *Sun*, **16:**16
Santa Cruz Islands, **23:**150-51
Santee Indian Reservation, **5:**381
Santee Mission, **24:**175n.4, 176-77, 179
Santee Normal Training School, **7:**125-26, **22:**70-74
Santee Sioux Indians, **3:**292-93, **5:**55, 352, **6:**56, 70, 411, **12:**217, **17:**203, **20:**85, **21:**44, 80-81, **24:**176n.6. *See also* 1862 Sioux Uprising
Santelle (grain agent), **21:**406
Santos-Dumont, Alberto, **18:**145-46
Sarah Dakota, by Mary E. Q. Brush, **13:**181, 187-92
Sargeant, H. E. ("Gene"), **18:**77
Sargent, Aaron A., **2:**269
Sarpy, John B., **4:**165, 167
Sarpy Post, **2:**90
Sasse, Merle, **20:**202
Saturday Evening Post: and Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**343-44, **16:**101, 105-8, 111, 129-30, 378
Saul, John and Tom, **23:**209, 228, 234
Saunders (Calamity Jane's husband?), **24:**13
Saunders, Alvin, **19:**473
Saunders, LaVerne, **19:**420
Saville, J. J., **2:**354, 358
The Saviour (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Savo Island, **23:**151-53
Sawyer, Lorenzo, **2:**271
Say, Thomas, **6:**173, 175
Sayre, Charlie, **12:**169, 180
Scandinavian-American Bank, **3:**49
Scandinavian Elevator Co., **9:**28
Scandinavians: bibliography, **15:**66-114; as creamery operators, **9:**24-35; as immigrants, **13:**57-59, 62-66
Scare Iron, Eugene, **21:**310
Scarlet Plume, by Frederick Manfred, **15:**215
Scatterwood, S.Dak., **22:**380
Scenic, S.Dak., **19:**524-25
Schad, Charles, **3:**32-33
Schaefer, Jack, **19:**456, 463, 472
Schaffer, Connie DeVelder: article on divorce industry, **20:**207-27
Schaller, William H., **22:**167
Schaub, Frank, **20:**200-201
Schell, Herbert S., **19:**122, 433, 437, **22:**175, **24:**151; articles on Dakota boom, **12:**93-117, Frank G. King, **1:**33-40
Schell Award: establishment of, **19:**122; recipients of, **19:**122, **20:**66, **21:**202, **22:**211, **24:**60, 150, **25:**131. *See also* Robinson Award

Schilling, Robert, **22:**406-7
Schlafly, Phyllis, **19:**550
Schlichting, Henry B., **2:**244-45, **13:**207
Schliessmann, Michael R.: article on Big Stone Lake Chautauqua, **21:**247-62
Schlup, Leonard: article on Coe I. Crawford, **9:**116-30
Schmitt, Athanasius, **5:**362-64
Schmitz, Darld, **12:**60-62
Schnell, Rudley, **23:**203
Schoening, John, **19:**176
Schofield, John M., **4:**334, **21:**270-76, 284, 299-302
Scholder, Fritz, **13:**342
Schonborn, Antoin, **4:**25
Schonegge, John F., **19:**78
Schoof family, **20:**177
Schooler, Charles, **17:**196-97
Schooler family, **17:**197
Schools: for American Indians, **10:**20-21, **13:**245-60, **21:**53, 210-14, 224-25, **22:**8, 10-16, 20-23, 25-27, 30, 70-72, **24:**182, 185-91, 194-211, **25:**81-94; for cadet nurses, **23:**122-32; census records of, **7:**371-84, **10:**4, 6, 59-65; in De Smet, S.Dak., **20:**185-206; of early settlers, **6:**291, **11:**196-97, 20-21, **21:**167; military training, **19:**401-2, 414; and Presentation Sisters, **10:**210-22, **17:**2, 4, 8, 14; and relief programs, **9:**133-37, 143-49; and World's Columbian Exposition, **23:**288, 290
Schools and Their Builders, by FWP, **23:**231
Schoonover (army major), **4:**28, 30
Schrank, John N., **9:**123n.15
Schreyvogel, Charles, **8:**21
Schroeder, E. C., **17:**111
Schroeder, Henry, **23:**253-54
Schuhmacher, W., **11:**198
Schuler, Harold H.: article on state capitals, **19:**26-55
Schulte, Steven C.: article on E. Y. Berry, **14:**48-67
Schultz, James W., **6:**134
Schultz family store, **19:**500
Schurz, Carl, **2:**362, 364, **4:**341, **8:**103, **17:**28, 32-39, 210-11, 217
Schusky, Ernest L.: article on Lower Brule reservation, **7:**422-37
Schutte, Clarence, **3:**140
Schwab, Lillian, **19:**96
Schwan, Theodore, **2:**363
Schwartz, Alan M., Dakota Resources, **13:**261-64
Schwarz, Elmer, **16:**6
Schwarz, Joseph, **19:**157, 161, **20:**8
Schwarz, Joseph J., **19:**161, 172, 176
Scientific American, **18:**223-24, 226, 228
Scooptown (Sturgis, S.Dak.), **14:**242-43, 256
Scotland, S.Dak., **11:**195-96, **21:**163
Scotland Academy, **7:**144-45, 148-49
Scotland Mining Co., **11:**40
Scott, Cecil, **18:**164
Scott, E. D., **4:**342, 349, **6:**37
Scott, Hugh L., **4:**345, **21:**263n.1, 278, 301-2
Scott, Sam, **14:**68
Scott, Wallace D., **20:**214
Scott, Z. D., **22:**409-11, 414
Scottish-American Land Co., **3:**180
Scottish-American Mortgage Co., **3:**178, 180
Scout, Byron, **21:**305n.12
Scouts: American Indians as, **21:**267-76; Jack Crawford as, **21:**230-46
Scrip. *See* Valentine scrip
Scully, Michael F., **16:**58
Sculptors. *See* Borglum, Gutzon; Borglum, Solon H.
Scurr, Kenneth R., **22:**291
SDEA Journal, **16:**189
SDEA News, **16:**189
SDEA Quarterly, **16:**189
Seaman, I. W., **22:**255
Seamans, Robert C., Jr., **12:**24
Sears, Stephen S., **16:**286
Sears-Bugeja, Diane: photograph by, **11:**330-31
Seay, Samuel, Jr., **21:**306
Second Baptist Church (Yankton), **7:**252, 258-59
Second United States Cavalry, **17:**226, 231-34
Second United States Infantry, **21:**282, 293, 303-4
Security Bank Building (Sioux Falls), **19:**159-60
Seeley, B. T., **17:**109
Seeley, Neville, **23:**220n.4
Seely Drug Store, **20:**115-17
Seger, John H., **21:**226
Segregation, **7:**262, 265, **14:**243, **21:**267, 269-70, 274
Seidel, Emil, **18:**5
Selby, Beverly, **11:**182
Self-determination, **14:**31-32
Sellers, Walter, **23:**303
Sells, Cato, **11:**22-24, 33-34, **14:**71, 194, **19:**81
Sells, Melvin L., **18:**74-75
Selwyn, John, **21:**308
Semans, Cecil J., **13:**366n.4
Seminole, Jule, **21:**242
Seminole Indians, **5:**63
Semmler, Carl, **10:**191
Seney Island: political gathering at, **22:**405-7
Senn, E. L., **10:**46
Sennholz, Hans, **14:**346

Serendipity, **16:**190
Serendipity Newsletter, **16:**190
Sergeant, John, **4:**200
Set, Yung, **5:**274-76
Seton, Henry, **23:**39, 43, 45
Settlement: books about, **22:**184-87; of S.Dak., **5:**165-78, **13:**4-21, 49-82; and women, **13:**84-111, 115. *See also* Homesteading; Immigrants and immigration; specific ethnic groups
Seventeenth United States Infantry, **21:**282
Seventh United States Cavalry, **21:**278, 301, **25:**113; at Wounded Knee, **6:**39-41, 46-48, **20:**294-97, 314-21. *See also* United States Army
Severalty. *See* Allotment; Dawes Act; General Allotment Act
Severson, Ole, **17:**119
Sevey, H. S., **16:**165
Sewall, Arthur M., **22:**385
Seward, Charles X., **22:**414
Seward, George G., **16:**337
Sewell, Helen, **13:**329, **16:**142
Sex roles: **13:**92, 98-121, 177-205, 227-60, **22:**38-63, **24:**174-93. *See also* Feminism
Seymour, Charles G., **20:**319
Seymour, Gideon, **23:**235-36
Seymour, Horatio, **18:**202
Shaber, Robert O., **23:**214
Shade, M. L., **16:**37
Shaefer, Bud, **16:**24
Shafter, William R., **21:**272, 276
Shahaka (Mandan Indian), **6:**167-68, **14:**104
Shanafelt, T. M., Mrs., **14:**326
Shangrau, John, **21:**228n.36
Shangreau, John, **20:**272
Shangreau, Louis, **20:**296
Shangreau, William, **20:**272, 276
Shannon, Fred A., **19:**470, 484
Shannon, Peter C., **19:**64
Shapiro, William, **18:**69
Sharp, Cecil, **21:**137
Sharp, Clarence H., **3:**420, **21:**122-23, 125n.6, 126-27
Sharp Bits, **16:**190
Sharpe, Emily Auld, **3:**165
Sharpe, Merrell Q., **5:**153, 162, 164, **9:**111, **19:**309, 313, 340; in Dakota Images, **16:**228
Shaw, A. G., **3:**261-64
Shaw, Anna Howard, **5:**397-99, 402, 406, 408, **7:**42, 49-50, **11:**203, 210, 220-21, **14:**308-9, **19:**547, **24:**129
Shaw, J. B., **7:**28, 32
Shaw, Mark, **8:**39-40
Shawnee Indians, **20:**309n.16, **21:**5
Sheafe, Mark W.: memoir of, **8:**250-67
Shearer, Ralph, **13:**352-87
Sheep, by Archer Gilfillan, **16:**373, 378-91, **22:**188, **23:**205
Sheep and sheep-raising, **12:**118-46, **14:**147, **16:**373-91
Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers Assn., **13:**153
Sheerar, Leonard F., **3:**71, 75, 78
Sheldon, Charles H., **15:**178-79, **20:**221, **21:**417, **23:**290, 293, 300
Sheldon, D. H., **14:**148
Sheldon, Martha Frizzell, **3:**157
Shellenbarger, Sue, **15:**24
Shelley, Kate, **18:**124
Shelterbelts, **2:**23-45
A Shepherd's Holiday, by Archer B. Gilfillan, **16:**378
Sherburn, Verlin, **19:**396
Sheridan, Philip H., **2:**8, 145, 158, **4:**156, 283, 407, **6:**467, **7:**296, 418, **17:**234-36, 239, **23:**4-5, 31n.22, 38, **25:**99, 101-2, 105-6, 110, 112-13, 115
Sheridan, S.Dak., **2:**89, 90n.2
Sheridan, Wyo.: Calamity Jane in, **24:**5
Sherman, Michael E., **18:**57-58
Sherman, William T., **4:**148, **6:**20-21, 25-27, **17:**217, 236, 239, **23:**4
Sherrard, Elizabeth H. B.: in Dakota Images, **13:**284
Sherwood, Aubrey, **13:**327, **16:**110, **17:**125, 128, **19:**501, **20:**186, 188, 190, 192, 194-95, 197, 199-200, 205-6, **23:**209, 222
Sherwood, Carl G., **21:**388
Sherwood, Carter P., **13:**304, **19:**501, **20:**188-89, 198
Sherwood, Elgetha Masters, **20:**188-89
Sherwood, Henry G., **15:**225
Sherwood, Kate, **21:**240
Sherwood, Nellie Fountain, **21:**388
Sherwood, Vincent M., **19:**501
Shevling, Cordelia, **23:**234
Shideler, James, **22:**119, 121
Shinny, **13:**238-39
Shipley, Marie Ohlman, **11:**97
Shipman Brothers, **19:**206
Ships: in WWII, **22:**277-78, 281-83, 286, 289; **23:**104, 142-65
Shipstead, Henrik, **20:**142, **22:**266
Shirer, Joseph, **22:**161
Shoots the Enemy (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Short, James A., **2:**265
Short Bull (Sioux Indian), **14:**208n.31, **16:**252-53, 255, **20:**252-53, 260, 293-95, 302,

307n.10, 324-25, 329, 331-32, **21:**215, **24:**219; in Dakota Images, **21:**332
Short Elk, Daniel, **21:**306
Short family (Doland area), **21:**409
Shortridge, Eli C. D.: as N.Dak. governor, **22:**334-36, 338, 344
Shortridge, James R., **19:**464, 466
Shoshone (Shoshoni) Indians, **6:**135-37, 155, 157, 163-66, **20:**324, **21:**304, **24:**161
Shot In The Eye, Susie, **13:**238
Shoun, William P., **8:**74
Shrader, Jess, **23:**208
Shreve (physician), **21:**343
Shreveport (steamboat), **4:**144, 152
Shriver, R. Sargent, **19:**390
Shriver-Johnson Department Store, **19:**170
Shunk, Louis, **21:**307
Sibley, Henry H., **4:**151, **5:**344, **8:**25-26, **9:**214, 222-23, **10:**315, 319, 322-24, 327-30, **15:**215, **21:**46, 58, **22:**65-67
Sica Hollow, **19:**194
Sicily Island, La., **12:**237, 239
Sides, Johnson, **20:**250
Sidney, Nebr., **20:**97
Sidney-to-Deadwood Trail, **25:**99
Sieler, Heinrich, **11:**187
Sievers, Michael A.: article on Wounded Knee, **6:**33-54
The Signet, **16:**190
Sign language, **21:**263n.1, 265
Signpost laws, **24:**23
Silage, **9:**33-35
Silicosis, **20:**113
Silk, Samuel, **14:**16-20, 22-28
Silsby, Emily D., **23:**288
Silver, **2:**101; and Populists, **13:**135, **22:**338, 341, 386
Silverburg, Robert, **18:**264
Silver Lake (steamboat), **4:**144
Silver Republicans, **22:**338, 346, 358, 389-91
Simmons, A. J., **11:**42
Simmons, Anna R., **11:**71, **24:**132
Simmons, Charles E., **2:**283-85, 288-93
Simmons, Edward, **19:**53
Simmons, Jesse, **15:**261, 265, 276-78
Simmons, Lucy, **2:**288-89, 291
Simmons, Walter A., **18:**79
Simmons, William J., **4:**68-69, 80, **7:**30
Simpson, Ben, **7:**244
Simpson, Carrie, **7:**252
Simpson, James F., **25:**108-9
Simpson, Jeremiah ("Sockless Jerry"), **22:**395, 397
Simpson, John W., **12:**169, 173
Simpson, William, **21:**316
Simpson Park, **21:**249-50
Simundson, Daniel: article on yellow press, **2:**211-29
Sing, Coon, **5:**271
Single-tax movement, **9:**200, **10:**53, **22:**411, 425
Sinte Gleska College News, **16:**190
Sinyard, Neil, **23:**195
The Sioux, by Royal B. Hassrick, **22:**178
Sioux Agreement of 1876, **21:**74, **23:**309, 318, **24:**158, **25:**90, 92, 110-11
Sioux Agreement of 1889, **10:**1-9, 22, **12:**100, **17:**42, **18:**229, 238, **20:**293, 307, **21:**70, 74; aftermath of, **19:**56-94; NIDA role in, **24:**153-73
Sioux bills, **1:**45, **24:**159-72. *See also* Sioux Land Commission (1889)
Sioux Bob, Henry, **21:**304
A Sioux Chronicle, by George E. Hyde, **6:**36, 38, 42, 44, 48-49, 52, **22:**178
Sioux City, Iowa, **14:**119, 127-28, **15:**42, **18:**138-39; and Black Hills promotion, **2:**131-71
Sioux City Army Air Base, **19:**403
Sioux City Weekly Times, **2:**133, 146, 167
Sioux Expedition (1855), **3:**363-69, **16:**229-48
Sioux Falls, S.Dak., **18:**137, 142, 148-49, **19:**8, 22, 28-29, 460, 463, 506-7, 565, **22:**152; architecture in, **19:**160, 166, 168-73, 175; cadet nurses in, **23:**123, 128, 131; and Dakota Land Co., **9:**216-26, 232; and divorce, **13:**182, 185, **20:**207-27; fairs in, **10:**296, **18:**148-49; Knights of Labor in, **22:**401n.3, 403-4, 421n.48, 426; libraries in, **20:**2-4, 7-9; Morrell strike in, **18:**67-88; and politics, **9:**325, **10:**119-32, **12:**45, **14:**140-41, 144, 154-58; Populist convention in, **1:**155-65, **22:**312, 395-96; Presentation Sisters in, **17:**12-13; unions in, **18:**36-37, 44, 46-47, 49-66, 83-84; and USS *South Dakota*, **23:**142, 165; Woodrow Wilson visits, **1:**336-47
Sioux Falls Argus-Leader, **11:**96, **18:**59, 76, **19:**429, **21:**424
Sioux Falls Army Airbase, **15:**237, **19:**418-19
Sioux Falls Coliseum, **10:**122
Sioux Falls College Bulletin, **16:**190
Sioux Falls Journal, **16:**190
Sioux Indians: and agriculture, **1:**141-49, **13:**22-48; and allotment, **1:**132-53, **19:**15-17, **21:**43-68; and Arikara War, **14:**95, 100-102, 105-8; bands of, **1:**41n.1, 135, **5:**348, **23:**5n.6; bibliography, **8:**143-56, **22:**192-95; in Black Hills, **25:**95-115; and depredation claims, **24:**212-35; and Elaine Goodale Eastman,

22:1-37; education of, **7:**371-84, **13:**245-60, **24:**78-79, 194-211, **25:**81-94; and explorers, **4:**27-33, 283-86, 298-300, **5:**343-59; federal policy toward, **3:**285-309, **17:**202-22, **19:**362-91, **24:**153-73; in fiction, **23:**254-61; and Ft. Laramie, **17:**223-40; and William Fuller, **6:**411-20; and FWP, **23:**209, 234-36; and Ghost Dance, **16:**269-94, **20:**323-33; and William S. Harney, **4:**27-30, **16:**229-48; and heirship, **12:**213-31, **21:**1-42; and horse effigies, **9:**291-302; and hunting rights, **23:**301-20; in illustrated press, **18:**229, 235-41, **20:**299-322; jurisdiction over, **11:**171-84; and land reduction, **1:**41-72, **4:**339, **10:**310-33, **19:**56-94, **24:**153-73; language of, **9:**337-48; legends of, **23:**234-35; list of names of, **24:**224-35; and military, **2:**1-22, **4:**333-51, **16:**229-48, **21:**263-316, **23:**1-47, **25:**95-115; missionaries to, **5:**360-89, **7:**115-28, **22:**38-74, **24:**174-93; and Missouri River, **6:**203-28, **19:**314-20; mixed bloods among, **3:**233-70, **21:**69-83; and Mormons, **16:**269-94; in 1930s, **8:**340-56, **14:**31-47, **21:**84-96; as photographic subjects, **5:**245-65, **13:**227-44, **14:**222-37, **20:**83-89; and pipestone, **8:**99-116; and rehabilitation colonies, **14:**31-47; removal of, **6:**456-73, **10:**310-33; sacred pipe of, **5:**229-44; and Sun Dance, **6:**421-55; and Utes, **9:**233-47; in Wild West shows, **14:**193-221, **21:**205-29, **23:**292; and William Windom, **17:**202-22; women among, **13:**227-60; and Wounded Knee, **4:**333-51, **6:**33-54, **16:**249-68, **20:**245-98. *See also* Treaties; specific agencies, agreements, bands, individuals, reservations, and wars

Sioux Journal, **16:**190

Siouxland Heritage Museums Community Report, **16:**190-91

Sioux Land Commission (1889), **1:**41-72, **3:**269, **4:**339, **19:**66-67, **20:**293, **21:**75, 82n.29, **24:**168-72

Sioux Newsletter, **16:**191

The Sioux of the Rosebud, by Henry W. Hamilton and Jean Tyree Hamilton, **22:**181

Sioux Tribe of Indians v. *United States*, **19:**370n.16

Sioux War of 1876: and Ft. Laramie, **17:**223-40, **21:**240. *See also* Great Sioux War

Sioux wars: books about, **22:**192-95. *See also* 1862 Sioux Uprising; Great Sioux War; Red Cloud's War

Sisseton, S.Dak., **3:**416-19, **18:**4, 12, **19:**494-95, **20:**3, 7, 16, **21:**122

Sisseton Indian Reservation, **17:**205, **19:**369, 384, 389, **21:**45-49, 89-91, **23:**199, 234; and heirship, **12:**213-31, **21:**20, 29, 37. *See also* Lake Traverse Indian Reservation

Sisseton Sioux Indians, **5:**352; and agriculture, **21:**56-64; and allotment, **21:**6, 29-30, 43-68; and treaties, **3:**296, **21:**45-49, 54, 65. *See also* Wahpeton Sioux Indians

Sisters of Saint Francis: on reservations, **13:**247-53, 257-60

Sits Down Talking (Sioux Indian), **21:**313

Sits Poor (Sioux Indian), **19:**89

Sitting Bull (Sioux Indian): **9:**299, **12:**250-51, **18:**167-68, **19:**66-69, 106, **21:**206, **22:**70, **24:**163-64, 171, 218; in Dakota Images, **4:**280, **25:**156; death of, **1:**70, **6:**49, **10:**6, **20:**257-64, 293-94, 296; and Ghost Dance, **20:**251-52, 254-55; and Great Sioux War, **2:**11, 14, 16-20, **23:**31, 32n.23, 33, **25:**95, 110; in illustrated press, **20:**299, 302-3, 307-10, 312; and photograph collection, **5:**245-65

Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, by Stanley Vestal, **22:**193

Sixteenth United States Infantry, **21:**282, 291, 294, 304-6

Sixth United States Cavalry, **9:**239, **20:**291, 298, **21:**282, 286, 296, 298, 314-16

Sixth United States Infantry, **21:**274

A Sketch of the History and Resources of Dakota Territory, by George Batchelder, **10:**293

Skinner, Thomas G., **21:**6

Skoglund, Carl, **18:**38-39

Skogmo family, **20:**177

Skordahl, Julius, **17:**116

Sky Bull (Sioux Indian), **21:**314

Skylines and Wood Smoke, by Badger Clark, **13:**353, 370n.10

Slim Buttes: battle of, **8:**207, **10:**134-35, **23:**2, 22-26, 27n.20, 32-47; Indian lodges at, **10:**133-46

Slim Buttes, 1876, by Jerome A. Greene, **22:**194-95

Sloan, W. Glenn, **6:**206, **19:**310. *See also* Pick-Sloan Plan

Slocum, Herbert, **16:**42, 65

Slow Bear, McKinley, **24:**200-201

Slowly, John, **21:**308

Small, Margie, **18:**124

Small, Walter, **11:**25

Small Ankle (Hidatsa Indian), **10:**144

Smallpox, **8:**261; and American Indians, **4:**140-41, **6:**182-83, 194, **14:**99, 111, 113, **18:**249, **21:**282

Smedley, A. B., **13:**127

Smelting: of gold, **15:**300-301, 312-39
Smelting and Development Co., **3:**182
Smiley, Albert K., **22:**10, 27
Smith, A. T., **20:**294
Smith, Alfred E., **11:**107, **25:**7; and 1928 primary, **4:**439-54
Smith, Blacky, **4:**72
Smith, Byron M., **9:**212, 216
Smith, C. F., **22:**383-84
Smith, Cal, **17:**199
Smith, Charles (Eagle Feather), **23:**301-5, 307-8, 313-14
Smith, Clayton F., Dakota Images, **23:**180
Smith, Dan, **1:**7-9, 14
Smith, Daniel, **8:**20, **20:**317-18
Smith, Donald G., **19:**420
Smith, Doyle, **25:**23-24, 26
Smith, Edward P., **2:**161, 354, 358, **4:**316, **21:**49
Smith, Ellis O., **18:**62
Smith, F. X., **24:**11, 13
Smith, Frank, **21:**398
Smith, Frank B., **22:**256-57, **23:**245
Smith, Frank M., **12:**97
Smith, Fred, **19:**514
Smith, G. Hubert, **6:**146, 148-49, **22:**181-82
Smith, George A., **15:**221
Smith, George Martin, **22:**175, 177
Smith, George W. H., **21:**66
Smith, Gerald L. K., **8:**42
Smith, Gordon, **21:**125n.6
Smith, Henry W., **22:**371-72, 406
Smith, Henry W. ("Preacher"), **7:**133, **25:**97
Smith, Hyrum, **15:**219
Smith, Jedediah, **6:**327
Smith, Jerome H., **8:**20, **20:**307
Smith, John Blair, **7:**151
Smith, John Q., **1:**149-50, **2:**166, **6:**467
Smith, John W., **3:**253, 258-59
Smith, Joseph, **1:**119-20, 122, **15:**217-19, 221, 231
Smith, Junius, **5:**142
Smith, Marjorie, **23:**222
Smith, Otto M., **3:**70
Smith, Risë L., Dakota Images, **23:**280
Smith, Robert E.: article on Charles L. Nickolls, **3:**63-81
Smith, Susie, **23:**307
Smith, W. F., **14:**153n.78, 154-55, 167
Smith, W. L., **11:**62
Smith, W. L., Mrs., **5:**396
Smith, W. R., **10:**320
Smith, William, **15:**218
Smith, S.Dak., **12:**124n.9
Smith brothers, **19:**214
Smith-Lever Act, **12:**163
Smithsonian Institution, **21:**208n.5, 209, 220
Smoak, Gregory E.: article on Mormons and Ghost Dance, **16:**269-94
Smolenskin, Perez, **12:**235
Smoot, W. C., **20:**326
Smutty Bear (Sioux Indian), **4:**26
Snake Creek, **24:**117
Snake Indians, **23:**13. *See also* Shoshone Indians
Snakes: and homesteaders, **17:**249-54
Snelling, Josiah, **3:**297
Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk, ed.: *South Dakota Geographic Names*, **22:**175
Snowden, J. H., **3:**372-75, 379, **4:**19, 25, 60
Snyder, Homer, **11:**31
Snyder, Lily, **12:**66
Soccioff (Ute Indian), **9:**237-38
Sochen, June: article on frontier women, **7:**36-56
Social Darwinism, **2:**391-93
Social Democratic party, **22:**398-99
Social Gospel, **20:**180-81, 183
Socialism: on Northern Plains, **13:**142-45, **18:**1-35; and Populism, **22:**327-28, 340, 378-79, 382-84, 390-91
Social Security Administration, **19:**378-79
Society of American Indians, **6:**59, **14:**216, 219
Society Opposed to the Further Extension of Suffrage to Women, **13:**210
Sodak Farm News, **16:**191
Sodak Sports, **16:**191
Sodbusters: Tales of Southeastern South Dakota, by FWP, **23:**225
Soderberg, Axel Edward, **19:**162-63
The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890, by Everett N. Dick, **22:**184
Sod houses, **5:**41, **6:**284, 309-10, **13:**93-94, **17:**69, 147-51, **19:**103
Soil Conservation Service, **2:**42, 45, **11:**9
Sokolovski, Saul, **12:**245-46
Sokols, **11:**260-61
Sokolsky, George, **19:**429
Solberg, Halvor C., **23:**333
Soldiering in Dakota, among the Indians, in 1863-4-5, by Frank Myers, **22:**192-93
Soldiers: American Indians as, **21:**263-316. *See also* United States Army; specific units
Soldiers' and Sailors' World War Memorial Building, **19:**158-59, **23:**226; report on, **15:**151-74
Solem, Morrell, **19:**436

Sollid, Roberta Beed, **22:**192
Solstad, Joseph H., **1:**316, 321
Sommer, Linda M.: article on Pickler and Humphrey family papers, **24:**115-34
A Son of the Middle Border, by Hamlin Garland, **9:**193-204, 209, **22:**184-85
Son of the Morning Star, by Evan S. Connell, **22:**193
"A Son of the Soil," by Rose Wilder Lane, **16:**121-22, 124-25, 130
Sonosky, Marvin J., **21:**26-27
Sons of Freedom, **12:**245
Soo Line: at Pollock, S.Dak., **19:**348
Sorenson, Alvilda Myre, **20:**191n.11, **25:**50n.3
Sorenson, James, **9:**30-32
Sorley, Lewis S., **21:**305
Sorlie, Arthur G., **1:**322-28
Sousa, John Philip, **19:**39, **25:**8
Souter, William, **14:**249, 251-52, 257
South Dakota: capital of, **14:**135, 139-45, 167, **19:**26-55; census of, **23:**201; centennial legacy of, **19:**556-78; first ladies of, **3:**156-68; observations on, **4:**455-70; regional differences in, **19:**455-91; and statehood, **8:**132-34, **14:**154-63, 167-68, **18:**198-99, 201, 210, 214, **19:**2-25, **23:**340-41, **24:**161, 167; then and now, **19:**492-537; at World's Columbian Exposition, **23:**281-300
South Dakota, by FWP, **23:**233
South Dakota: A Guide to the State, by FWP, **23:**239
South Dakota: Its History and Its People, by George Martin Smith, **22:**175, 177
South Dakota Advocacy Network, **19:**553
South Dakota Advocate, **16:**191
South Dakota Aero News, **16:**191
South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, **16:**191
South Dakota Agricultural Extension Service, **22:**143-44; and AAA, **12:**163-81
South Dakota Alumni Quarterly, **16:**191
South Dakota Alumnus, **16:**191
South Dakota Anti-Saloon Issue, **16:**191
South Dakota Archaeologist, **16:**191
South Dakota Archaeology, **16:**192
South Dakota Art Program, **23:**228
South Dakota Athlete, **16:**192
South Dakota Bankers Bulletin, **16:**193
South Dakota Baptist Bulletin, **16:**193
South Dakota Bar Journal, **16:**193
South Dakota Bicentennial Newsletter, **16:**193
South Dakota Bird Notes, **16:**193
South Dakota Board of Cultural Preservation. *See* Board of Cultural Preservation
South Dakota Bulletin, **16:**193
South Dakota Bureau Farming, **13:**147, **16:**193
South Dakota Bureau of Labor and Statistics, **18:**37, **22:**415
South Dakota Business News, **16:**194
South Dakota Business Review, **16:**194
South Dakota Children's Home Society, **14:**9; in Dakota Images, **13:**284
South Dakota Churchman, **16:**194
South Dakota Civil Rights Council, **7:**265-66
South Dakota Clubwoman, **16:**194
South Dakota Commission on the Status of Women, **19:**545-48, 552-53
South Dakota Committee on the Humanities, **15:**1
South Dakota Congregationalist, **16:**194
South Dakota Congress of Parents and Teachers, **16:**194
South Dakota Conservation Digest, **16:**194
South Dakota Council Bulletin, **16:**194
South Dakota Crop Improvement Assn., **22:**143n.18
South Dakota Department of Highways, **19:**208
South Dakota Department of Labor and Statistics, **18:**37, **22:**415
South Dakota Department of Tourism, **19:**223
South Dakota Economic Development Digest, **16:**195
South Dakota Education Association Journal, **16:**195
South Dakota Educator, **16:**195
South Dakota Electric Cooperative Act, **19:**330
South Dakota Electricity Corp., **1:**255
South Dakota Emergency Relief Administration (SDERA): and reservations, **21:**84-96
South Dakota Energy Times, **16:**195
South Dakota Equal Suffrage Assn., **24:**126, 129-32
South Dakota Evangelical, **16:**195
South Dakota Farm Bureau Federation. *See* Farm Bureau
South Dakota Farm and Home Research, **16:**195
South Dakota Farmer: and domestic economy, **24:**77-98
South Dakota Farmer Semi-Monthly. *See South Dakota Farmer*
South Dakota Farmers Union Mutual Co., **13:**142
South Dakota Federal Writers' Project, **11:**226-35; memoir of, **23:**197-243

South Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs: and Pioneer Daughters Collection, **19:**95-109
South Dakota Food & Fiber, **16:**196
South Dakota Genealogical Society Quarterly, **16:**196
A South Dakota Guide, by FWP, **11:**228, **22:**175, **23:**197, 222-27, 238-40
South Dakota Guide Commission, **23:**213-14, 226-27
South Dakota Health Highlights, **16:**196
South Dakota Hereford Breeder, **16:**196
South Dakota High Liner, **16:**196
South Dakota Highway Commission, **19:**204-5
South Dakota Highway Patrol Newsletter, **16:**196
South Dakota Historical Collections, **16:**197
South Dakota Historical Review, **16:**197
South Dakota History, **1:**frontis, **16:**197. *See also* Billington Award; Robinson Award; Schell Award; South Dakota State Historical Society: annual reports, quarterly reports
South Dakota Hiway Magazine, **16:**197
South Dakota Horticulture, **16:**197
South Dakota Horticulturist, **16:**198
South Dakota Hospitals, **16:**198
South Dakota Idea, **16:**198
South Dakota Issue, **16:**198
South Dakota Journal of County Government, **16:**198
South Dakota Journal of Education, **16:**198
South Dakota Journal of Medicine, **16:**199
South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy, **16:**199
South Dakota Law Review, **16:**199
South Dakota Legionette, **16:**199
South Dakota Legionnaire, **16:**199
South Dakota Library Association News, **16:**199
South Dakota Library Bulletin, **16:**199
South Dakota Magazine, **16:**199-200
South Dakota Messenger, **13:**210-11, 214
South Dakota MSS. (Manuscripts), by Lesta Van Der Wert Turchen, **23:**211n.2
South Dakota Municipalities, **16:**200
South Dakota Museum, **16:**200
South Dakota Musician, **16:**200
South Dakotan, **16:**200. *See also Monthly South Dakotan*
South Dakota National Guard: on Mexican border, **16:**35-66; at Morrell plant, **18:**74-76, **19:**252-53; in Philippines, **4:**320-32; in WWII, **19:**394-95, 397, **22:**276-92, **23:**101-21
South Dakota Natural Resources Newsletter, **16:**200
South Dakota Nurse, **16:**201
South Dakota on Duty, **16:**201
South Dakota Parent-Teacher, **16:**201
South Dakota Peace Officer, **16:**201
South Dakota Pilgrim, **16:**201
South Dakota Pilgrim Herald, **16:**201
South Dakota Place Names, by FWP, **22:**175, **23:**197, 228, 230
South Dakota Plan, **1:**285-87
South Dakota Planner, **16:**202
South Dakota Progressive Republican League, **10:**46, 48
South Dakota Public Health Bulletin, **16:**202
South Dakota Real Estate Board Newsletter, **16:**202
South Dakota Realtor, **16:**202
South Dakota Republican News, **16:**202
South Dakota Retailer, **16:**202
South Dakota Review, **13:**332-51, **16:**202
South Dakota Rural Press and Print Shop, **16:**203
South Dakota School Boards, **16:**203
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, **11:**95, 99, **19:**414
South Dakota Schools Bulletin, **16:**203
South Dakota Sno-Plainsman, **16:**203
South Dakota Social Science Association Journal, **16:**203
South Dakota Speech, Language, and Hearing Association Journal, **16:**203
South Dakota State Archives: S.Dak. periodicals at, **16:**155-209
South Dakota State College, **12:**171, **23:**321, 322n.2, 337, **24:**88, 90; and Hubert Mathieu, **25:**50-52, 56; promotes alfalfa, **22:**138, 141, 143, 152; and WWII, **19:**394, 410-11, 414. *See also* South Dakota State University
South Dakota State Commission of Indian Affairs, **11:**172-74
South Dakota State Game Lodge, **19:**176-77, 212-13
South Dakota State Government Publications, **16:**155, 203
South Dakota State Grange, **13:**127, 150, 156-57, 214. *See also* Grange; National Grange
South Dakota State Historical Society: annual program reports, **11:**90, 317-29, **12:**273-84, **13:**409-19, **14:**359-69, **15:**357-64, **16:**406-15, **17:**332-38, **19:**123-31, **20:**67-79, **21:**110-19, **22:**88-103, **23:**72-99, **24:**55-75, **25:**132-55; and Cultural Heritage Center, **16:**407-10; endowment established, **11:**320, **12:**91, 278; history of, **2:**407-36, **4:**496-99; and Memorial Building, **15:**151-74; quarterly program reports, **1:**184-92, **2:**57-68, 186-98, 326-41, 455-68, **3:**102-12, 208-19, 330-43, 441-53, **4:**104-10, 254-64, 369-87, 496-509, **5:**92-101, 194-215, 305-18, 428-38, **6:**91-102, 247-56, 383-90, 490-98, **7:**81-89, 208-16, 347-62, 468-75, **8:**72-79, 170-76, 279-86, 370-77, **9:**74-81, 168-74, 265-72, 364-71, **10:**76-84, 163-71, 257-61, 355-62;

reorganization of, **3:**442, **4:**104-5; staff changes, **2:**455, **3:**104, **7:**469, **8:**371, **15:**175, **17:**90-91, **25:**132, 145. *See also* Board of Cultural Preservation; Local historical societies; Robinson Memorial Award; *South Dakota History*
South Dakota State Journal of Education, **16:**205
South Dakota State Legislature. *See* Legislatures and legislation
South Dakota State Medical Assn., **15:**237
South Dakota State Penitentiary, **15:**237, 240
South Dakota State University, **11:**99, **23:**322n.2; campanile at, **23:**321-45. *See also* South Dakota State College
South Dakota State University Alumnus, **16:**205
South Dakota Stockgrower, **13:**153, **16:**205
South Dakota Stock Growers Assn., **13:**152-53, 156-57
South Dakota Supreme Court, **9:**322, 327, **10:**54, **11:**174-75, **22:**256
South Dakota Township Assn., **24:**29
South Dakota Union Farmer, **13:**139
South Dakota Universal Franchise League, **13:**207-12, 214-16, 223-24
South Dakota Veterinary Medical Assn., **17:**106
South Dakota Wheat Grower, **16:**205
South Dakota Women, 1850-1919, **19:**548
South Dakota Women's Magazine, **16:**204-5
South Dakota Workman, **16:**205
South Dakota Writers' League, **23:**221-22
South Dakota Writers' Program, **23:**228
South Dakota Writers' Project, **23:**197, 233
Southern Minnesota Railroad, **21:**376
Southern Publicity Assn., **4:**69
Southern Pulse, **16:**205
Southern Workman, **22:**12-15
Spaartz family, **19:**129
Space exploration, **12:**1-16
Spafford, Fred A., **22:**362
Spain, William, **16:**48
Spain, S.Dak., **10:**238
Spangler, Harrison E., **8:**44
Spanish-American War, **11:**139, **22:**361, 364; and Grigsby's Cowboys, **9:**303-15; and Rough Riders, **9:**303-15; and S.Dak. press, **2:**211-29. *See also* Philippine Islands
Speaks in Lodge, John, **21:**310
Speak to the Earth, by Sarah Comstock, **14:**283, 300-301, 303
Spearfish, S.Dak., **4:**75-76, **11:**113-14, **25:**100, 105, 107-8, 111-12
Spearfish Canyon, **3:**280-84
Spearfish Creek, **4:**429-30, **25:**105, 111
Specie Payment Act, **13:**131
Speculators: and D.T., **9:**210-32
Spencer, Herbert, **2:**391
Spencer, L. F., **1:**49
Spencer, William L., **13:**181
Speyer, Joseph, **5:**382
Spike (Sioux Indian), **20:**326, 327n.14
Spike, by Badger Clark, **13:**353, 357
Spink, S. L., **3:**257
Spink Co., S.Dak., **14:**159, 162, **21:**410; courthouse, **19:**182
"Spirit of Dakota" (photograph), **11:**330-31
The Spirit Trail, by Kate Boyles Bingham and Virgil D. Boyles, **13:**182, 199, 203, **23:**244, 256-61
Spitznagel, Harold, **19:**169, 176-77, 180, **23:**224
Spokane, S.Dak., **2:**108
Sponseller, John W., **11:**9
Sports in South Dakota, **16:**206
Spotted Bear (Sioux Indian), **2:**165
Spotted Crow (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Spotted Crow, William, **21:**315
Spotted Eagle (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Spotted Hawk (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Spotted Owl (Sioux Indian), **19:**374
Spotted Tail (Sioux Indian), **2:**348, **3:**253, 255, 260, 269, **6:**422, 424, 463, 465-66, **14:**197, **16:**241, **17:**228, 234, **20:**83, **24:**185, **25:**90n.34, 108; in Dakota Images, **3:**358, **5:**342; at Whetstone Agency, **7:**292, 294, 299-301, 305-6
Spotted Tail Indian Agency, **2:**17-18, 157, 165, 356-57, **3:**244-45, 260, 264-65, 267, **6:**421-22, 463, **17:**228, 236, **20:**83, **21:**314, **23:**10n.12, 31n.22, **25:**112-13
Spotted Tail's Folk, by George E. Hyde, **22:**178
Sprague, B. D., **14:**164
Sprague, Lucien C., **3:**145-46, 148
Spring Creek, **4:**422-25
Springer, William M., **19:**6-7, 9-10
Springfield, S.Dak., **5:**27, **17:**187
Spring on the Hill, S.Dak., **2:**93
Spruce Gulch, **11:**40
Squaw Dance, **17:**256-57
Squires, Guy P., **16:**46, 56, 61
Der Staats-Anzeiger, **10:**203, 205
Stacy, Lottie, **24:**11
Staff (building material), **23:**296
Stafford, Richard, **22:**279
Stafford, W. N., **14:**246-47
Stafford, William, **13:**347-48
Stagecoaches, **5:**166-67, **8:**213-14, **14:**116, 121-22
Stahl, James F., **14:**143, 150, 153-55, 159, 167
Staley, F. H., **18:**148
Staley, Oren L., **13:**153
Stalheim, Ole H. V.: article on veterinary services, **17:**93-117
Standby Mill, **15:**294

Standby Mine, **2:**101
Stand Fast, Alexander, **21:**304
Stand Fast, George, **21:**304
Standing Bear, Luther, **22:**180, **25:**93; in Dakota Images, **14:**280
Standing Bear (Ponca Indian), **2:**360, **14:**203n.18, **17:**25, 27-30, **22:**6-7
Standing Bear (Sioux Indian), **23:**292, **24:**170
Standing Bear v. *Crook*, **17:**28, 31, 38n.41
Standing Elk (Sioux Indian), **6:**422, 424, **17:**154
Standing Holy (Sioux Indian), **13:**228
Standing Rock Indian Agency, **1:**43, 60-63, **2:**18, 20, 360, 368, **4:**334-35, **8:**125, **24:**162, 171-72
Standing Rock Indian Reservation, **3:**132, **8:**347, 355, **9:**201, 295, 299, **10:**2, 18, **11:**178, **12:**102, 106, 113, 249-51, **13:**35-37, **18:**237-38, **19:**68, 74n.40, 376-80, **21:**87, 92, 94, 120; economy of, **19:**85-87, 91-93, 365, 386-87; and Oahe Dam, **6:**203-28, **19:**317, 319, 335-36; and Sioux soldiers, **21:**265-66, 281, 297, 308; and termination, **14:**50-51, 58-60
Standish, Miles (Sioux Indian), **21:**286, 308
Standish, William H., **22:**334, 336
Stands, Corine, **24:**201-2
Stands, Samuel, **24:**202
Stands and Looks (Sioux Indian), **17:**255
Stanforth, Maria S., **24:**181-82
Stanley, David S., **7:**409-10
Stanley, O. W., **17:**95
Stanley Co., S.Dak., **12:**100, 111, 121, **15:**2-3
Stanley County Homestead, **16:**16
Stanley Sun, **21:**134
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, **7:**53-54, **14:**310, 333-34, **22:**30
Stark (settler), **17:**63
Starodvorskii, Nikolai, **3:**9, 12
Starr, Sol, **23:**287
Starvation March, **23:**1, 22
State Bar of South Dakota Newsletter, **16:**206
State Library Checklist, **16:**206
State Newsletter, **16:**206
State Referendum and Initiative League, **22:**412
Statesman, **16:**206
States' rights, **6:**338-40
State Theatre (Sioux Falls), **19:**168
State treasurer: defaults, **21:**416-23
Stave churches, **21:**140, 142-43
Steamboats: on Upper Missouri, **4:**139-60
Steck, Michael, **5:**72
Steed, Charles, **21:**315
Steele, N. E., **23:**118
Steele, William, **19:**187-88
Steffen, Mart R., **17:**110
Steigmeyer, Frederick H., **2:**288
Steinbeck, John, **19:**462-63
Steltzsmiller, Warren, **22:**279
Stember, Joe, **18:**54-57
Stephan, Joseph, **10:**217-18
Stephan, S.Dak., **5:**361-62
Stephenson, David G., **4:**80
Stephenson, P. D., **14:**321-22, 324-25, 333n.72
Stereoscopic views, **20:**83, 86; in Sitting Bull Collection, **5:**245-65
Sterling, Emma R., **5:**393
Sterling, Thomas, **9:**318-21, 323, 325, **10:**51, **12:**113, **20:**222, **22:**370; in U.S. Senate, **11:**124-41 passim
Sterling, William B., **21:**382, 418, **23:**293
Stern Oil Co., **19:**509
Stettinus, Edward R., Jr., **3:**57
Stettinus, Edward R., Sr., **3:**57
Stevens, Albert W., **12:**3-4, 7, 10-14, 16, **23:**224
Stevens, George and Nelle, house, **19:**173
Stevens, J. D., **13:**31
Stevens, John Paul, **21:**38
Stevens Brothers, **19:**207
Stevenson, James, **4:**188
Stevenson, T. P., **20:**221
Stewart, Bert, **20:**185n.3, 202
Stewart, Evelyn Keating. *See* Keating, Evelyn
Stewart, Frank, **21:**394-95
Stewart, Glennis, **23:**127, 131
Stewart, Kenneth: article on Central City, **2:**230-60
Stewart, Omer C., **16:**288
Stewart, R. W., **21:**422
Stickney, William, **17:**38n.39, 40
Stickney, S.Dak., **9:**14
Stimson, Henry L., **19:**393
Stimson, Henry Y., **20:**190
Stimson, Nat, **20:**186, 190, 194-97, 199-200, 205
Stockade Lake, **3:**276
Stocker, Alice, **22:**40, 56-57
Stocker, Amalie, **22:**40, 57
Stocker, Basil, **22:**40, 43, 56
Stocker, Beatrice A. Ramsay: letters of, **22:**38-63
Stocker, Edith, **22:**40, 56
Stocker, Edward S., **22:**40, 57
Stocker, Jean Hamilton, **22:**40
Stocker, Lewis, **22:**40, 43, 55-57, 63
Stocker, May, **22:**40, 43, 51
Stocker, William, **22:**40, 51
Stockert, John, **19:**241

Stockholm, S.Dak., **9:**25, 28, 32
Stoecker, Albert, **16:**14-15
Stoecker, Fred, **16:**15
Stoecker, George, **16:**2, 6
Stoecker, Katherine, **16:**15
Stoecker, Martha. *See* Norby, Martha Stoecker
Stokes, George, **8:**195
Stokes, Max, Mrs., **23:**134
Stoll, Arthur H., **25:**55
Stoller, Dominik, **11:**187
Stone, Clifford H., **19:**322
Stone, Gladys, **25:**55, 59
Stone, Jane Leslie, **3:**68
Stone, Lucy, **24:**127
Stone, Matilda Woods, **13:**181-82, 196-98, **14:**284
Stoner, Joseph J., **8:**222
Stonestreet, Edward, **12:**130
Stores: general, **9:**36-60; Hearst Mercantile as, **20:**96-119
Story, Joseph, **4:**202
The Story of Nelson A. Miles, by Ralph Bailey, **6:**35
Stotsenburg, John M., **4:**324
Straddle bug, **9:**198
Strader, Jesse, **23:**231
Strahorn, Robert, **17:**234
Straight Head (Sioux Indian), **10:**17
Strandburg, S.Dak., **9:**28-30, 32, **17:**123
Strang, James J., **15:**218, 232
Strang, Ray, **8:**21-22
Stranger Horse, George, **21:**306
Stranger Horse, Henry, **21:**306
Stratobowl: and *Explorer* expeditions, **12:**1-16
Streit, Clarence, **5:**152
Strikes, **22:**403, 426; at Morrell plant, **18:**67-88, **19:**251-55; and teamsters, **18:**36-66
Střítecký, Bohumil, **11:**254, 268, 280-81, 285-86, 289-90
Střítecký, Boženka, **11:**293
Střítecký, Jan, **11:**254, 268
Střítecký, Jeník, **11:**278, 282-83, 293
Střítecký, Josef, **11:**254, 268, 270, 278-97 passim, 301, 303
Střítecký, Josífek, **11:**293
Střítecký, Mařenka, **11:**265, 281-82, 288, 292, 297, 300-301. *See also* Kimball, Marie Křižan
Střítecký, Marie, **15:**96; letters of, **11:**253-304
Střítecký, Mildred, **11:**268n.39, 281
Střítecký, Růži, **11:**274, 277, 279, 281-82, 288, 292, 297, 300, 303. *See also* Pravicek, Rose
Střítecký, Stáňa, **11:**292, 294, 297
Střítecký, Toník, **11:**264, 292, 294, 297
Střítecký, Vavřín, **15:**96; letters of, **11:**253-304
Střítecký, Vincenc, **11:**268
Střítecký, Zdenička, **11:**278, 281, 294. *See also* Wagner, Sedonia
Stroebel, Charles J., **18:**149
Strom, Axel, **18:**18, 20
Strong, William D., **6:**146, 148
Stroppel, John, **19:**520
Stroppel Hotel, **19:**520
Strouseton, S.Dak., **9:**28
Struble, Anna C., **9:**134, 140-43, 145
Struble, Isaac S., **19:**9n.13
Struck-by-the-Ree (Sioux Indian), **8:**101, 105, 116
Stump (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Sturges, H. H., **11:**67
Sturgis, Ella. *See* Lawler, Ella Sturgis
Sturgis, James G., **14:**250n.28
Sturgis, Nina. *See* Dousman, Nina Sturgis
Sturgis, Samuel D., **2:**277, 282, **14:**250, 252-55 **22:**240, **25:**113
Sturgis, Samuel D., Jr., **22:**249
Sturgis, S.Dak., **4:**74, 78-79, **12:**56, **21:**290; founded, **2:**277-82, 294, **14:**250n.28; race relations at, **7:**246-48, **14:**238-61
Sublette, Solomon P., **5:**1, 4, 13, 15, 17
Sublette, William L., **6:**179-81
Submarginal Land Program, **14:**36
Subtreasury plan, **22:**310, 316-17, 330, 332
Subversive Activities Control Bill, **10:**282, 285, **19:**430. *See also* Internal Security Act
Süd-Dakota Nachrichten, **10:**198
Süd-Dakota Nachrichten und Herold, **10:**198-201
Sudeikin, George, **3:**3, 6-13, 24
Sudovskii, Nikolai, **3:**9, 12
Suffrage movement: and Jane Breeden, **10:**241-44; in Lake Co., **5:**390-409; opposition to, **13:**206-26; and Pickler family, **24:**125-32; and S.Dak. churches, **14:**308-34; and statehood, **11:**199-225
Sullivan, B. H., **15:**184
Sullivan, Louis, **19:**186
Sullivan, Mark, **4:**446
Sully, Alfred, **4:**151-53, **16:**242
Sully, Jack, **13:**199, **23:**245-46n.3, 249-51
Sully County Colored Colony, **7:**249-52, 254
Sully County Courthouse, **19:**516-17
Summer-school institutes, **21:**258-62
Summit, S.Dak., **9:**32
Sumner, E. V., **20:**266, 296
Sumner, William G., **2:**391-92
Sumption, John, **18:**30-31
Sun and Saddle Leather, by Badger Clark, **13:**353, 355, 392

Sun Dance, **1:**224, **20:**293, **6:**422-55, **22:**188
Sunday Clothes, **16:**206
Sunder, John E., **22:**183
Sunderland, Byron, **24:**154, 160, 167
Sundstrom, Carl H., Mrs., **12:**59-60
Sunset Project, **9:**114
Sunshine Banker, **16:**206
Sunshine Magazine, **16:**207
Sunshine Scribe, **16:**207
Sunshine State, **16:**207
Superette Store, **19:**505
Surveys, **24:**20; of D.T., **1:**1-32; of Indian reservations, **21:**84-96. *See also* Opinion surveys
Suta Sni (Sioux Indian), **21:**79
Sutherland, John, **10:**48
Svendby, Art, **15:**203
Svoboda, Mildred, **23:**131
Swan, Ed, **10:**11, 17-18
Swan Land and Cattle Co., **3:**172
Swanson, Walter, **22:**279
Swanzey, Carrie Ingalls, **16:**105
Swastikas, **5:**241
Swedes: bibliography, **15:**66-114; as immigrants, **13:**57-58, 62-63, 66, 75, 116
Sweet, Daniel E., **8:**106-7
Sweet, Joshua, **7:**187-88
Swenson, J. A., **17:**102-3
Swensson, Evangeline, **21:**88
Swezey, L. T., **12:**115
Swift, Gustavus, **21:**366
Swift, Henry: family of, **24:**181, 183-85
Swift, Joseph, **15:**319-21
Swift, O., **16:**353, 356, 360
Swift Bear (Sioux Indian), **3:**242, **24:**169; at Whetstone Agency, **7:**292, 294, 298, 306-7
Swift Bear, Thomas, **21:**313
Swift Bird (Sioux Indian), **21:**75
Swift Horse, Adam, **21:**313
Swigart, Nicole, **23:**184n.8, 196
Swisher, Jo Ann, **23:**127, 130
Sword, George, **9:**344, **21:**268, 277, 303, **24:**218
Sylvan Lake, **3:**276, **20:**93
Sylvan Lake Hotel, **19:**212, **23:**211
Sylvan Lake Lodge, **19:**176-79
Sylvia of the Hills, by Ann Morris Clark, **14:**300
Synodical Messenger, **16:**207
Szalay, Eugene W., **5:**428-29
Szasz, Margaret Connell: article on Indian boarding schools, **7:**371-84
Szeller (entrepreneur), **21:**344

t

Tabeau, Pierre-Antoine, **14:**99-100
Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri, ed. by Annie Heloise Abel, **22:**182
Tabor, S.Dak., **11:**258, 260-61, **13:**71
Tabor Independent, **11:**259, **19:**148
Tacánlipisapa (Sioux Indian), **10:**315
Tacoma Park: encampment at, **22:**376, 391, 393, 395
Taft, Robert A.: as candidate, **8:**46-58
Taft, William H., **10:**46, **18:**17n.36, **19:**15, 22, 142, **20:**124, 129; and Coe I. Crawford, **9:**119-20, 122-30; in 1908 campaign, **12:**32-35, 41-45, 47
Takes the Shield Away (Sioux Indian), **14:**208n.31
Talbot, Irene, **17:**15
Talbot, J. J., **23:**14n.14
Talbott, Charles, **18:**31-32
Talbott, D. H., **2:**290
Taliaferro, Lawrence, **3:**306, 308, **5:**344, **13:**31; and Sioux removal, **10:**315-31
Talking Crow (Sioux Indian), **6:**416
Tallent, Annie D., **22:**189-90; in Dakota Images, **3:**232; and Gordon Party, **2:**146-48, **7:**393-400
Tallman, D. N., **21:**367
Talon, M. Jean, **4:**227-28
Taney, Roger, **4:**204
Tange, Helge, **18:**30-31
Tanner, Nora, **10:**218
Tappan, Samuel F., **17:**216, **24:**155
Tarrant, Mary L., **19:**107-8
Tarver, Jinny, **19:**552n.9
Tasaugye (Sioux Indian), **10:**323
Tasonkesapa (Jonas Keeble), **23:**209, 235-36n.10
Tatioyopa, David, **24:**191
Taubman, Kate, **22:**323
Tavernier, Jules, **8:**14-15
Tavivo (Paiute Indian), **16:**286
Taxes, **10:**53; hog-processing, **22:**156-72; lease, **19:**385; margarine, **23:**136n.2; in 1930s, **1:**237-44, 247, 249-53, 264-66, 268-69; ore, **1:**246, 248-52, 264-66; and townships, **24:**23, 25-26, 34
Taylor, Bayard, **8:**10
Taylor, Charles E., **3:**412-13
Taylor, Charles W., **14:**230-31, **20:**279-80, 282, 296
Taylor, Frank, **23:**39, 42, 45
Taylor, George, **17:**231
Taylor, James E., **8:**13-14, 18

Taylor, John, **14:**252-53, 257, 259
Taylor, Joseph W., **19:**80n.60
Taylor, Nathaniel G., **21:**50, 52
Taylor, Walter William, **23:**287; defalcation of, **15:**177-99, **21:**416-23, **22:**346, 348, 353
Taylor, Zachary, **3:**305, 307
Teachers: of American Indians, **13:**245-60, **22:**10-13, 23-27, 34, **24:**174-211; summer institutes for, **21:**258-60. *See also* Presentation Sisters
Teamsters union: in S.Dak., **18:**36-66
Teer, Cornelius, **7:**263
Teigan, Henry, **18:**20
Telegraph, **8:**196-97, **17:**227-28, 230
Tell, Oscar, **16:**11-12
Teller, Henry M., **8:**104-5, 112, **20:**293
Teller, James H., **19:**64
Temmey, Leo, **1:**102, 106, 108
Temperance movement, **20:**223, **21:**232; and Jane Breeden, **10:**241-44; and Pickler family, **24:**123, 125-26; and woman suffrage, **11:**205-25. *See also* Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU)
Ten Fingers (Sioux Indian), **19:**89
Tennessee Centennial Exposition, **21:**220-21
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), **6:**206, 228, **7:**311, 316, **8:**335-36
Tenney, Daniel K., **15:**181, 187-89, 192
Tenth United States Cavalry, **21:**274
Termination policy, **19:**383-84; and E. Y. Berry, **14:**48-67
Terrace Park, **19:**175
Terraville, S.Dak., **22:**216, 426-27
Terrell, Ben, **5:**400
Terry, Alfred H., **4:**157-58, 284, 286, 304, **7:**249, **14:**257-58, **17:**235-36, 238, **20:**310n.19, **21:**46, **23:**14-16, 17n.16, **25:**95, 109, 112-13
Terry, S.Dak., **24:**10-11
Terry's Landing, **14:**124, 127
Terry's "Uncle Tom's Cabin" Performing Co., **3:**138
Tessin, Belle Hubbell, **19:**108-9
Teton Sioux Indians: bands of, **1:**41n.1, **5:**348, 351-52. *See also* Sioux Indians
Teton tipi cover, **5:**229-44
Thackery, Frank A., **11:**23-25, 28
Thal, Sarah, **13:**106-7
Thatcher, M. W. ("Bill"), **18:**32
That Dakota Girl, by Stella Gilman, **13:**181, 188-89, 192
Thayer, Eli, **5:**148, **9:**229-330
Thayer, John, **7:**296
Theman, Karl, **19:**394
These Happy Golden Years, by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**182, 289-92, 297, 300, 310, **14:**292, 342
They Called Him Wild Bill, by Joseph G. Rosa, **22:**191
Third-party movements. *See* Fusion and fusionists; Greenback party; Independent party; Populism; Union party
Third United States Cavalry, **21:**281, 285-86, 290, 293, 295-96, 298, 301, 310-14, **25:**99-100n.13, 101-2, 112
Third United States Infantry, **21:**280-81, 309
Third United States Volunteer Cavalry, **15:**235. *See also* Grigsby's Cowboys
This Issue, **16:**207
Thode ranch, **17:**198
Thomas (Sioux Indian), **22:**53, 55
Thomas, Bessie W., **11:**72
Thomas, D. C., **11:**217-18
Thomas, F. Neeland, **10:**106
Thomas, George, **20:**262
Thomas, H. S., **18:**80
Thomas, J. Parnell, **10:**280, 283
Thomas, James, **22:**279
Thomas, O. B., **22:**247
Thompson, Ann, **19:**545
Thompson, Benjamin, **21:**46-47, 50, 56-57, 62
Thompson, Clark W., **5:**56, 60, **6:**411
Thompson, David, **18:**256, 266
Thompson, George, **12:**171, **21:**310
Thompson, Harry F., **25:**133-34; articles on Center for Western Studies collections, **15:**234-42, Riggs Family Papers, **22:**64-74
Thompson, Jacob, **5:**133
Thompson, James, **21:**306
Thompson, M. D., **12:**97
Thompson, Martin L., **12:**97-99
Thompson, Olin, **22:**279, 281, 283, 285, 287
Thompson, Orville W., **12:**97
Thompson, Smith, **4:**202-4
Thompson, Thomas, **20:**327n.14
Thompson Brothers Ranch, **12:**98-100
Thomson, Frank, **5:**306-7
Thoreson, Ted, **19:**514
Thornburgh, Thomas T., **23:**3-4
Thornton, Harry, **2:**271
Thorpe, Frank L., **2:**243
Thorson, Thomas, **12:**41
Thrall, W. H., **20:**226
Three Years among the Indians in Dakota, by Joseph H. Drips, **22:**193
Threshers and threshing, **6:**301-3, **10:**101-18, **12:**155, **19:**291-92; folklife of, **16:**18-34
Thunder Butte, **9:**241-46, **10:**7-8
Thunderer Gold Mining Co., **3:**182

Thunders Nest, **1:**21
Thune, Gordy, **25:**14-15
Thurston, Mary Worthy: as author, **18:**152-72
Thurston, Walter, **18:**154n.4
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, **22:**182
Thye, Edward, **5:**154
Tibbles, Thomas Henry, **2:**360, 362, 367, **17:**28-29, **20:**320, **22:**6, 7n.9
Tieszen, Peter D., **19:**508
Tieszen Clinic, **19:**508-9
Tiffany, G. K., **14:**156n.88
Tiffany, O. M., **23:**134
Tikhomirov, Lev, **3:**7-8, 13
Tileston, Laura, **22:**5, 23-25, **24:**175n.4
Tilford, Joseph G., **4:**305, **14:**258
Till, John, **21:**360
Tillinghast, W. I., **16:**186
Tillman, George, **7:**250, **15:**10
Tilton, William P., **6:**188
Timber: harvesting of, **22:**213-37
Timber Culture Act, **2:**24-26
Timber Lake, S.Dak., **12:**105, **19:**537
Timor: and WWII, **22:**276-92
Tingley, Ralph R.: articles on presidential campaign (1908), **12:**32-47, presidential campaign (1924), **10:**119-32, senatorial election (1924), **9:**316-36, Woodrow Wilson in Sioux Falls, **1:**336-47
Tinkham, Charles H., **16:**366, 368
Tin mining, **2:**108, 111, **11:**40, **19:**411, **23:**296n.44
Tinton, S.Dak., **2:**111, 113, **11:**40, **19:**411
Tipi Canyon: lodges in, **10:**133-46
Tipis. *See* Teton tipi cover
Tippett, Frances, **21:**247, 262
Tippett, Tom, **21:**251
Tirpitz (German battleship), **23:**153-54
Titanic (steamship), **20:**192-93
Titze, Leo, **25:**23, 26
Tobacco Garden Massacre, **4:**144
Tobey, Thomas F., **23:**39, 44-45
Toce, Domenico, **21:**357
Todd, D. I., **18:**29
Todd, John B. S., **8:**120-21, 127, **9:**230; in Dakota Images, **18:**288
Todd County Taxpayers League, **14:**64
Togo Road Ranch, **16:**5
Toland, Randle, **20:**202
Tolerant Populists, by Walter T. K. Nugent, **22:**314-15
Tolstoi, Dimitri, **3:**6
Tolstoy, S.Dak., **21:**161
Tomlinson, Joseph, Jr., **11:**72
Tongue River, **14:**124, **17:**239, **23:**13, 15-17, **25:**101, 112
Tongue River Barracks, **17:**238
Toole, Joseph K., **18:**210
The Top Soil, **16:**207
Torbert, James W., **13:**376
Torma, Carolyn M.: articles on ethnicity and architecture, **21:**136-54, gold milling in Black Hills, **15:**290-311, S.Dak. architecture, **19:**156-93; Dakota Images, **15:**364
Torrey, Jay, **9:**303, 306-7
Tourism: promotion of, **11:**49-52, **19:**194-223
Towers. *See* Campaniles
Towne, Charles A., **22:**395
Towne, Francis B., **19:**104
Townley, Arthur C., **3:**43, 47, 50, **7:**441, 443, **13:**142, **18:**20-22, 31, **20:**125, 128-32, 135, 136n.36
Townley, J., **22:**411
Towns: decline of, **19:**301-4; and Fourth of July, **17:**118-39; ghost, **2:**89-114, 260; and Great Dakota Boom, **1:**33-40, **5:**172-78, **16:**317-72; life in, **20:**165-206. *See also* specific towns
Townsend, Edward D., **17:**236-37
Townsend, Edwin F., **17:**225, 227, 233-34, 240
Townsend, Washington, **2:**267-68, 270
Townships: in S.Dak., **24:**19-42
Tozoski, Victor, **21:**315
Tractors, **19:**280-83, 286, 296
Tracy Restaurant, **19:**349
Traffic Safety News and Views, **16:**207
Trager, George E., **20:**87
Trail, Charles B., **14:**204
Trains, **19:**248-50; passenger, **3:**127-55; promotional, **22:**136-55. *See also* Railroads; specific railroads
Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, **21:**221
Transportation: and military, **14:**114-33. *See also* Lighter-than-air flight; Railroads; Steamboats
Trask, Genevieve, **23:**147
Trask, Howard, **23:**147
Travel: and homesteaders, **10:**223-40, **11:**111-23, **17:**72-77, **21:**386-416. *See also* Tourism
Traveled Way, **16:**207
Travels in the Interior of America, by John Bradbury, **22:**182
Travels with Zenobia, by Rose Wilder Lane and Helen Dore Boylston, **14:**339
Travis, G. J., **14:**143n.37
Travis, H. M., **11:**62

Travis, Walter ("Speedy"), **19:**436n.19, **23:**206
Travois, **23:**27
Traxinger, Michael, **22:**163
Treaties, **17:**26, 218-19; and Dakota Sioux, **3:**285-309; and William S. Harney, **4:**27-30; and Mdewakanton Sioux, **10:**310-33; and Sisseton Sioux, **21:**5, 43, 45-50, 53-54, 56-57, 65. *See also* Sioux Agreement of 1889; specific treaties
Treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, **4:**206, **10:**311
Treaty of 1858, **8:**111, 113
Treaty of 1837, **10:**310-33
Treaty of Fort Wise, **5:**67
Treaty of Ghent, **3:**294
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, **4:**206
Treaty of Mendota, **1:**136-37
Treaty of Traverse des Sioux, **1:**136-37, **21:**45
Treaty of Versailles, **1:**336-37, 343-45, 347
Treaty of Washington, D.C., **19:**58
Trees. *See* Shelterbelts
Trembling Voice (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
Trennert, Robert A.: article on fur traders in Indian Office, **5:**1-19
Trevor, E. A., **9:**145-46, 148
Trew, Marian, **13:**128, 151
Tribal Land Enterprise, **21:**20-21
Trimble, Al, **21:**147
Trimble, H. M., **3:**77-78
Tripp, Bartlett, **6:**35, **14:**156, **19:**30-31, **22:**358, 370; in Dakota Images, **2:**88
Tripp, S.Dak., **11:**196, 198, **18:**24, **20:**4
Tripp Co., S.Dak., **11:**254, 258, **12:**106, **19:**85, **20:**15
Trobac, Ole, **16:**147
Trojan, S.Dak., **2:**94n.22, 100
Trooien, Ole, **22:**163
Trotzig, E. G., **23:**224
Trow, J. A., Mrs., **5:**396, **23:**288
Trow, James A., **11:**62
Troy, S.Dak., **9:**28
Truesdell, Harvey, **20:**85
Truman, Harry S., **10:**279, 283, 286, 289, **19:**417, 423, 426
Trumball, Lyman, **4:**208-11
Trust land: and Indian heirship, **12:**213-31
Truteau, Jean Baptiste, **4:**235
Truth-in-Securities Act, **8:**338
Tschetter, Joe, **25:**5
Tsue, Wing, **5:**269, 278-80, 284; wife of, **5:**270
Tucker, Charlotte Wallis, **13:**301
Tugwell, Rexford G., **1:**277-78, **14:**35n.10, **19:**227
Tujona, David, **19:**78
Tully, Eleanor Gates. *See* Gates, Eleanor
Tully, Richard W., **13:**193
Tumbleweeds, **17:**244-45, **19:**232-33, 239
Tumulty, Joseph, **20:**169
Tunnel, S.Dak., **2:**94
Tupper (army major), **20:**291
Turchen, Lesta Van Der Wert, **23:**197, 211n.1, **24:**11[illegible]; article on *MSS. (Manuscripts)*, **11:**226-35. *See also* McLaird, James D.
Turkey Red, by Frances Gilchrist Wood, **14:**290-95
Turner, Erma Bish, **19:**561
Turner, Frederick Jackson, **4:**224, **23:**292n.38; and American Indians, **2:**383-405
Turner, George W., **19:**560-61
Turner, John, **14:**343
Turner, John F., **14:**4-5, 8-10
Turner Co., S.Dak., **5:**26, **9:**25, **13:**66, 69, 212
Turning Bear, Othmar, **21:**315
Turns Twice (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Turtle Creek, **16:**322, 335
Tuttle, Anastasia, **11:**230, **23:**208, 211
Tuttle, Cleaphus, **2:**237, 240
Tuttle, Horace P., **4:**411, 415
Twedell, Mae, **18:**61-62
Twedell, Samuel A.: as labor organizer, **18:**43n.14, 44, 50, 60n.53, 64, 69, 72-88 passim, **19:**251-55
Twelfth United States Infantry, **21:**275
Twelve Mile Creek, **17:**190
Twelve-Mile Station, **2:**93-94
Twentieth United States Infantry, **21:**280
Twenty-fifth United States Infantry, **7:**245-49, **14:**238-61, **21:**274
Twenty-first United States Infantry, **21:**282, 285, 292, 298-99, 306-8
Twenty-fourth United States Infantry, **21:**274
Twenty-second United States Infantry, **21:**270, 281, 297, 308-10, **22:**70
Twenty-third United States Infantry, **17:**231
Tweton, D. Jerome, **22:**316-18; article on Dakota Populism, **22:**330-44
Twin Brooks, S.Dak., **9:**11
Twin Brooks Manufacturing Co., **9:**25, 27
Twin City-Aberdeen-Yellowstone Park Trail Assn., **19:**205
Twining, Nathan F., **12:**20
Twiss, Thomas, **16:**238, 243-44
Two Bears (Sioux Indian), **4:**30
Two Bit, S.Dak., **2:**100
Two Bulls (Sioux Indian), **14:**41

Two Charger (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Two Hawk, Silas, **21:**315
260th Field Artillery Battalion, **23:**111-12n.22, 113n.25
Two Kettle Sioux Indians, **5:**348, **10:**4, 8, **21:**80-81, **25:**108
Two Sticks (Sioux Indian), **22:**52n.25
Two Strike (Sioux Indian), **16:**253, **20:**294-97, **21:**215, 314
Two Strikes, Arthur, **21:**315
Tyler, Daniel, **4:**24
Tyler, Elizabeth, **4:**69, 80
Tyler and Hallas, **17:**127
Tyndall, S.Dak., **11:**261, **13:**71, **19:**161, **20:**3, 13
Tyrrell, George, **14:**312
Tystad, Katherine, **19:**551
Tystad, Mary, **19:**290

U

U.S. v. *Carpenter*, **8:**105, 107
U.S. v. *North American Transportation and Trading Co.*, **6:**218
Udall, Morris K., **21:**31, 33
Udell, I. L. ("Doc"), **13:**339-40
Uintah Indian Reservation, **9:**235-36, 238, 246
Umatilla Indians, **11:**32-33
Uncompahgre Ute Indian Reservation, **9:**234
Under the Capitol Dome, **16:**208
Under the Water (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Underwood (clergyman), **19:**106
Underwood, C., **2:**276, 292
Unemployment, **6:**214-15, 221, **8:**334, 344
Unfinished Histories: Tales of Aberdeen and Brown County, by FWP, **23:**225
Unidentified flying objects (UFOs): investigated, **12:**17-31
Union Co., S.Dak., **8:**254, **13:**53, 63, **14:**159, **17:**188; courthouse, **19:**510
Union Fur Co., **6:**196
Union Pacific Railroad, **4:**156, **8:**122, 130, **14:**120-21, 125, 128, **19:**562-63, **21:**307
Union party, **22:**262, 264, 269
Union Reform Convention, **22:**393
Unions: in 1930s, **19:**251-55. *See also* Labor unions
United Church of Christ: archives of, **22:**64-65, 74
United Farmer, **3:**411, **13:**143
United Farmers Educational League, **18:**29
United Farmers League (UFL), **3:**408-21, **13:**143-45, **18:**34, **21:**125
United Labor party, **22:**406
United Nations (U.N.): in Black Hills, **5:**150-64
United Services Organization (USO), **19:**394, 417-18, **23:**131, 133-34
United Sioux Tribes of South Dakota: and state jurisdiction, **11:**179-82
United States Air Force: and UFOs, **12:**17-31; in WWII, **19:**402, **23:**142
United States Army: American Indians in, **21:**263-316; in Black Hills, **7:**385-401, **25:**95-115; blacks in, **7:**245-49, **14:**238-61, **21:**274; desertion from, **7:**188-89, **14:**246; at Ft. Laramie, **17:**223-40; at Ft. Ridgely, **7:**168-92; in Grabill photographs, **14:**222-37; and Great Sioux War, **2:**7-8, 13-16, **17:**223-40, **23:**1-47, **25:**95-115; in illustrated press, **18:**218, 239, 243, **20:**306-21; and race relations, **4:**333-51, **14:**238-61; at Slim Buttes, **23:**32-47; and Spanish-American War, **9:**303-15; strength of, **7:**175-77, **9:**304, **18:**202n.21; transportation of, **4:**149-60, **14:**114-33; and Wounded Knee, **2:**20-22, **4:**333-51, **16:**249-68, **20:**245-98. *See also* Expeditions; National Guard; specific departments, divisions, and units
United States Army Air Corps, **19:**90; and *Explorer* expeditions, **2:**1-16; in WWII, **15:**237, **19:**401-2
United States Army Corps of Engineers, **12:**17; and Missouri River, **6:**203-28, **19:**306-41
United States Army Corps of Topographical Engineers, **3:**364, 389, **4:**20-21, 59, 62, **5:**344
United States Board of Indian Commissioners, **17:**216-17, 221
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). *See* Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA)
United States Bureau of Reclamation: and Missouri River, **6:**204-7, 224, **19:**306-41
United States Congress: Thomas Burke in, **6:**338-44; and Canton Asylum, **14:**3, 13, 22, 26, 28; and CCC, **11:**13-15, 19-20; and Cheyenne River Reservation, **10:**11-18; and Indian affairs, **11:**31, **12:**226-27, 229, **14:**56-58, 60, **17:**202-22, **19:**380, **21:**25; and Internal Security Act, **10:**282-90; and military affairs, **9:**306; and Sioux bill, **24:**159-62, 165-67; and Treaty of 1837, **10:**329-30; William Windom in, **17:**202-22. *See also* specific committees
United States Constitution: amendments to, **4:**198-221, **11:**135, **13:**208, 212, 223, 226
United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), **22:**234; and patent office, **5:**123-49
United States Department of Industry, **5:**134

United States Department of Labor, **18:**55n.40
United States Department of the Interior, **5:**123, 130, **17:**207-9, 221, **23:**185, 189-92; and Indian heirship, **21:**19-20, 27-28, 279, 285, 292-94; and Sioux rehabilitation colonies, **14:**31-47; and Wild West shows, **14:**201-21
United States Department of War, **5:**147, **9:**110, 113-15, 238-42, 304, 306-7, 309, **17:**207-11, 221, **21:**267, 273-74, 276-77, 283-86, 288-89, 297, 299
United States Farmers Assn., **21:**122
United States Forest Service, **2:**37, 42, **19:**209, **22:**214, 218n.8, 222n.14, 227, 234
United States Geological Survey, **4:**196-97
United States Indian Office. *See* Office of Indian Affairs (OIA)
United States Office of Economic Opportunity, **19:**390-91
United States Office of Indian Affairs. *See* Office of Indian Affairs (OIA)
United States Patent Office, **19:**572; and agricultural administration, **5:**123-49
United States Public Health Service, **23:**122-23
United States Senate: and 1924 election, **9:**316-36; South Dakotans in, **11:**124-41
United States Supreme Court, **10:**10, 289-90, **13:**248, **17:**31-33, **19:**319-20, 323, 338-39, **21:**2, 8, 14, 38, **22:**158, **23:**317-18
Unity Through the Great Spirit (painting), **2:**377-82
University of South Dakota (USD), **3:**15-20, 23, **11:**99, **12:**30, 103, 117, **17:**20, 105, **23:**228, 230, 298-99; McCarthyism at, **19:**424-38; and *South Dakota Review*, **13:**333-34, 337, 341-42, 346
University of South Dakota Alumni Dakotan, **16:**208
The Unregimented General, by Virginia Johnson, **6:**38-39
Unruh, John D., Jr.. *See* Hardesty, Von
Upper Brule Sioux Indians, **19:**62, 85
Upper Missouri Agency, **5:**6-7
Upper Missouri Land Co., **9:**230-31
Upper Missouri Outfit, **6:**190-91, 193
Urbom, Warren K., **19:**338
USS *Alabama*, **23:**148, 153
USS *Maine*, **2:**220-24
USS *Houston*, **22:**278, 286
USS *Huron*, **23:**143
USS *Missouri*, **23:**165
USS *Peary*, **22:**281-83, 286, 289
USS *South Dakota*: in World War II, **19:**421, **23:**142-65; memorial to, **23:**165
Ustrud, Hans A., **1:**235, 238, 242, 246-47
Utah and Northern Railroad, **14:**120, 130
Ute Bill, **17:**219-20
Ute Indians: in S.Dak., **9:**233-47
Utley, Robert M., **22:**192-93, **22:**195

V

A Vacation Guide to Custer State Park, by FWP, **23:**214, 219-20, 226, 231
Valandra, Cato W., **11:**176, 178, **14:**64; in Dakota Images, **19:**452
Valandry, Emmy, **24:**214
Valdres House, **21:**140
Valentine, Robert G., **11:**22, **14:**11
Valentine, Thomas B.: and land grant, **2:**261-99
Valentine scrip: in D.T., **2:**261-99
Values: of Dakotans, **8:**117-42, **20:**174-77, **22:**119, 121
Van Cleave family: road ranch of, **16:**7
Vande Bosche (Mitchell resident), **25:**7
van de Meer, L., **5:**28
Vandenberg, Arthur, **5:**153
van den Bos, D., **5:**28
Vanderbilt House, **16:**330-31
VanDerhule, E. J., **17:**109
Van der Pol, Hendrikeus, **5:**20, 36
Van der Zalm, W. P., **5:**50
Van Devslice, J. H., **7:**301
Van Dooser, J. F., **14:**151
Van Doren, A. V., **22:**368
Van Dusen, Frank, **21:**396
Van Erve, J., **5:**41
van Hoosier, Delbert, **22:**279
Van Meter, Arthur C., **21:**71n.5, 73, 81
Van Meter, Edward W., **23:**290
Van Meter, John, **21:**81
Van Meter family, **21:**78, 80-81, 83
Van Nuys, Laura Bower, **13:**177n, **22:**186
Van Osdel, Abraham L., **16:**172, **22:**368
Van Pelt, Robert, **8:**42
Van Slyke, F. R., **14:**153n.78
Van Soest, Maurits, **5:**36
Van Valkenberg, E. A., **14:**216
Van Winkle, Martin, **21:**94
Varnum, Charles, **2:**293
Varnum, Charles A., **16:**257n.3
Vasquez, Pierre Louis, **16:**235
Vasseur, Francois, **8:**32
Vattmann, Edward J., **21:**285-86
Vaughan, Alfred, **4:**165-67
Vaux, George, Jr., **13:**34
Vehle, Michael, **25:**153

Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de la, **18:**246-47, 256, 259, 261-62, 267-69
Verendrye brothers, **6:**326, **13:**11, 14
Verendrye Stone, **18:**247-48, 253, 264
Vermillion, S.Dak., **8:**261-64, **10:**34, **11:**95, 99n.19, **12:**41, 94-117, **20:**3, 7-9, **22:**346; floods in, **17:**183, 185-86, 188-91; veterinarians in, **17:**104, 106, 108-9, 111, 114, 116-17
Vermillion River, **17:**183, 191, 194; Mormons at, **1:**119-31, **15:**217-33
Vesecky, John, **22:**171
Vessey, Florence Albert, **3:**160
Vessey, Robert S., **9:**123-25, **10:**44-47, 49, 52, **12:**41
Vestal, Stanley (Walter Campbell), **11:**161, **22:**193
Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), **19:**434, 436n.19
Veterinarians: in southeast Dakota, **17:**93-117
Viborg, S.Dak., **13:**66, 144, **21:**144
Vicariate Apostolic of Dakota, **10:**221
Victoria Mine, **2:**101
Victorio (Apache Indian), **21:**232, 242
Victorio's War, **21:**232-33, 242
Vidette, Carlos, **21:**306
Viers, Carl, **17:**111-12, 114-16
Vigeant, Xavier, **14:**35, 38
Viken, Linda Lea Miller, **19:**544
Vikings: and legend of white Mandan, **18:**245-73
Vilas, William F., **1:**43, **24:**162-64
Villa, Francisco ("Pancho"), **3:**65
The Village Indians of the Upper Missouri, by Roy W. Meyer, **22:**177
Villard, Henry, **10:**303
Villasur, Pedro, **4:**231
Vincent, John H., **21:**248
Vinson, Frances P., **12:**120
Vinson, John T., **12:**120-21, 136n.19, 146
Vinson, Julia, **12:**120, 127, 129, 132-33, 135
Vinson, Mary Gordon, **12:**120. *See also* Peter, Mary Gordon ("Mamie")
Vinson, Nan, **12:**120, 126, 130-32, 136, 138-39, 142
Vinson, Napoleon, **12:**120, 127, 133
Vinson, R. Bowie: as sheepherder, **12:**118-46
Vinson, Robert W., **12:**120, 123-25, 129, 136-37, 140-41
Vinson, Thomas, **12:**120, 140, 143
Vinton, Charles, **21:**417, 420
Virgil, S.Dak., **19:**302
The Virginian, by Owen Wister, **23:**247-48, 251
Vision (sculpture), **19:**558
Vizcaino, Sebastian, **4:**224
Vocational education, **7:**373, 379-82, **9:**136, 142-43, 146, 148-50
Vogel, John N.: article on lumber companies, **21:**362-79
Vogel, Joseph E., **23:**189-90
Vogt (clergyman), **16:**4-6
"The Voices of Women" (leaflet), **14:**326-27
Voigt, Barton R., **23:**314; article on Lyman S. Kidder, **6:**1-32
Volante, **16:**208
Volga, S.Dak., **5:**27, 48-49, **9:**6, 8
Volkmar, Henry S., **22:**410-11, 416
De Volksvriend, **5:**24, 34, 37, 42, 49-50
Der Volksfreund, **10:**205
Volland, Lucy Keffler, **19:**100
Volmer, LaJean, **19:**514
Volmer, Leroy, **19:**514
Volstorff, Vivian, **23:**344
Volunteer Army Bill, **9:**306-7
Von Luettwitz, A. H., **17:**226
Voorhees, J. H., **20:**214
Vorse, Mary Heaton, **13:**313
Voss, Nellie Cleveland, **21:**250-51
Voting rights. *See* Suffrage movement
Vroom, Peter D., **25:**102, 108-9, 111

W

Wade, Lenore Waltz, **17:**43
Wade, Louise Carroll: article on Miller, S.Dak., **16:**317-50
Wagner, Bill, **13:**154
Wagner, Lawrence, **11:**304
Wagner, Lawrence, Jr., **11:**304
Wagner, Mary K., **19:**544
Wagner, Robert, **25:**142
Wagner, Sally Roesch, **24:**116; article on Pioneer Daughters Collection, **19:**95-109
Wagner, Sedonia, **11:**268n.39, 304
Wagner, S.Dak., **5:**362, 385, **11:**261, **20:**3, 7
Wagner-Connery Act, **18:**86
Wagnes, Frank, **25:**111
Wagons: and military transport, **14:**114-33
Wahl, J. M., **10:**300
Wahl, Mary, **23:**208
Wahlgren, Erik, **18:**264, 271
Wahpekute Sioux Indians, **5:**352, **10:**314-15, 320, 323
Wahpeton Sioux Indians, **3:**296, **5:**352, **8:**25, **10:**330, 332, **17:**205, **21:**43-45, 47. *See also*

Lake Traverse Indian Reservation; Sisseton Sioux Indians
Waitley, Douglas, **19:**464
Wakara (Ute Indian), **16:**282-83
Wakefield, Edward, **3:**171
Wakeman, Thomas (Sioux Indian), **22:**67
Wakins, E. C., **6:**457-58
Wakinyantanka (Sioux Indian), **10:**317, 324
Wakonda; S.Dak., **12:**94, **17:**109, 114, 116, **19:**302
Wakpala district, **21:**87
Walden, Thomas, **25:**100
Waldens (entertainers), **21:**260
Waldron, Jane E. Van Meter: and allotment controversy, **21:**69-83
Waldron, John C.: in Dakota Images, **22:**308
Waldron v. *United States et al.*, **21:**69-70, 83
Wales, Boyd, **16:**40-41, 44, 47, 61, 63
Walgren, E. O., **11:**96
Walker (Ute Indian), **16:**282
Walker, Fergus, **2:**156-58
Walker, Francis A., **24:**155
Walker, J. R., **9:**343-44
Walker, Jimmy, **4:**74
Walker, John W., **11:**9
Walker, Luke, **7:**436
Walker, Morris, **21:**315
Walker, Samuel, **2:**356-58
Walker, T. J., **12:**97
Walker War, **16:**282-83
Wall, Carl, **22:**167
Wall, S.Dak., **18:**141
Wallace, George, **4:**25
Wallace, George D., **16:**257n.3, **20:**267-68, 297
Wallace, Henry A., **1:**245, 268, 272, 275, 278, 287, **8:**34-35, 37, 39, 42, 44, **11:**105, **12:**166, **21:**121-22, 125n.6, **24:**77
Wallace, Lila Acheson, **23:**238
Wall Drug, **19:**214, 222-23
Walrath, Homer, **21:**391
Walrath, John O., **22:**255
Walsh, Thomas J., **4:**444-54
Walstad, Knute, **3:**420
Walther, F., **11:**198
Waltz, A. Pierce, **17:**42, 44, 46n.5, 48, 53, 140, 148, 167, 241, 295
Waltz, Allen P., **17:**43
Waltz, Anna Langhorne: memoir of, **17:**42-77, 140-69, 241-95
Waltz, Dorothy. *See* Lewis, Dorothy Hope ("Dot") Waltz
Waltz, Eleanor, **17:**147, 252
Waltz, Elizabeth, **17:**146n.6
Waltz, Foster, **17:**147, 252
Waltz, George, **17:**146-47, 152-65 passim, 241, 244-45, 247, 251-52, 256-57, 263-65, 268, 270, 273-76, 281-82, 288, 293-94
Waltz, Richard L., **17:**43
Waltz, Ruth, **17:**147, 152-54, 156, 158, 160, 164-65, 167-68, 241, 244-47, 250-52, 256-57, 263-64, 270, 276-77, 281-82, 285-88, 293-94
Walworth Co., S.Dak., **12:**94, **13:**69, 212
War balloons: Japanese, **9:**103-15
War Bonnet, Katie: in Dakota Images, **25:**156
Warbonnet Creek, **23:**10n.12
War Bonnett (Sioux Indian), **21:**304
War Cloud, Paul, **25:**141; article on *Unity through the Great Spirit*, **2:**377-82
War Cries on Horseback, by Stephen Longstreet, **6:**52-53
Ward, Alonzo, **15:**44
Ward, Edison, **11:**180, **14:**60-61
Ward, Florence, **24:**96
Ward, Joseph, **8:**125-26, 129, 132-33, **14:**156, **22:**71
Ward, Stephen R., **19:**238-39, 243-44, 246, **21:**203; article on S.Dak. Oral History Project, **1:**73-78
Ward, Warren A. ("Bert"), **18:**140-41
Ward, William H., **17:**35
Wardall, Alonzo, **11:**205, 208, **19:**12, **22:**319-20n.20, 370
Wardall, Elizabeth ("Libbie"), **11:**219n.56, **24:**129
War lodges, **10:**139-41, 146
Warne, R. C., **22:**251, 253-54, 256, 258-59
Warner, Charles D., **17:**23, 30-31, 34-35, 38
Warner, E. A., **10:**203
Warner, Harriet, **20:**188
Warner, Harry, **20:**186, 188, 194, 199, 201, 204-5
Warner, Porter, **5:**271-72, 278
Warner, William, **1:**47-49, **24:**168-69
Warner, William E., **20:**188, 200
Warns, J. J., **23:**209
War of 1812, **20:**309n.16
War-Path and Bivouac; or, The Conquest of the Sioux, by John F. Finerty, **22:**194
War Production Training Centers, **9:**148-49
Warren, Earl, **3:**58
Warren, Francis E., **9:**306, 308
Warren, Fred, **18:**54, 58, 62
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, **2:**91, **4:**181-83, **16:**234, 237, **25:**113; in Black Hills, **2:**137, **3:**359-89, **4:**182, **25:**107
Warren, H. K., **11:**73

Warren, Jerry, **7:**252
Warriors without Weapons, by Gordon Macgregor, **6:**53-54
Warrum (army captain), **20:**267
Wars. *See* specific battles, wars
War Time, **19:**401
Washabaugh, Frank J., **14:**142
Washabaugh Co., S.Dak., **12:**110, **17:**141
Washakie (Shoshone Indian), **6:**137
Washburn, Hattie, **7:**305
Washburn, John W., **7:**304-7
Washing machines, **13:**112-14
Washington, Booker T., **22:**12
Washington, D.C.: Teton chiefs in, **1:**44, **21:**75, **24:**162-64
Washington (battleship), **23:**151-53
Washington Treaty for Limitation of Naval Armament, **23:**144n.1
Wassell, William H., **21:**309
Wasson, S. Deane, **16:**59-60
Water: and homesteaders, **17:**165-69, **21:**400-401, 404-5; and Missouri River development, **6:**203-28, **19:**306-41; resources about, **16:**67-69
Waterman, Nixon, **21:**240
Waters, Alfred N., **20:**185, 190, 194, 202
Waters, Maude, **20:**185, 190
Watertown, S.Dak., **11:**99n.19, **18:**40-41, 47-48, 117, **19:**29, 164-65, 219, 398, 403, 417, **21:**424-25, **22:**408, 413-14; library in, **20:**3, 7, 9, 11, 13; and lumber dealers, **21:**364, 374-78; and trains, **3:**127-55
Watertown Daily Public Opinion, **2:**216, 220, 223, 225-26, 228
Watertown Express, **3:**127-55
Watertown Limited, **3:**136
Watertown Public Opinion, **11:**223, **22:**408-9
Watkins, Arthur V., **14:**49, 56-58, 66n.65
Watkins, Ramsey, **12:**140
Watson, John E., **3:**182
Watson, Smith, **14:**253, 257, 259
Watson, Thomas, **19:**572
Watson, Thomas E., **22:**385
Watterson, John S., **19:**232, 242, 257-58; article on Thomas Burke, **6:**334-52
Watts, Orval, **14:**346
Watts News, **16:**208
Wauchope, Robert, **18:**269
Waud, Alfred R., **8:**13-14, 18
Waugh, Ralph E., **10:**142-44, 146
Wavell, Archibald, **22:**278
Wayland, Julius, **18:**6
Waymack, W. W., **4:**4, 13
WCAT (Rapid City), **11:**95, 99
We-ah-Wasta (Sioux Indian), **6:**192
WEAJ (Vermillion), **11:**95
Weather, **19:**235-36, 251, 468-69, 569-70, **20:**30-31, 36, 42, 45-46; on D.T. frontier, **15:**58-65; impact of, **15:**26-57, spring, **17:**275-85; summer, **1:**15-16, **17:**242-43, 285-93; winter, **10:**25-38, **17:**265-68. *See also* Blizzards
Weaver, James B., **13:**131, **22:**264, 309, 373, 375-76
Webb, C. A., **7:**299
Webb, Daryl, **22:**318, 325-26; article on Brown Co. Populists, **22:**366-99
Webb, H. G., **16:**291-92
Webb, Robert G.: articles on National Guard in WWII, **22:**276-92, **23:**101-21
Webb, S. C., **12:**106
Webb, Walter Prescott, **19:**467, 469-71, 479n.54, 486-89
Webber, Clara J., **16:**110
Webber, W. L., **14:**147n.51
Webber, William L., **2:**290-91
Weber, E., **17:**98
Weber, George, **16:**56
WEB Rural Water Development Project, **19:**336
Webster, Daniel (Sioux Indian), **21:**308
Webster, S.Dak., **2:**351-52, **14:**131, **19:**301, **22:**416
Webster Reporter and Farmer, **18:**208
De Weekblad, **5:**24
Weekly Dakotaian, **10:**295
Weekly Review, **16:**208
Weeks, Canute, **17:**104
Weeks, I. D., **19:**430, 432-33, **23:**200, 212, 228
Weger, D., **11:**198
Wehrkamp, Tim: article on Sioux historical sources, **8:**143-56
Weidemann, Mrs., **6:**134-35, 144
Weil (businessman), **12:**238
Weiler, A. H., **23:**194
Weinert, Paul H., **14:**226, **20:**278
Weinreis, Anna Marie, Dakota Images, **18:**116
Weisbecker, Al, **23:**243
Weisberger, Bernard A., **23:**240, 242
Welch, A. B., **9:**299
Welch, Edward Gibson, ed.: childhood memoir of Mattie Gibson Welch, **11:**111-23
Welch, Edward W., **11:**114
Welch, Frank, **11:**114n.6
Welch, Hugh F., **11:**114
Welch, Mattie Gibson: childhood memoir of, **11:**111-23
Welch, Richard D., **22:**255
Welcome, S.Dak., **2:**101

Welfare programs, **19:**257-58, 378-79. *See also* Relief programs
Welk, Lawrence, **11:**98
Welland, S.Dak., **12:**98
Wells, Charles H., **15:**187
Wells, Jimmy, **15:**210
Wells, Mark, **6:**416, 418
Wells, Philip, **20:**269, 271-72, 274, 276, 281-82
Welsh: and legend of white Mandan, **18:**245-73; in S.Dak., **10:**223-40
Welsh, Frank, **12:**135
Welsh, Herbert, **14:**206, 209, **22:**9, 13, 17, 19, 24, 26-27, **24:**158-60
Welsh, Mary, **22:**8
Welsh, William, **2:**349, 352-53, 359-60, **7:**303-4, 405-6, 431, **22:**8-9, **24:**180-81
Welt-Post, **10:**205
Die Welt-Post und der Staats Anzeiger, **10:**205
Wentworth, R. R., **14:**155-56, 158
Wentworth, S.Dak., **14:**137
Wentworth City Bond, **14:**159, 162
Wentworth Progress, **9:**328
Wenz, Alfred, **22:**130
Wenzel (soldier), **23:**35
Werner, Theodore B., **8:**328, 332-33, 336-38, **22:**265, 273
Werner, Theodore E., **11:**2, **13:**366-67
Werthmann, Kitty, **19:**550
Wessells, Henry W., **25:**112
Wessington, S.Dak., **19:**302
Wessington Springs, S.Dak., **19:**184-85, 302-4, 411, 432, 575, **20:**2-3, **22:**416
Wessington Springs Junior College, **9:**137
West, Charles, **12:**226
West, Emily, **24:**176-79, 185, 191, 193
West, Ian M.: article on horse effigies, **9:**291-302
Westermeier, Clifford P.: article on cowboy image, **8:**1-23
Western American Cattle Co., **3:**173
Western American Literature, **13:**338
Western Area Power Administration, **19:**329
Western Bohemian Fraternal Organization, **11:**259-60
Western Byways, **16:**208
Western Engineer (steamboat), **4:**139
Westerners International, **4:**475
Western Federation of Labor, **22:**328
Western Federation of Miners, **18:**10-11, 37, **22:**328n.34
Western Historical Quarterly, **4:**473
Western History Association: memoir about, **4:**471-75
Western Literature Association, **13:**337-38
Western Ranches, Ltd., **3:**173, 176
Western Town Lot Co., **2:**288, **5:**175, **9:**210, 216, 219, 222, **16:**321
West from Home, by Rose Wilder Lane, **14:**336
Weston, David, **24:**179
Westover, S.Dak., **17:**199
Westphalia Treaty, **5:**156
Westre, Jacob A., **12:**97
West River: and East River, **19:**454-91; homesteaders in, **13:**52-56, 59-61, 66, 69, **17:**42-77, 140-69, 241-95, **20:**17-50, **25:**37-48
West River Catholic, **16:**208
Westward Expansion, by Ray A. Billington, **6:**43-44, 48
We-tamahecha (Sioux Indian), **13:**227
Wet Hen, **23:**199
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, **21:**378
Weygold, Friederich, **5:**230, 232, 236, 239; and Red Cloud, **11:**161-63
WFAT (Sioux Falls), **11:**96
Whalen, John C., **3:**263-64
Wheat farming, **9:**24, 27, 34, **14:**146-47, 163-65; and combines, **10:**101-18; and threshing outfits, **16:**18-34
Wheeler, B. H., **22:**414
Wheeler, Burton K., **7:**446, 453-54, **10:**119, 132
Wheeler, Homer W., **21:**271
Wheeler, Olin D., **8:**309-10
Wheeler, S.Dak., **10:**210-11, 213-15
Wheeler-Howard Act, **7:**453, **8:**340-42, **19:**255n.5, 256, **21:**18. *See also* Indian Reorganization Act (IRA)
Whelan, Thomas E., **3:**57
"When Grandma Was a Little Girl," by Laura Ingalls Wilder, **13:**321-24
"When We Worked Our Tax Out," by Sam Walter Foss, **24:**26
Where Your Heart Is, by Robert F. Karolevitz, **22:**199
Whetstone Indian Agency, **3:**249-50, 253-59, **7:**291-308
Whidby, Glenn, **14:**43
Whipple, Charles, **21:**252
Whipple, Henry B., **5:**56-57, 71, **6:**463, 472-73, **21:**46, **24:**176
Whirling Hawk (Sioux Indian), **22:**34
Whirlwind Horse, William, **11:**179
Whiskey Creek, **4:**425-26
Whiskey trade, **5:**56-57, 71, **7:**298-304
White (extension agent), **12:**175
White, Byron R., **19:**339
White, Charles, **2:**265-66
White, Charles ("Buffalo Chips"), **23:**23
White, Edward, **4:**68

White, Elaine, **23:**234
White, Frank, **20:**323
White, John Z., **21:**257
White, Martin G., **22:**165
White, Susan A., **19:**241-42
White, Tom C., **8:**350-51
White, Wayne, **19:**241
White, William A., **14:**10, 16, 21, 24
White Back (Sioux Indian), **20:**326, 327n.14
White Bank (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
White Bird (Sioux Indian), **21:**310, **25:**85
White Boy (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
White Buffalo Man (Sioux Indian), **21:**312
White City, **21:**210, 218
White Clay Creek, **20:**291, 294, 326, 330, **25:**81
White Clay district, **21:**88
White Cross Society, **14:**331
White Eagle (Sioux Indian), **17:**39
White Elk, Peter, **23:**307-8
White Eyes (Sioux Indian), **14:**200
White Ghost (Sioux Indian), **1:**221-22, **6:**416-17, **24:**163, 170
Whitehead, Arnold, **18:**131
White Horse (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
White Horse, George, **21:**304
White Horse, S.Dak., **10:**4-8, 14, **12:**105
White Lake, S.Dak., **12:**12-13, 29, **19:**461
White Meadowlark, Frank, **21:**308
White River, **3:**380-81, **4:**175-80, **6:**412, 414, **7:**300-301, **12:**100, 106; flooding on, **17:**192-201
White River, S.Dak., **19:**522-23, **21:**147-48, 331
White River Camp school, **22:**21, 23, 25-27, 34
White River Outfit, **3:**238
White Shadows in the South Seas, by Frederick O'Brien, **13:**294, **14:**337, **16:**97
Whitesides (army colonel), **20:**272
White Stone Lake, **1:**20
White Swan (Ponca Indian), **17:**37n.37
White Swan, D.T., **17:**187
Whitewater Creek, **25:**100
White Wings (Sioux Indian), **21:**308
Whitewood Creek, **5:**266
Whitfield, R. P., **13:**37
Whiting, Charles S., **20:**201
Whitlock, C. R., **14:**38
Whitman, J. M., **21:**430
Whitman, Marcus, **8:**123-24
Whitmer, Peter, **16:**279
Whitmore, William, **14:**148
Whitney (army major), **20:**287-88
Whitney, Fred C., **14:**197
Whitside, Samuel M., **16:**255-57, **20:**266, 284, 295-96, 314
Whittaker, A. S., **22:**369
Whittaker, Frederick, **8:**8-10
Whittle, Tom, **16:**30
Whittlesey, Eliphalet, **21:**65
Who Discovered America?, by Zella Armstrong, **18:**251-52, 264, 267-68
Wiard, H. D., **24:**129
Wickham, P. B., **21:**220
Wickland, Maud, **17:**154, 247, 264
Wickland, Noble, **17:**247, 265, 288, 290
Wiedenman, Essie, **11:**179
Wiederaenders, C., **11:**195-96
Wieterringer, W. E., **18:**136
Wigfall, Samuel, **9:**217, 227
Wigginton (Black Hills settler), **25:**100
Wight, Lyman, **15:**218, 231-32
Wi-Iyohi, **16:**208
Wik, Reynold M.: article on radio in S.Dak., **11:**93-109
Wilbert, A. N., **22:**162
Wilbur, Leona Dix, **5:**245, **19:**98-99; in Dakota Images, **7:**370
Wilbur, Ray L., **14:**20
Wilbur's lumber yard, **21:**373n.27
Wilcox, Jeremiah C., **2:**277, 282-83
Wilder, A. H., **2:**359-60
Wilder, Alice, **16:**135-36
Wilder, Almanzo J., **10:**30, **13:**291-93, 295, 303-5, 307, 325, 327, 329, **14:**335, 343-44, **15:**51, **16:**90, 95, 119-27, 133, 135-38, 143, **20:**188
Wilder, Eliza Jane, **16:**135-36
Wilder, Frank, **18:**37, **22:**414-18, 421
Wilder, James, **16:**136
Wilder, Laura Ann, **16:**135-36
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, **10:**36, **14:**289-92, **15:**49-51, **17:**128-29, **20:**190; in Dakota Images, **5:**468; as journalist, **13:**305-16; and Rose Wilder Lane, **13:**285-331, **14:**335, 340-43, **16:**89-143
Wilder, Perley Day, **16:**135-36
Wilder, Rose. *See* Lane, Rose Wilder
Wilder, Royal, **16:**135-36, 367
Wild trains, **21:**395
Wild West shows: and American Indians, **14:**193-221, **21:**205-29
Wilhelm, Prince Paul, **6:**139, 149
Wilk, W., **11:**195-96
Wilkins, Charles, **4:**215-16, 219
Wilkins family, **20:**177
Wilkinson, Audie Carr: in Dakota Images, **14:**372
Wilkinson, Morton, **17:**204
Will, George F., **10:**142, 144

Willard, Ammiel J., **24:**154-55, 161
Willard, Frances, **11:**207
Willard A. Holbrook (military transport), **19:**394-95, 397, **22:**277-78, **23:**104
Willert, Francis, **21:**307
Will G. Robinson Memorial Award. *See* Robinson Memorial Award
Willhite, Nellie Zabel: in Dakota Images, **23:**180
William (Sioux Indian), **22:**61
Williams, Andrew E., **21:**312
Williams, Aubrey, **9:**133-34, 136, 142, **23:**226
Williams, Clare, **24:**132
Williams, Dale, **23:**221
Williams, Dave, **19:**514
Williams, David, **18:**265
Williams, Edward M., Mrs., **11:**70
Williams, Edwin P., **18:**154n.4
Williams, Elizabeth Evenson: article on W. R. Ronald, **1:**272-92
Williams, Garth, **13:**294-95
Williams, Gwyn, **18:**265
Williams, Helen, **21:**81
Williams, John J., **7:**388, 393-94
Williams, John W. ("Buck"), **21:**81
Williams, Lester, **23:**221-22
Williams, Louis, **21:**255
Williams, N. E., **15:**33
Williams, O. P., **20:**201
Williams, Otho, **6:**349
Williams, R. B. ("Dick"), **9:**365
Williams, Randolph P., **12:**9
Williams, Richard M., **12:**123n.6, 135, 138n.22, 140, 146
Williams, Robert, **19:**514
Williams, Rowland L. ("Bud"), **18:**127
Williams Co., N.Dak., **18:**4, 18, 28-29, **21:**122, 131
Williamson, George N., **22:**380
Williamson, John P., **7:**116, 119-21, 123, 125-27, 139, **9:**339-40, **13:**24, **22:**49, 59, 70-72; in Dakota Images, **22:**104
Williamson, Ole, **5:**429
Williamson, Thomas S., **7:**115-17, 119, 123-24, **9:**338-39, **13:**33-34, **22:**65
Willmar and Sioux Falls Railroad, **5:**174
Willmarth, James W., **14:**327-29
Wills: and Indian heirship, **21:**15-16, 28-29
Wilmot, S.Dak., **9:**32, **21:**127
Wilson, David, **16:**285
Wilson, G. F. D., **2:**290-91
Wilson, Gilbert L., **10:**140, 142, **13:**14
Wilson, Jack, **4:**344, **20:**250, 324. *See also* Wovoka (Paiute Indian)
Wilson, James, **6:**338
Wilson, Jim, **9:**40
Wilson, M. L., **1:**274-76, 278
Wilson, Raymond: article on Charles A. Eastman, **6:**55-73
Wilson, Richard, **12:**56
Wilson, Woodrow, **9:**124-27, **16:**42-43, 66, **18:**17; in Sioux Falls, **1:**336-47
Wilson, Zachariah, **15:**219, 223
Wilson's store (Milbank), **9:**40
Winchell, Newton H., **4:**287, 303, 306, 310, 315-16
The Wind Blows Free, by Frederick Manfred, **22:**197
Wind Cave National Park, **19:**181, 201
Windolph, Charles, **4:**296
Windom, William: and Sioux Indians, **17:**202-22
Windshoot, Henry, **21:**307
Windsor and Kittredge, **20:**214
Windsor House (Ashton), **12:**152
Winfred, S.Dak., **10:**238-39, **14:**137
Wing, Kuong, **5:**273
Wing Shot (Sioux Indian), **21:**316
Winnebago Indians, **5:**60-61, 70, **6:**411-12, **17:**204, 205n.7
Winnemucca, Sarah, **22:**8
Winner, S.Dak., **11:**261, **17:**122, 124
Winona, Minn., **21:**363-65
Winona and Saint Peter Railroad, **5:**174, **9:**4, **21:**364
Winona Lumber Co., **21:**366, 371-72
Winter. *See* Weather
Winter Count, **16:**208
Winter counts, **9:**297-98
Winters v. *United States*, **19:**320
Winthrop, Minn., **3:**130, 139, 141, 146, 148
Wipf, David J., **23:**147n.8
Wirt, William, **4:**200
Wirth, Conrad L., **23:**192-93
Wisconsin, **21:**363, **22:**240; and Treaty of 1837, **10:**310-33; Laura Ingalls Wilder in, **13:**287-88, 316-17
Wisconsin Historical Society, **2:**410
Wisdom (sculpture), **19:**558-59
Wise, John R., **11:**28-29, 31
Wissler, Clark, **9:**300-301
Witcher, Ephraim ("Eaf"), **2:**148, 150, 155, 159, **7:**386n.5, 393
Witcher, N. L., **2:**156, 159
With Crook in the Black Hills, by Paul L. Hedren, **22:**195
Wittmayer, Cecelia M.: article on woman suffrage, **11:**199-225
Wixson, Eli B., **11:**63, **19:**510
Wizi (Sioux Indian), **6:**418

WJAU (Yankton), **11:**95
WNAX-TRA, **16:**208
WNAX (Yankton), **11:**96-99, 101-2, 104, **23:**201; and D. B. Gurney, **22:**157-58, 160-61, 168
Wodziwob (Paiute Indian), **16:**286, 290
Wold, Kenneth, **22:**279, 282
Wold, Orphie, **23:**127, 129
Wold-Mark Construction Co., **23:**328
Wolf Chief (Hidatsa Indian), **10:**140, 142, 144
Wolf Creek Colony, **21:**170
Wolff, David A.: article on pyritic smelting, **15:**312-39
Wolff, Gerald W.: article on Fr. Eisenman and Marty Mission, **5:**360-89; and Joseph H. Cash, comps. and eds., oral history of Great Depression, **19:**224-58
Wolsey, S.Dak., **19:**302
Wolves, **17:**267-68
Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU), **20:**223, **24:**123, 125-26; and suffrage, **5:**397-98, 406-7, **11:**205-25
Woman's Dress (Sioux Indian), **24:**218
Woman's Executive Committee of Home Missions, **7:**142
Woman's Liberal Union, **14:**310
Woman suffrage. *See* Suffrage movement
The Woman Suffrage Movement in South Dakota, by Dorinda Riessen Reed, **22:**196-97
Women: and divorce, **20:**207-27; on farms, **13:**83-121, **22:**114-15, 127n.41, **24:**77-114; and feminist movement, **19:**538-55; and health care, **17:**1-22, **23:**122-32; and hired girls, **12:**147-62; historical sources about, **7:**57-65; as homesteaders, **6:**306-15, **7:**36-56, **13:**84-111, **16:**1-17, **17:**42-77, 140-69, 241-95, **19:**100-104, **20:**17-50; and Indian policy reform, **17:**23-41, **22:**1-37; as missionaries, **10:**210-22, **12:**248-53, **22:**38-63, **24:**174-93; in Pioneer Daughters Collection, **19:**95-109; as political radicals, **18:**61-62, **22:**322-25, 323-24n.26, 403, 407; among Sioux, **13:**227-44; and study clubs, **11:**70-71; and suffrage, **5:**390-409, **11:**199-225, **13:**206-26, **14:**308-34, **22:**323, 323-24n.26, 415; as teachers, **13:**245-60, **22:**5, 28, **24:**194-211; at Wounded Knee, **20:**284-91; as writers, **13:**177-205, 285-331, **14:**281-307, **16:**89-143, **18:**152-72, **23:**244-63; in WWII, **19:**392-423 passim, **23:**122-41
Women of All Red Nations, **19:**335
Women's National Indian Association, **22:**9, 15, 27
Wong, Ban, **5:**270, 284
Wong, Fee Lee, **5:**269
Wood, Daniel R., **1:**210
Wood, Frances Gilchrist, **14:**286, 292, **15:**48-49, 53
Wood, G. W., **15:**281
Wood, Henry, **21:**373
Wood, John S., **10:**282, 288
Wood, Leonard, **9:**303, 307, 309-11, 313
Wood, William H., **4:**287, 303
Woodburn (clergyman), **4:**76
Wood carvings: of horse effigies, **9:**291-302
"Wooden Shoe" (train), **3:**144
Woodface, Harry, **21:**313
Woodhawks, **4:**143, 155
Woodlark Island, **23:**110, 112-13
Woodruff, Edwin B., **18:**54
Woodruff, Emma C., **4:**197
Woodruff, K. Brent, **24:**178
Woodruff, Wilford, **16:**291-92
Woods, James, **13:**182n.7
Woods, M. C., Mrs., **13:**182n.7
Woods, W. R., **12:**175
Woodson, A. E., **7:**298-99
Woodward, C. M., **3:**14
Woodward, Mary Dodge, **3:**41, **13:**108
Woodworth, Benjamin, **16:**362
Woodworth-Ney, Laura: article on Pine Ridge teacher Marion Dreamer, **24:**194-211
Woolworth, Herbert C., **20:**213
Woonsocket, S.Dak., **19:**302
Word, Bob, **17:**199
The Word Carrier, **16:**209, **22:**71
Worden, Ivan, **25:**45
Worden, Ivan, Mrs., **25:**45
Work, Hubert, **7:**444, **8:**340-41, **12:**225, **14:**14, **21:**16, 86
Workers Alliance, **18:**48n.25
Workers' party, **18:**28-31, 34
Workmen's Circle, **18:**9
Work Projects Administration (WPA): and FWP, **23:**197-243
Work relief, **19:**374-78, **21:**94-95. *See also* specific programs
Works Progress Administration (WPA), **1:**245, **2:**40, **4:**15, **19:**176, 223, 229, 258, 351, 432, **23:**203, 227
World's Columbian Exposition: American Indians at, **21:**210-20, 314; S.Dak. at, **23:**281-300
World's fairs, **23:**281n.1; and American Indians, **21:**205-29. *See also* specific fairs
World War I (WWI), **3:**66, **12:**164, **17:**13,

21:162, 171, **23:**122-23; and German-language press, **10:**197-98, 201-3; and Socialists, **18:**23-27; and suffrage, **13:**223-26
World War II (WWII), **17:**12, 14-16; and Aberdeen Canteen, **23:**133-41; and Cadet Nurse Corps, **23:**122-32; home front during, **19:**392-423; and Japanese war balloons, **9:**103-15; National Guard in, **22:**276-92, **23:**101-21; and NYA, **9:**145-50; USS *South Dakota* in, **23:**142-65
Worms settlement, **11:**189, 195
Worrall, Henry, **8:**15-17
Worsley, A. A., **22:**398
Worthen, Bill, **23:**233
Worthington and Sioux Falls Railroad, **5:**174
Worthy, Edith, **18:**168
Worthy, Joseph, **18:**153, 157, 159, 162, 168, 170
Worthy, Martha, **18:**153-54, 157-58, 160, 162, 167
Wounded Horse (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Wounded Knee: **1:**41, 70-71, **2:**20-22, **13:**252, **20:**87-88, 324, 326, **21:**266, 296, **22:**56; accounts of, **4:**333-51, **16:**249-68, **20:**245-92; chronology of, **20:**293-98; and Ghost Dance, **16:**269-94, **20:**250-57; and Grabill photographs, **14:**222-37; historiography of, **6:**33-54; in illustrated press, **20:**313-20; 1973 occupation of, **12:**48-64
The Wounded Knee Massacre from the Viewpoint of the Sioux, by James H. MacGregor, **6:**37, 39, 42, 44-45
Wounds One Another (Sioux Indian), **14:**206
Wovoka (Paiute Indian), **4:**344, **16:**252, 272-73, 285-86, 289-91, 293, **20:**250-51, 293, 302, 324. *See also* Ghost Dance
Wowinapa (Sioux Indian), **22:**67
Wrangell (ammunition ship), **23:**156-57
Wright, Frank Lloyd, **19:**186, 192, **23:**211; article on Badlands, **3:**271-84
Wright, George W., **10:**120, **14:**154n.80
Wright, J. George, **13:**37, **19:**66, **20:**327n.14
Wright, John V., **24:**163
Wright, Roy, **18:**49
Writers: and FWP, **23:**197-243; and *South Dakota Review*, **13:**332-51; women as, **13:**177-205, **14:**281-307. *See also* Dime novels; Literature; Newspapers; specific writers
Wulf, Frank, **18:**143
Wumkes, W. W., **11:**97
Wyandot Indians, **14:**57
Wyman, M. P., **21:**265-66
Wyman, Phelps, **19:**175-76
Wyoming: and Indian hunting rights, **23:**301-20; and suffrage, **5:**390, 402-4. *See also* Fort Laramie
Wyoming Historical Society, **2:**411
Wyoming Water Co., **11:**39

X

X-rays, **21:**334, 351-52
XY Co., **6:**153

Y

Yaholo, Opothle, **5:**62
Yahota, S.Dak., **3:**139
Yankton, S.Dak., **2:**139, **10:**25, 35, **12:**102, **13:**55, 71, 126, **14:**117, 127-29, 135, **18:**234, **19:**167, 176, **20:**3, 7, 209-10; blacks in, **7:**28-35, 250-53; as capital, **19:**26-27, 562; establishment of, **8:**120-22, 130, **9:**230-31; and floods, **17:**183-85, 188, 192; radio stations in, **11:**95-99, 102, 104; and World's Columbian Exposition, **23:**286-88
Yanktonai Sioux Indians, **3:**287-89, 293, 303, **5:**348, **6:**181, 193, **9:**221-23, 228, **19:**58, 60-62, 74-79, 84, **20:**331, **21:**81n.25
Yankton Boat Basin, **19:**332
Yankton College, **11:**95, **19:**175-76, 188-89, 398, **21:**163
Yankton Consistory News, **16:**209
Yankton Co., S. Dak., **8:**254, **11:**189-90, 194, 258, **12:**94, **13:**66, 69, 212, **14:**162
Yankton Daily Press and Dakotaian, **4:**405
Yankton Indian Agency, **2:**350-52, **21:**282, 306-8
Yankton Indian Reservation, **1:**138-39, **5:**383, 386, **7:**245, 247, **11:**26-28, **13:**34, 41-42, 44, 48, 241, **14:**38-40, **19:**58, 75n.42, 91n.89, 365-67, 369, 384, **21:**30, 40
Yankton Press, **10:**291
Yankton Press and Dakotan, **2:**216, 219, 222, 225, **11:**202, 220, **22:**360
Yankton Sioux Indians, **1:**137-38, **3:**287-89, 293, **4:**26-27, 29-30, **5:**16, 346, 348, 351-52, 358, **6:**412, **11:**26-28, 63, **13:**29-30, 41, **18:**219, 288, **20:**332, **21:**81n.25, 306; and missionaries, **5:**360-89; and pipestone quarry, **8:**99-116; and treaties, **3:**291, 296, 303, 308
Yellowbird, Edward, **21:**308
Yellow Bird (Sioux Indian), **16:**256, **20:**317
Yellow Blanket (Sioux Indian), **14:**200-201
Yellow Bull (Sioux Indian), **21:**305n.12
Yellow-dog contract, **18:**68
Yellow Doll, **5:**282

Yellow Elk (Sioux Indian), **21:**315
Yellow Face, Henry, **21:**312
Yellow Hair (Sioux Indian), **24:**169
Yellow Medicine Indian Agency, **7:**117, 175, 184, **13:**32, **21:**46
Yellow Ore, Yellow Hair, Yellow Pine, by Donald R. Progulske, **22:**199
Yellow press: in S.Dak., **2:**211-29
Yellow Robe, Chauncey, **11:**51; in Dakota Images, **9:**192
Yellow Robe, Richard, **21:**305n.12
Yellow Robe, William, **21:**306
Yellow Shield (Sioux Indian), **20:**330
Yellow Sinew (Sioux Indian), **21:**313
Yellowstone (Ute Indian), **9:**243
Yellowstone (steamboat), **4:**139-41, **17:**181
Yellowstone National Park, **12:**65-67, 71, **20:**82, 193, **23:**314. *See also* Haynes, F. Jay
Yellowstone Packet (keelboat), **14:**93
Yellowstone River, **4:**156-58, **14:**119, 123-24, **23:**17-19, 32n.23
Yellowstone Trail, **19:**204-5, 208
Yetzer, Joseph C., **16:**330
York (slave), **7:**241-42
Yost, Paul E. ("Ed"), **18:**142n.17
Youmans, Addison B., **21:**365
Youmans, Earle S., **21:**365
Youmans Brothers & Hodgins, **21:**365-66, 368, 370
Young, Brigham, **1:**120, 124-25, **15:**217-33, **16:**279-81, 285
Young, Brigham (Sioux Indian), **21:**286, 308
Young, Charles, **14:**43
Young, Donald E., **23:**151
Young, F.G., Mrs., **5:**396
Young, Lyle, **23:**208
Young Citizen, **16:**209
Youngkin, S. Douglas: article on Cheyenne River Agency, **7:**402-21
Youngkin, Stephen D.: article on Wounded Knee, **4:**333-51
Young Man, Pough, **24:**206
Youngman, T. H., **14:**315
Young Man Afraid of His Horses (Sioux Indian), **20:**270, **21:**215, **24:**170, 218, **25:**86n.19
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), **22:**67, **24:**204
Young Pioneers, **16:**113
Youngquist, Flora De Bell, **19:**108
Yuasa, Hachiro, **19:**398
Yuenwas (Deadwood resident), **5:271**
Yuma Indians, **21:**214

Z

Zangara, Guiseppe, **11:**265n.34
Západní Česko-Bratrská Jednota (ZČBJ), **11:**259-60
Z Bell brand, **3:**180
Zeilstra, Rekele, **5:**31, 33
Zeimann, Flora, **21:**79n.22
Ziegler, A. G., **5:**44
Zimmerman, Karen P.: article on World's Columbian Exposition, **23:**281-300
Zimmerman, Phillip, **14:**136n.6
Zink, G., **11:**196
Zinter, Steven L., **25:**141
Zipp, Fred, **22:**424-25
Zipp Shoe Co., **22:**424
Zitkala-Sa (Gertrude Simmons Bonnin), **13:**185-86; in Dakota Images, **10:**276
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, **8:**18-19